

TEL : 82-53-668-0286
FAX : 82-53-668-0277
AFS : RKRRYNYX
EMAIL : aisd@korea.kr
Web : https://aim.koca.go.kr

Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport
Office of Civil Aviation
11, Doum 6-ro, Sejong-si, 30103, Republic of Korea

AMENDMENT NR 10/24
17 OCT 2024

AIRAC

AIP AMENDMENT NR 10/24
(Effective : 1600UTC 27 NOV 2024)

1. SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION AND CHANGES

1.1 General

a) Information of RKTL(*).

1.2 Enroute

- a) Information of lateral and upper limits for RK R80, R84, R88, MOA 1, 16~18, 19H, 20~24, 25H, ACMI A~E.
- b) Information of RK P73, R75, R80, R84, R88, MOA 1, 16~18, 22~23, 25H and 28~31.
- c) Information of ENR chart.

1.3 Incheon INTL Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.
- b) Information of signs for TWY, FREQ and procedures for ice man.
- c) Withdrawal of stop-bar lights and Information of taxiing routes, lead in·lead out line.

1.4 Gimpo INTL Airport

- a) Information of clearance priorities(TWY P6), taxiing route, intermediate holding position.
- b) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY, RWY and helicopter landing area.

1.5 Jeju INTL Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.6 Gimhae INTL Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.7 Cheongju INTL Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.
- b) Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R and Information of MARS.

1.8 Yangyang INTL Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.9 Daegu INTL Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.10 Muan INTL Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.11 Gwangju Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.12 Yeosu Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY, RWY and ACFT stands.

1.13 Sacheon Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.
- b) Information of OBST NR. 8 and 10, OBST numbers(NR. 11~15), WX minima for ASR RWY 06R/L approach.
- c) Information of OBST, WX minima for circling CAT C, D and Establishment of VDP.

1.14 Ulsan Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.15 Pohang Gyeongju Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

1.16 Uljin Airport

- a) Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.
- b) Information of OBST, recommended profile, IAF, MAPt, THR RWY 17, D5 UJN and Withdrawal of UJN VOR/DME.

1.17 Jeongseok Airport

- a) Information of landing minima(OCA(H)) and Amended phrase(5.24% → 5.31%).

2. PAGE CONTROL

OLD (Pages to be removed)	NEW (Pages to be inserted)
<p>VOL I, Part I - GEN (General)</p> <p>GEN 2.4-1(17 OCT 24) / 2.4-2(17 OCT 24) GEN 2.4-3(17 OCT 24) / 2.4-4(17 OCT 24)</p>	<p>VOL I, Part I - GEN (General)</p> <p>GEN 2.4-1(17 OCT 24) / 2.4-2(17 OCT 24) GEN 2.4-3(17 OCT 24) / 2.4-4(17 OCT 24)</p>
<p>VOL I, Part II - ENR (Enroute)</p> <p>ENR 5.1-3(18 FEB 16) / 5.1-4(20 OCT 22) ENR 5.2-1(9 JUL 15) / 5.2-2(9 JUL 15) ENR 5.2-3(20 OCT 22) / 5.2-4(27 AUG 20) ENR 6-1-2(22 AUG 24) ENR 6-2(9 FEB 23) / 6-3(9 FEB 23) ENR 6-4(6 JUL 17) / 6-5(29 JUN 23)</p>	<p>VOL I, Part II - ENR (Enroute)</p> <p>ENR 5.1-3(17 OCT 24) / 5.1-4(20 OCT 22) ENR 5.2-1(17 OCT 24) / 5.2-2(17 OCT 24) ENR 5.2-3(17 OCT 24) / 5.2-4(17 OCT 24) ENR 6-1-2(17 OCT 24) ENR 6-2(9 FEB 23) / 6-3(17 OCT 24) ENR 6-4(17 OCT 24) / 6-5(29 JUN 23)</p>
<p>VOL II, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKSI</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD 2-7(8 FEB 24) / 2-8(8 FEB 24) AD 2-23(27 JUN 24) / 2-24(19 SEP 24) AD 2-28(27 JUN 24) / 2-28-1(21 SEP 23) AD 2-29(27 JUN 24) / 2-30(27 JUN 24) AD 2-31(27 JUN 24) / 2-32(27 JUN 24) AD CHART 2-1(19 SEP 24) / 2-2(21 SEP 23) AD CHART 2-3(19 SEP 24) / 2-4(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-5(22 AUG 24) / 2-5-1(27 JUN 24) AD CHART 2-6(19 SEP 24) / 2-7(19 SEP 24) AD CHART 2-8(19 SEP 24) / 2-9(19 SEP 24)</p> <p>RKSS</p> <p>AD 2-1(11 JAN 24) / 2-2(11 JAN 24) AD 2-3(11 MAR 21) / 2-3-1(4 MAY 23) AD 2-5(24 SEP 20) / 2-6(24 SEP 20) AD 2-7(22 AUG 24) / 2-8(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-1(19 SEP 24) / 2-2(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-3(19 SEP 24) / 2-4(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-5(19 SEP 24) / 2-6(19 SEP 24)</p>	<p>VOL II, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKSI</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD 2-7(8 FEB 24) / 2-8(17 OCT 24) AD 2-23(17 OCT 24) / 2-24(19 SEP 24) AD 2-28(17 OCT 24) / 2-28-1(21 SEP 23) AD 2-29(17 OCT 24) / 2-30(17 OCT 24) AD 2-31(17 OCT 24) / 2-32(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(21 SEP 23) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-5-1(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-6(17 OCT 24) / 2-7(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-8(17 OCT 24) / 2-9(17 OCT 24)</p> <p>RKSS</p> <p>AD 2-1(11 JAN 24) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-3-1(4 MAY 23) AD 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(24 SEP 20) AD 2-7(17 OCT 24) / 2-8(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(17 OCT 24)</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">OLD (Pages to be removed)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">NEW (Pages to be inserted)</p>
<p>VOL II, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKPC</p> <p>AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD 2-5(18 NOV 21) / 2-6(18 NOV 21) AD CHART 2-1(19 SEP 24) / 2-2(19 SEP 24) AD CHART 2-3(25 JUL 24) / 2-4(25 JUL 24) AD CHART 2-5(22 AUG 24) / 2-6(22 AUG 24)</p> <p>RKPK</p> <p>AD 2-3(19 SEP 24) / 2-3-1(19 SEP 24) AD 2-5(29 JUL 21) / 2-6(29 JUL 21) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(17 OCT 24)</p> <p>RKTU</p> <p>AD 2-3(4 APR 24) / 2-3-1(4 APR 24) AD 2-5(4 APR 24) / 2-6(30 MAY 24) AD 2-7(25 JUL 24) / 2-8(25 JUL 24) AD 2-8-1(1 JUN 23) / 2-8-2(1 JUN 23) AD 2-8-3(25 JUL 24) / 2-8-4(25 JUL 24) AD 2-8-5(4 APR 24) / 2-8-6(4 APR 24) AD 2-8-7(4 APR 24) / 2-8-8(4 APR 24) AD 2-8-9(4 APR 24) / 2-8-10(4 APR 24) AD CHART 2-1(24 AUG 23) / 2-2(24 AUG 23) AD CHART 2-3(24 AUG 23) / 2-3-1(24 AUG 23) AD CHART 2-4(24 AUG 23) / BLANK</p> <p>RKNY</p> <p>AD 2-3(22 AUG 24) / 2-4(22 AUG 24) AD CHART 2-1(30 MAY 24) / 2-2(30 MAY 24) AD CHART 2-3(30 MAY 24) / 2-3-1(30 MAY 24)</p>	<p>VOL II, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKPC</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(18 NOV 21) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(19 SEP 24) AD CHART 2-3(25 JUL 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(17 OCT 24)</p> <p>RKPK</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-3-1(19 SEP 24) AD 2-5(29 JUL 21) / 2-6(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(17 OCT 24)</p> <p>RKTU</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-3-1(4 APR 24) AD 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(30 MAY 24) AD 2-7(25 JUL 24) / 2-8(17 OCT 24) AD 2-8-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-8-2(17 OCT 24) AD 2-8-3(25 JUL 24) / 2-8-4(17 OCT 24) AD 2-8-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-8-6(17 OCT 24) AD 2-8-7(17 OCT 24) / 2-8-8(17 OCT 24) AD 2-8-9(17 OCT 24) / 2-8-10(4 APR 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(24 AUG 23) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-3-1(24 AUG 23) AD CHART 2-4(17 OCT 24) / BLANK</p> <p>RKNY</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-3-1(30 MAY 24)</p>
<p>VOL III, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKTN</p> <p>AD 2-3(4 APR 24) / 2-4(4 APR 24) AD 2-5(17 NOV 22) / 2-6(17 NOV 22) AD CHART 2-1(8 FEB 24) / 2-2(8 FEB 24) AD CHART 2-3(7 MAR 24) / 2-3-1(7 MAR 24) AD CHART 2-4(7 MAR 24) / BLANK</p> <p>RKJB</p> <p>AD 2-1(27 JUN 24) / 2-2(27 JUN 24) AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD CHART 2-1(6 APR 23) / 2-2(10 FEB 22) AD CHART 2-3(6 APR 23) / 2-4(6 APR 23)</p>	<p>VOL III, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKTN</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(4 APR 24) AD 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(17 NOV 22) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(8 FEB 24) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-3-1(7 MAR 24) AD CHART 2-4(17 OCT 24) / BLANK</p> <p>RKJB</p> <p>AD 2-1(27 JUN 24) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(10 FEB 22) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24)</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">OLD (Pages to be removed)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">NEW (Pages to be inserted)</p>
<p>VOL III, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKJJ</p> <p>AD 2-3(7 MAR 24) / 2-4(7 MAR 24) AD 2-7(2 JUN 22) / 2-8(2 JUN 22) AD CHART 2-1(2 JUN 22) / 2-2(2 JUN 22) AD CHART 2-3(7 MAR 24) / 2-4(7 MAR 24)</p> <p>RKJY</p> <p>AD 2-3(4 APR 24) / 2-4(4 APR 24) AD 2-5(2 MAY 24) / 2-6(2 MAY 24) AD CHART 2-1(25 JUL 24) / 2-2(25 JUL 24) AD CHART 2-3(28 JUL 22) / 2-4(28 JUL 22)</p> <p>RKPS</p> <p>AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD 2-5(17 NOV 22) / 2-6(17 NOV 22) AD 2-9(17 OCT 24) / 2-10(17 OCT 24) AD 2-10-1(14 DEC 23) / 2-10-2(14 DEC 23) AD CHART 2-1(4 MAY 23) / 2-2(17 NOV 22) AD CHART 2-13(11 JAN 24) / 2-13-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-15(11 JAN 24) / 2-15-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-16(14 DEC 23) / 2-16-1(14 DEC 23) AD CHART 2-18(11 JAN 24) / 2-18-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-20(14 DEC 23) / 2-20-1(14 DEC 23) AD CHART 2-22(11 JAN 24) / 2-22-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-29(14 DEC 23) / 2-29-1(14 DEC 23)</p> <p>RKPU</p> <p>AD 2-1(4 APR 24) / 2-2(4 APR 24) AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD CHART 2-1(25 JUL 24) / 2-2(25 JUL 24)</p> <p>RKTH</p> <p>AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD 2-5(7 MAR 24) / 2-6(7 MAR 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / BLANK</p> <p>RKTL</p> <p>AD 2-1(27 JUL 23) / 2-2(27 JUL 23) AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD CHART 2-1(27 JUL 23) / 2-2(4 MAY 23) AD CHART 2-3(22 SEP 22) / 2-4(22 SEP 22) AD CHART 2-5(4 MAY 23) / 2-6(4 MAY 23) AD CHART 2-18(19 SEP 24) / 2-18-1(27 JUL 23) AD CHART 2-19(19 SEP 24) / 2-19-1(21 SEP 23)</p> <p>RKPD</p> <p>AD CHART 2-16(8 FEB 24) / 2-16-1(8 FEB 24) AD CHART 2-17(8 FEB 24) / 2-17-1(8 FEB 24) AD CHART 2-18(21 SEP 23) / 2-18-1(21 SEP 23) AD CHART 2-19(8 FEB 24) / 2-19-1(8 FEB 24)</p>	<p>VOL III, Part III - AD (Aerodromes)</p> <p>RKJJ</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(7 MAR 24) AD 2-7(17 OCT 24) / 2-8(2 JUN 22) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(2 JUN 22) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24)</p> <p>RKJY</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(4 APR 24) AD 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(2 MAY 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(25 JUL 24) AD CHART 2-3(28 JUL 22) / 2-4(17 OCT 24)</p> <p>RKPS</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(17 NOV 22) AD 2-9(17 OCT 24) / 2-10(17 OCT 24) AD 2-10-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-10-2(14 DEC 23) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-13(17 OCT 24) / 2-13-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-15(17 OCT 24) / 2-15-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-16(17 OCT 24) / 2-16-1(14 DEC 23) AD CHART 2-18(17 OCT 24) / 2-18-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-20(17 OCT 24) / 2-20-1(14 DEC 23) AD CHART 2-22(17 OCT 24) / 2-22-1(11 JAN 24) AD CHART 2-29(17 OCT 24) / 2-29-1(14 DEC 23)</p> <p>RKPU</p> <p>AD 2-1(4 APR 24) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(25 JUL 24)</p> <p>RKTH</p> <p>AD 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(2 MAY 24) AD 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(7 MAR 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / BLANK</p> <p>RKTL</p> <p>AD 2-1(27 JUL 23) / 2-2(17 OCT 24) AD 2-3(2 MAY 24) / 2-4(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-1(17 OCT 24) / 2-2(4 MAY 23) AD CHART 2-3(17 OCT 24) / 2-4(22 SEP 22) AD CHART 2-5(17 OCT 24) / 2-6(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-18(17 OCT 24) / 2-18-1(17 OCT 24) AD CHART 2-19(17 OCT 24) / 2-19-1(17 OCT 24)</p> <p>RKPD</p> <p>AD CHART 2-16(17 OCT 24) / 2-16-1(8 FEB 24) AD CHART 2-17(17 OCT 24) / 2-17-1(8 FEB 24) AD CHART 2-18(17 OCT 24) / 2-18-1(21 SEP 23) AD CHART 2-19(17 OCT 24) / 2-19-1(8 FEB 24)</p>

END

GEN 2.4 LOCATION INDICATORS

1. Location indicators are used in the aeronautical fixed service to indicate in code form the place name of an aerodrome, communication station, or facility related to air navigation. They are used in address, origin and text sections of a message part, and also for identification of the location in a NOTAM.

* Location indicators which are assigned to locations to which messages can not be addressed over the AFTN.

ENCODE	
Location	Indicator
Andong	RKTD*
Baengnyeongdo(Coast)	RKSE*
Baengnyeongdo(Site)	RKSP*
Balan	RKSD*
Bongdeok(8th USA,HEL)	RKDE*
Bongmyeong	RKBY*
Bupyeong	RKRB*
Cheonan Dankookdae	RKDH*
Cheongju INTL	RKTU
Cheongpung	RKTM*
Cheongwon	RKTC*
Cheongyang(119)	RKTO*
Cheongyang(HEL)	RKTB*
Chulgang(Ulsan 119)	RKPL*
Chuncheon(Sinbuk)	RKMS*
Chungju(HEL)	RKUA*
Daegu ACC	RKDA
Daegu INTL	RKTN
Daejeon	RKDJ
Dalseong(119)	RKTG*
Deokso	RKRD*
Deoksong	RKSH*
Desiderio AAF(8th USA)	RKSG*
Dokdo	RKDD*
Ganapri	RKRA*
Gangneung	RKNN*
Gapyeong	RKRK*
Geoje SHI	RKPI*
Geumwang	RKUK*
Gigye(HEL)	RKTJ*
Gimhae INTL	RKPK
Gimpo INTL	RKSS
Gimpo Times Aerospace	RKBU*
Goheung	RKJG*
Gumi SEC	RKTV*
Gunsan	RKJK
Gunsan(Korea Coast Guard)	RKJD*
Gwacheon Gov.	RKBA*
Gwangju	RKJJ
Gwangju SEC	RKJE*
Gwangyang POSCO	RKJS*
Gyeryongdae	RKTF
Haeundae(Busan 119)	RKPP*
Hakpo	RKNS*
Hamyang	RKPA*
Hanam	RKRC*
Hangang Nodeul Island(HEL)	RKBJ*

ENCODE	
Location	Indicator
Hapcheon(Gyeongnam 119)	RKPB*
Hoengseong(119)	RKMC*
Hongcheon	RKMB*
Hwandonghae(HEL)	RKNE*
Hwasun(HEL)	RKJH*
Hyeonri	RKMA*
Icheon	RKRN*
Idong	RKRI*
Iksan	RKJI*
Ilwondong SMC	RKBI*
Incheon INTL	RKSI
Incheon ACC	RKRR
Jamsil(Hangang Park)	RKSJ*
Jangsu(HEL)	RKJF*
Jeju INTL	RKPC
Jeju yonggang(HEL)	RKPF*
Jeongseok	RKPD
Jeonju	RKJU*
Jijeong	RKKN*
Jincheon	RKUJ*
Jinhae	RKPE*
Jochiwon	RKUC*
Jungwon	RKTI*
Korea Search/Rescue	RKBB
Masan SMC	RKPH*
Mokpo	RKJM*
MOLIT	RKSL
Moseulpo	RKPM*
Muan INTL	RKJB
Namhangjin	RKNH*
Namyang(Heliport)	RKSN*
Nonsan	RKUL*
Okpo	RKPO*
Osan	RKSO*
Paju	RKRP*
Pocheon	RKRO*
Pohang Gyeongju	RKTH
Pohang(POSCO)	RKTS*
Poseung	RKBN*
Sacheon	RKPS
Seongmu	RKTE*
Seosan	RKTP*
Seoul	RKSM*
Sokcho	RKND*
Songsanri	RKSX*
Susaek	RKRS*
Suwon	RKSW*

ENCODE	
Location	Indicator
Suwon AUMC(HEL)	RKBG*
Suwon KBS	RKBW*
Taeon	RKTA
Uiwang(HEL)	RKBF*
Uljin	RKTL
Uljin(HEL)	RKTK*
Ulleungdo	RKDU*
Ulsan	RKPU
Ungcheon	RKTW*
Waegwan(8th USA,HEL)	RKDC*
Wonju	RKNW
Wonkwang(HEL)	RKJC*
Yanggu	RKMG*
Yangjae(HEL)	RKBD*
Yangju Sinsanri	RKRF*
Yangpyeong	RKRG*
Yangsan	RKPY*
Yangyang INTL	RKNY
Yecheon	RKTY*
Yeongam	RKJA*
Yeongam(Shinhan)	RKJW*
Yeongcheon	RKUY*
Yeongjong	RKRE*
Yeosu	RKJY
Yeouido KBS	RKBS*
Yesan(UI Helijet)	RKDB*
Yongin	RKRY*
Yongin Everland	RKBP*

Change : Information of RKTL(*).

DECODE	
Indicator	Location
RKBA*	과천(정부청사)
RKBB	해양경찰청 수색구조
RKBD*	양재(HEL)
RKBF*	의왕(현대자동차)
RKBG*	아주대학교의료원
RKBI*	일원동(삼성병원)
RKBJ*	한강 노들섬(HEL)
RKBN*	포승
RKBP*	용인(에버랜드)
RKBS*	여의도(KBS)
RKBU*	김포(한국타임즈항공)
RKBW*	수원(KBS)
RKBY*	봉명
RKDA	대구ACC
RKDB*	예산(UI 헬리제트)
RKDC*	왜관(미8군)
RKDD*	독도
RKDE*	봉덕(미8군)
RKDH*	천안(단국대)
RKDJ	대전(헬리코리아)
RKDU*	울릉도
RKJA*	영암
RKJB	무안국제공항
RKJC*	원광대학병원
RKJD*	군산(해양경찰)
RKJE*	광주(삼성전자)
RKJF*	장수(전북119)
RKJG*	고흥
RKJH*	화순(중앙119)
RKJI*	익산
RKJJ	광주공항
RKJK	군산공항
RKJM*	목포공항
RKJS*	광양(포스코)
RKJU*	전주
RKJW*	영암(신한에어)
RKJY	여수공항
RKMA*	현리
RKMB*	홍천
RKMC*	횡성(강원소방 횡성항공대)
RKMG*	양구
RKMS*	춘천(신북리)
RKND*	속초
RKNE*	함동해(강원119)
RKNH*	남향진(강릉)
RKNK*	지정(원주)
RKNN*	강릉

DECODE	
Indicator	Location
RKNS*	학포(강원소방 양양항공대)
RKNW	원주공항
RKNY	양양국제공항
RKPA*	함양
RKPB*	합천(경남소방)
RKPC	제주국제공항
RKPD	정석(대한항공)
RKPE*	진해
RKPF*	제주용강(산림항공)
RKPH*	마산(삼성병원)
RKPI*	거제(삼성중공업)
RKPK	김해국제공항
RKPL*	출강(울산소방)
RKPM*	모슬포
RKPO*	옥포(대우조선해양)
RKPP*	해운대(부산소방)
RKPS	사천공항
RKPU	울산공항
RKPY*	양산
RKRA*	가남리
RKRB*	부평
RKRC*	하남
RKRD*	덕소
RKRE*	영종도(해양경찰)
RKRF*	양주 신산리
RKRG*	양평(광탄)
RKRI*	이동
RKRK*	가평
RKRN*	이천
RKRO*	포천
RKRP*	파주
RKRR	인천 ACC
RKRS*	수색
RKRY*	용인
RKSD*	발안
RKSE*	백령도
RKSG*	평택(미8군)
RKSH*	덕송(중앙119)
RKSI	인천국제공항
RKSJ*	잠실(한강공원)
RKSL	국토교통부
RKSM*	서울
RKSN*	남양헬기장
RKSO*	오산
RKSP*	백령도(공군 Site)
RKSS	김포국제공항
RKSW*	수원

DECODE	
Indicator	Location
RKSX*	송산리
RKTA	태안
RKTB*	청양(HEL)
RKTC*	청원
RKTD*	안동
RKTE*	성무
RKTF	계룡대(기상전대)
RKTG*	달성(중앙119)
RKTH	포항경주공항
RKTI*	종원
RKTJ*	기계(경북 119)
RKTK*	울진(산림항공)
RKTL	울진비행장
RKTM*	청풍수상비행장
RKTN	대구국제공항
RKTO*	청양(충남119)
RKTP*	서산
RKTS*	포항(포스코)
RKTU	청주국제공항
RKTV*	구미(삼성전자)
RKTW*	웅천
RKTY*	예천
RKUA*	충주(중앙119)
RKUC*	조치원
RKUJ*	진천
RKUK*	금왕
RKUL*	논산
RKUY*	영천

DECODE	
Indicator	Location
RKBA*	Gwacheon Gov.
RKBB	Korea Search/Rescue
RKBD*	Yangjae(HEL)
RKBF*	Uiwang(HEL)
RKBG*	Suwon AUMC(HEL)
RKBI*	Ilwondong SMC
RKBJ*	Hangang Nodeul Island(HEL)
RKBN*	Poseung
RKBP*	Yongin Everland
RKBS*	Yeouido KBS
RKBU*	Gimpo Times Aerospace
RKBW*	Suwon KBS
RKBY*	Bongmyeong
RKDA	Daegu ACC
RKDB*	Yesan(UI Helijet)
RKDC*	Waegwan(8th USA,HEL)
RKDD*	Dokdo
RKDE*	Bongdeok(8th USA,HEL)
RKDH*	Cheonan Dankookdae
RKDJ	Daejeon
RKDU*	Ulleungdo
RKJA*	Yeongam
RKJB	Muan INTL
RKJC*	Wonkwang(HEL)
RKJD*	Gunsan(Korea Coast Guard)
RKJE*	Gwangju SEC
RKJF*	Jangsu(HEL)
RKJG*	Goheung
RKJH*	Hwasun(HEL)
RKJI*	Iksan
RKJJ	Gwangju
RKJK	Gunsan
RKJM*	Mokpo
RKJS*	Gwangyang POSCO
RKJU*	Jeonju
RKJW*	Yeongam(Shinhan)
RKJY	Yeosu
RKMA*	Hyeonri
RKMB*	Hongcheon
RKMC*	Hoengseong(119)
RKMG*	Yanggu
RKMS*	Chuncheon(Sinbuk)
RKND*	Sokcho
RKNE*	Hwandonghae(HEL)
RKNH*	Namhangjin
RKNK*	Jijeong
RKNN*	Gangneung

DECODE	
Indicator	Location
RKNS*	Hakpo
RKNW	Wonju
RKNY	Yangyang INTL
RKPA*	Hamyang
RKPB*	Hapcheon(Gyeongnam 119)
RKPC	Jeju INTL
RKPD	Jeongseok
RKPE*	Jinhae
RKPF*	Jeju yonggang(HEL)
RKPH*	Masan SMC
RKPI*	Geoje SHI
RKPK	Gimhae INTL
RKPL*	Chulgang(Ulsan 119)
RKPM*	Moseulpo
RKPO*	Okpo
RKPP*	Haeundae(Busan 119)
RKPS	Sacheon
RKPU	Ulsan
RKPY*	Yongsan
RKRA*	Ganapri
RKRB*	Bupyeong
RKRC*	Hanam
RKRD*	Deokso
RKRE*	Yeongjong
RKRF*	Yangju Sinsanri
RKRG*	Yangpyeong
RKRI*	Idong
RKRK*	Gapyeong
RKRN*	Icheon
RKRO*	Pocheon
RKRP*	Paju
RKRR	Incheon ACC
RKRS*	Susaek
RKRY*	Yongin
RKSD*	Balan
RKSE*	Baengnyeongdo(Coast)
RKSG*	Desiderio AAF(8th USA)
RKSH*	Deoksong
RKSI	Incheon INTL
RKSJ*	Jamsil(Hangang Park)
RKSL	MOLIT
RKSM*	Seoul
RKSN*	Namyang(Heliport)
RKSO*	Osan
RKSP*	Baengnyeongdo(Site)
RKSS	Gimpo INTL
RKSW*	Suwon

DECODE	
Indicator	Location
RKSX*	Songsanri
RKTA	Taeon
RKTB*	Cheongyang(HEL)
RKTC*	Cheongwon
RKTD*	Andong
RKTE*	Seongmu
RKTF	Gyeryongdae
RKTG*	Dalseong(119)
RKTH	Pohang Gyeongju
RKTI*	Jungwon
RKTJ*	Gigye(HEL)
RKTK*	Uljin(HEL)
RKTL	Uljin
RKTM*	Cheongpung
RKTN	Daegu INTL
RKTO*	Cheongyang(119)
RKTP*	Seosan
RKTS*	Pohang(POSCO)
RKTU	Cheongju INTL
RKTV*	Gumi SEC
RKTW*	Ungcheon
RKTY*	Yecheon
RKUA*	Chungju(HEL)
RKUC*	Jochiwon
RKUJ*	Jincheon
RKUK*	Geumwang
RKUL*	Nonsan
RKUY*	Yeongcheon

Change : Information of RKTL(*)

Identification, name and lateral limits 1	Upper limit Lower limit (ft) 2	Remarks (time of activity, type of restriction, nature of hazard, risk of interception) 3
RK R75 373949N 1264824E - 373752N 1264813E - 373701N 1264754E - 373530N 1264817E - 373409N 1264824E - 372653N 1265722E - 372653N 1270338E - 373233N 1270647E - 373447N 1270930E - 373656N 1270830E - 373827N 1270800E - 374033N 1270513E - 374136N 1270317E - 374200N 1270140E - 373758N 1265259E - to the beginning	10 000 AMSL SFC	Ministry of National Defense (MCRC : Master Control Reporting Center/CDC AOC : Capital Defense Command AOC) Refer to AIP ENR 5.1-12 (R75 Restricted Area Flight Procedures)
RK R77 MACHAJIN 383300N 1282400E - 383400N 1283100E - 383200N 1283200E - 383000N 1283100E - 383100N 1282400E - to the beginning	FL 150 GND	Ground to ground high angle firing FROKA/G-3 Air by NOTAM VMC-IMC
RK R80 SEO-HAE-JUNG-BU 363200N 1245000E - 363200N 1253600E - 360501N 1253604E - 360455N 1243132E - 362356N 1243126E - to the beginning	FL 500 GND	Air to air firing ROKAF AFOC/DOT Cont VMC
RK R81 NAKDONG A circle radius 5 NM centered on 362410N 1281651E	FL 220 SFC	Air to ground firing ROKAF AFOC/DOT Cont 2100-1400UTC VMC
RK R84 SEO-HAE-NAM-BU 351457N 1243144E - 351501N 1253610E - 345000N 1253612E - 344957N 1243150E - to the beginning	FL 500 GND	Air to air firing ROKAF AFOC/DOT Cont VMC
RK R88 SEO-HAE-BUK-BU 370121N 1245000E - 370208N 1253600E - 363200N 1253600E - 363200N 1245000E - to the beginning	FL 500 GND	Air to air firing ROKAF AFOC/DOT Cont VMC
RK R89 OCHON 355610.9N 1292051.7E - 355710.9N 1292351.7E - 355710.9N 1292551.7E - 355210.9N 1291951.7E - to the beginning	1 000 GND	Ground to ground firing ROKMC 1st DIV Cont VMC-IMC
RK R90A SUSONG-A 355536.9N 1292547.6E - 355521.9N 1292717.6E - 355325.9N 1293116.6E - 355310.9N 1293101.6E - 355340.9N 1292826.7E - 355330.9N 1292634.7E - to the beginning	2 000 GND	Ground to ground firing ROKMC 1st DIV Cont VMC-IMC
RK R90B SUSONG-B 355330.9N 1292634.7E - 355340.9N 1292826.7E - 355310.9N 1293101.6E - 355036.9N 1292945.6E - 355012.9N 1292745.6E - to the beginning	5 500 GND	Ground to ground and Air to ground firing ROKMC 1st DIV Cont VMC-IMC

Change : Information of lateral and upper limits for RK R80, R84, R88.

Identification, name and lateral limits 1	Upper limit Lower limit (ft) 2	Remarks (time of activity, type of restriction, nature of hazard, risk of interception) 3
RK R97A CHEOLMAE-A 362000N 1263100E - 361800N 1263500E - 360200N 1262400E - 361300N 1261100E - to the beginning	<u>FL 300</u> GND	Surface to air firing MCRC/Gunsan APP by NOTAM VMC-IMC
RK R97B CHEOLMAE-B 362000N 1255700E - 362000N 1261000E - 362207.5N 1261443.7E - 362122.5N 1263007.6E - 361400N 1263800E - 355300N 1262200E - 361200N 1260300E - 361400N 1255700E - to the beginning	<u>UNL</u> GND	Surface to air firing MCRC/Gunsan APP by NOTAM VMC-IMC
RK R97C CHEOLMAE-C 362129.5N 1262254.6E - 362122.5N 1263007.6E - 361400N 1263800E - 354100N 1254400E - 355100N 1253500E - to the beginning	<u>UNL</u> GND	Surface to air firing MCRC/Gunsan APP by NOTAM VMC-IMC
RK R97D CHEOLMAE-D 362117.5N 1262443.7E - 362122.5N 1263007.6E - 361400N 1263800E - 353500N 1260600E - 354200N 1255200E - to the beginning	<u>UNL</u> GND	Surface to air firing MCRC/Gunsan APP by NOTAM VMC-IMC
RK R97E CHEOLMAE-E 361839N 1263302E - 361400N 1263800E - 360623N 1263211E - 361349N 1262500E - to the beginning	<u>FL 300</u> SFC	Surface to air firing MCRC by NOTAM VMC-IMC
RK R97F CHEOLMAE-F 344104N 1284327E - 344606N 1285031E - 344644N 1285338E - 343347N 1290321E - 340913N 1284311E - 342012N 1283514E - to the beginning	<u>FL 150</u> SFC	Surface to air firing MCRC by NOTAM VMC-IMC
RK R99 GEOJEDO 344104N 1284327E - 344606N 1285031E - 344644N 1285338E - 343347N 1290321E - 340913N 1284311E - 342012N 1283514E - to the beginning	<u>FL 360</u> GND	Surface to surface, Surface to air and Air to surface firing ROK fleet by NOTAM
RK R100 NAMHYONGJEDO A Circle 4 NM in diameter centered at Namhyongje Do (3453N 12857E)	<u>500</u> GND	Surface to surface ROK fleet cont
RK R104 MIYEDO A circle radius 5 NM centered on 353251N 1262626E	<u>FL 150</u> GND	Air to ground firing Gwangju APP by NOTAM VMC
RK R105 JIKDO A circle radius 10 NM centered on 355326N 1260436E	<u>FL 400</u> GND	Air to ground firing ROKAF/Osan AB by NOTAM VMC
RK R107 DONG-HAE-BUK-BU 381500N 1295100E - 381400N 1301000E - 374700N 1301000E - 374800N 1295100E - to the beginning	<u>FL 400</u> GND	Air to air firing Gangneung APP Mon-Sat 2300-0800 UTC VMC

ENR 5.2 MILITARY EXERCISE AND TRAINING AREAS AND AIR DEFENCE IDENTIFICATION ZONE(ADIZ)

1. MILITARY OPERATION AREA(MOA)

Name and lateral limits	Upper limit		Remarks
	Lower limit		
1	2		3
MOA 1 363200N 1253600E - 363200N 1254200E - 364100N 1260959E - 364100N 1262830E - 362000N 1262500E - 361700N 1262500E - 361659N 1253602E - to the beginning	FL 500 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 2H 363500N 1270700E-363500N 1272200E - 362959N 1273007E-355800N 1272200E - 355900N 1270400E-360836N 1270448E - 362302N 1270625E-362637N 1270618E - to the beginning	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 2L 363500N 1270700E-363500N 1272200E - 355800N 1272200E-355900N 1270400E - to the beginning	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL		
MOA 3A 363400N 1273200E - 363500N 1274300E - 362300N 1275700E - 361800N 1275100E - 362700N 1273700E - 363400N 1273200E	7 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL		
MOA 3L 361600N 1272200E - 362200N 1274300E - 355600N 1281500E - 355800N 1272200E - to the beginning	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL		
MOA 3H 362959N 1273007E - 362200N 1274300E - 355600N 1281500E - 355800N 1272200E - to the beginning	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 4 364500N 1274000E - 365100N 1274600E - 363500N 1281400E - 362700N 1280500E - 364500N 1274000E	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL		
MOA 5 372700N 1275800E - 373200N 1283100E - 371200N 1283100E - 370600N 1275900E - 372700N 1275800E	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 12 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 6 373200N 1283100E - 373400N 1284300E - 372300N 1290600E - 371300N 1290300E - 371300N 1284100E - 371200N 1283100E - 373200N 1283100E	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 7 381600N 1290000E - 381500N 1295100E - 374800N 1295100E - 374900N 1290000E - to the beginning	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 8 371300N 1290300E - 372300N 1290600E - 365800N 1300000E - 365000N 1300000E - 365000N 1291500E - 365500N 1290300E - 371300N 1290300E	8 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 9E 365000N 1293200E - 365000N 1300000E - 363000N 1300000E - 363000N 1293500E - 365000N 1293200E	10 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 9W 365000N 1291500E - 365000N 1293200E - 363000N 1293500E - 363000N 1291500E - 365000N 1291500E	7 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 10 365500N 1284100E - 365500N 1290300E - 365000N 1291500E - 363000N 1291500E - 362100N 1290600E - 364300N 1283000E - 365500N 1284100E	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL		

Change : Information of lateral and upper limits for MOA 1.

Identification, name and lateral limits	Upper limit		Remarks
	Lower limit		
1	2		3
MOA 11 370600N 1275900E - 371200N 1283100E - 371300N 1284100E - 365500N 1284100E - 364300N 1283000E - 365600N 1280300E - 370600N 1275900E	FL 400 12 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 12W 363000N 1291500E - 363000N 1293500E - 360500N 1293700E - 362100N 1290600E - 363000N 1291500E	7 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 12E 363000N 1293500E - 363000N 1300000E - 360200N 1300000E - 360500N 1293700E - 363000N 1293500E	10 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	Exclude A586/Y579 ATS routes area during its operational hours* * Refer to ENR 3.1-2(A586) & 3.3-9(Y579)
MOA 13W 354400N 1285000E - 355200N 1293000E - 355100N 1293600E - 351600N 1292100E - 351400N 1290700E - 354400N 1285000E	8 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	Exclude A586/Y579 ATS routes area during its operational hours* * Refer to ENR 3.1-2(A586) & 3.3-9(Y579)
MOA 13E 355100N 1293600E - 354600N 1301300E - 352000N 1295000E - 351600N 1292100E - 355100N 1293600E	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL	Exclude A586/Y579 ATS routes area during its operational hours* * Refer to ENR 3.1-2(A586) & 3.3-9(Y579)
MOA 14 362600N 1282900E - 360200N 1291200E - 360000N 1290300E - 360000N 1283200E - 361200N 1281700E - 362600N 1282900E	FL 330 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 15A 354600N 1270200E - 354400N 1280600E - 351900N 1265900E - to the beginning	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL		
MOA 15 355900N 1270400E - 355800N 1273240E - 351400N 1272400E - 351857N 1265917E - to the beginning	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 16 360455N 1243132E - 360501N 1253604E - 354000N 1253607E - 353957N 1243138E - to the beginning	FL 500 5 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 17 361659N 1253602E - 361700N 1262500E - 354000N 1262500E - 354000N 1253607E - to the beginning	FL 500 5 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 18 353957N 1243138E - 354000N 1253607E - 351501N 1253610E - 351457N 1243144E - to the beginning	FL 500 5 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 19L 354000N 1253607E - 354000N 1264000E - 351500N 1264000E - 351501N 1253610E - to the beginning	8 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL		
MOA 19H 354000N 1253607E - 354000N 1263925E - 351501N 1263647E - 351501N 1253610E - to the beginning	FL 500 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 20 351501N 1253610E - 351501N 1263647E - 345001N 1263409E - 345000N 1253612E - to the beginning	FL 500 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 21 345000N 1253612E - 345001N 1263409E - 342500N 1263134E - 342501N 1253613E - to the beginning	FL 500 10 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 22 344957N 1243150E - 345000N 1253612E - 342501N 1253613E - 342457N 1243155E - to the beginning	FL 500 5 000 ft AMSL		
MOA 23 342457N 1243155E - 342501N 1253613E - 340000N 1253614E - 340001N 1245302E - 340000N 1244325E - 340242N 1243159E - to the beginning	FL 500 5 000 ft AMSL		

Change : Information of lateral and upper limits for MOA 16~18, MOA 19H, MOA 20~23.

Identification, name and lateral limits	Upper limit	Remarks
	Lower limit	
1	2	3
MOA 24 342501N 1253613E - 342500N 1263134E - 340000N 1262859E - 340000N 1253614E - to the beginning	FL 500 10 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 25L 344500N 1265600E - 344500N 1271700E - 341500N 1271700E - 341500N 1265300E - 344500N 1265600E	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	
MOA 25H	350000N 1265712E - 350000N 1271814E - 340847N 1271813E - 340847N 1265139E - to the beginning	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL
	340847N 1265139E - 340847N 1271813E - 340000N 1270500E - 340000N 1265043E - to the beginning	FL 400 FL 170
MOA 26L 350000N 1271700E - 350000N 1282230E - 344930N 1282130E - 340800N 1271700E - to the beginning	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	
MOA 26H 350000N 1271814E - 350000N 1282230E - 344930N 1282130E - 340847N 1271813E - to the beginning	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 27N 355800N 1273240E - 355600N 1281500E - 353940N 1282410E - 353810N 1272850E - 355800N 1273240E	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 27S 353810N 1272850E - 353940N 1282410E - 353745N 1282550E - 351515N 1282350E - 351400N 1272400E - 353810N 1272850E	FL 400 11 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 27A 351400N 1272400E - 353745N 1282550E - 351515N 1282350E - 351400N 1272400E	9 000 ft AMSL 3 000 ft AGL	
MOA 28 340941N 1280000E - 341801N 1281127E - 344104N 1284327E - 342012N 1283514E - 341017N 1284225E - 334219N 1282041E - 334000N 1280000E - to the beginning	FL 400 200 ft AGL	
MOA 29 334114N 1272122E - 340941N 1280000E - 334000N 1280000E - 333618N 1272756E - to the beginning	FL 400 3 000 ft AGL	
MOA 30L 375900N 1274700E - 380200N 1281200E - 374500N 1281200E - 374100N 1274700E - 375900N 1274700E	9 000 ft AMSL 2 000 ft AGL	
MOA 30H 375900N 1274700E - 380200N 1281200E - 374500N 1281200E - 374100N 1274700E - 375900N 1274700E	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 31L 380200N 1281200E - 380400N 1283600E - 374800N 1283600E - 374500N 1281200E - 380200N 1281200E	9 000 ft AMSL 2 000 ft AGL	EXCEPT YANGYANG CTR
MOA 31H 380200N 1281200E - 380400N 1283600E - 374800N 1283600E - 374500N 1281200E - 380200N 1281200E	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL	
MOA 32 373300N 1293800E - 373100N 1310000E - 364200N 1310000E - 372600N 1293300E - 373300N 1293800E	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL	ROK Airforce Exclude A586/Y579 routes area during it's operational hours Refer to ENR 3.1-2(A586), 3.3-9(Y579)
MOA 33 373100N 1310000E - 373000N 1320000E - 371700N 1323500E - 363500N 1311300E - 364200N 1310000E - 373100N 1310000E	FL 400 10 000 ft AMSL	ROK Airforce Exclude A586/Y579 routes area during it's operational hours Refer to ENR 3.1-2(A586), 3.3-9(Y579)
MOA 34 343500N 1252500E - 343500N 1255000E - 345000N 1255000E - 345000N 1252500E - 343500N 1252500E	4 000 ft AMSL 500 ft AMSL	Republic of Korea Navy by NOTAM VMC
MOA 35 342000N 1252500E - 342000N 1255000E - 343500N 1255000E - 343500N 1252500E - 342000N 1252500E	4 000 ft AMSL 500 ft AMSL	Republic of Korea Navy by NOTAM VMC

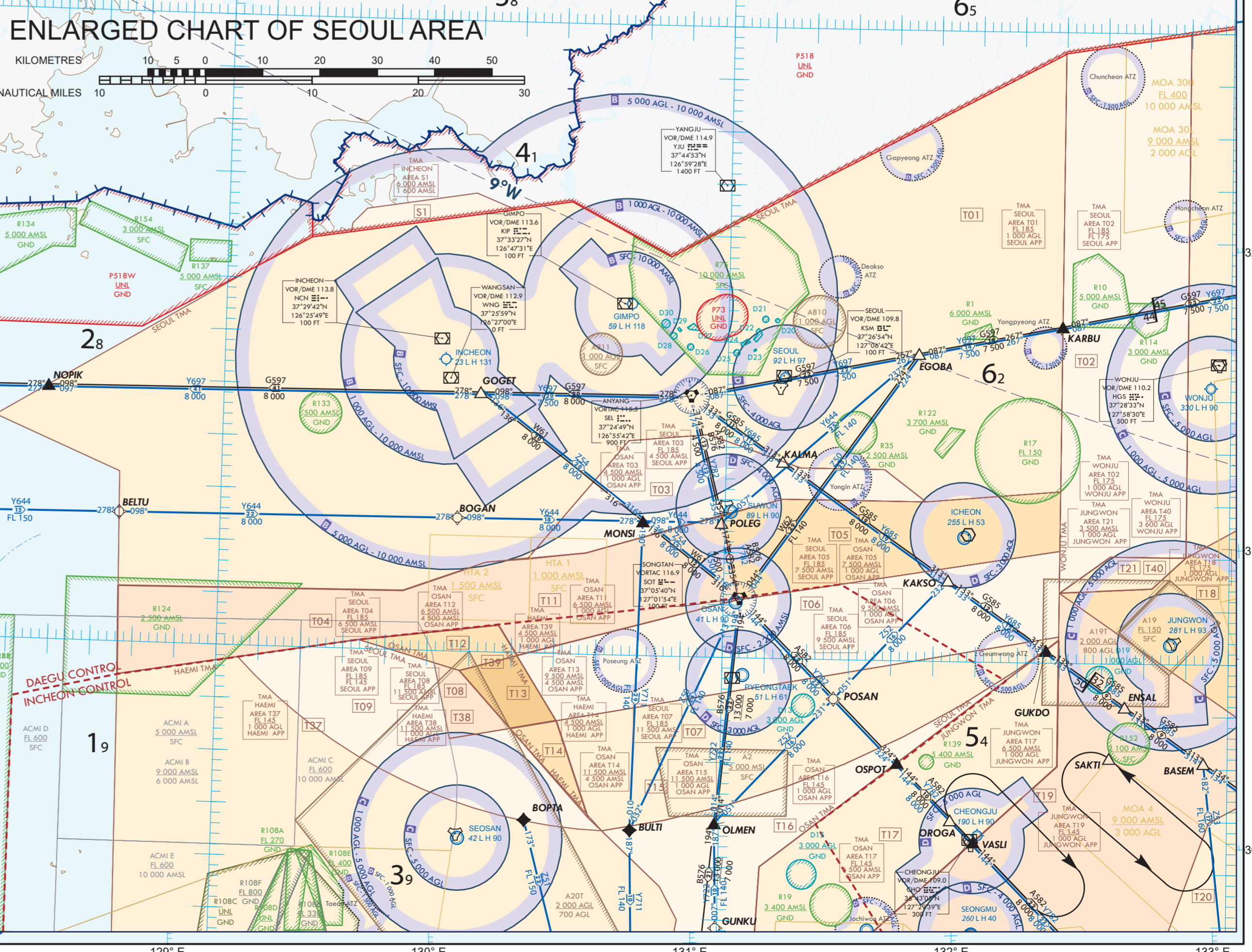
Change : Information of lateral and upper limits for MOA 24, 25H.

Name and lateral limits 1	Upper limit	Remarks 3
	Lower limit 2	
MOA 36 342000N 1250000E - 342000N 1252500E - 345000N 1252500E - 345000N 1250000E - 342000N 1250000E	4 000 ft AMSL 500 ft AMSL	Republic of Korea Navy by NOTAM VMC
MOA 37 372500N 1293000E - 372500N 1310000E - 363000N 1310000E - 361500N 1303500E - 364500N 1303500E - 371500N 1293000E - 372500N 1293000E	8 000 ft AMSL SFC	
MOA 38 373000N 1310000E - 373000N 1320000E - 370000N 1320000E - 363000N 1310000E - 373000N 1310000E	8 000 ft AMSL SFC	
MOA 39 332700N 1265200E - 334500N 1271500E - 333300N 1273200E - 331100N 1270400E - 332700N 1265200E	5 000 ft AMSL SFC	
MOA 40 342000N 1243000E - 342000N 1260000E - 334500N 1260000E - 334500N 1243000E - 342000N 1243000E	5 000 ft AMSL SFC	
MOA 41 334500N 1243000E - 334500N 1260000E - 331000N 1260000E - 331000N 1243000E - 334500N 1243000E	5 000 ft AMSL SFC	
ACMI A 370213N 1254200E - 370232N 1261000E - 364100N 1261000E - 364100N 1254200E - to the beginning	5 000 ft AMSL SFC	
ACMI B 370213N 1254200E - 370232N 1261000E - 364100N 1261000E - 364100N 1254200E - to the beginning	9 000 ft AMSL 6 000 ft AMSL	
ACMI C 370208N 1253600E - 370239N 1262354E - 370010N 1262530E - 364800N 1262900E - 364400N 1262900E - 364100N 1262830E - 364100N 1261000E - 363200N 1254200E - 363200N 1253600E - to the beginning	FL 600 10 000 ft AMSL	
ACMI D 370208N 1253600E - 370213N 1254200E - 363200N 1254200E - 363200N 1253600E - to the beginning	FL 600 SFC	
ACMI E 364100N 1254200E - 364100N 1261000E - 363200N 1254200E - to the beginning	FL 600 10 000 ft AMSL	
DOKDO 5 NM either side of center line, 360000N 1301000E - 364000N 1301000E	2 000 ft AGL 500 ft AGL	· Air Refueling · ACT : By NOTAM · 1 hour after sunset to 1 hour before sunrise
MALLIPO 362000N 1251000E - 362000N 1253400E - 355600N 1253400E - 355600N 1251000E - 362000N 1251000E	FL 250 FL 140	· Air Refueling United States Airforce · ACT : By NOTAM · 1 hour after sunset to 1 hour before sunrise
WIDO 350900N 1250700E - 350400N 1253100E - 343000N 1253100E - 343600N 1250700E - 350900N 1250700E	FL 250 FL 140	· Air Refueling United States Airforce · ACT : By NOTAM
ULLEUNGDO 364500N 1300400E - 363900N 1302400E - 360500N 1302400E - 361100N 1300400E - 364500N 1300400E	FL 250 FL 140	· Air Refueling United States Airforce · ACT : By NOTAM
JINDO 345621N 1253545E - 345624N 1260053E - 341511N 1260055E - 341516N 1253548E - to the beginning	FL 250 11 000 ft AMSL	Air Refueling Area Republic of Korea Airforce by NOTAM
GANGGU 364947N 1293505E - 365000N 1300000E - 361546N 1300000E - 361556N 1293814E - to the beginning	FL 250 12 000 ft AMSL	Air Refueling Area Republic of Korea Airforce by NOTAM
HTA 1 371100N 1263700E - 371100N 1264600E - 370300N 1264600E - 370300N 1263700E - 371100N 1263700E	1 000 ft AMSL SFC	Helicopter Training Area ROKAF MCRC
HTA 2 371100N 1262500E - 371100N 1263700E - 370300N 1263700E - 370300N 1262500E - 371100N 1262500E	1 500 ft AMSL SFC	Helicopter Training Area ROKAF MCRC

Change : Information of lateral limits for ACMI A~E.



The reliability of aeronautical information outside the Incheon FIR is doubtful, and it should be used with caution.



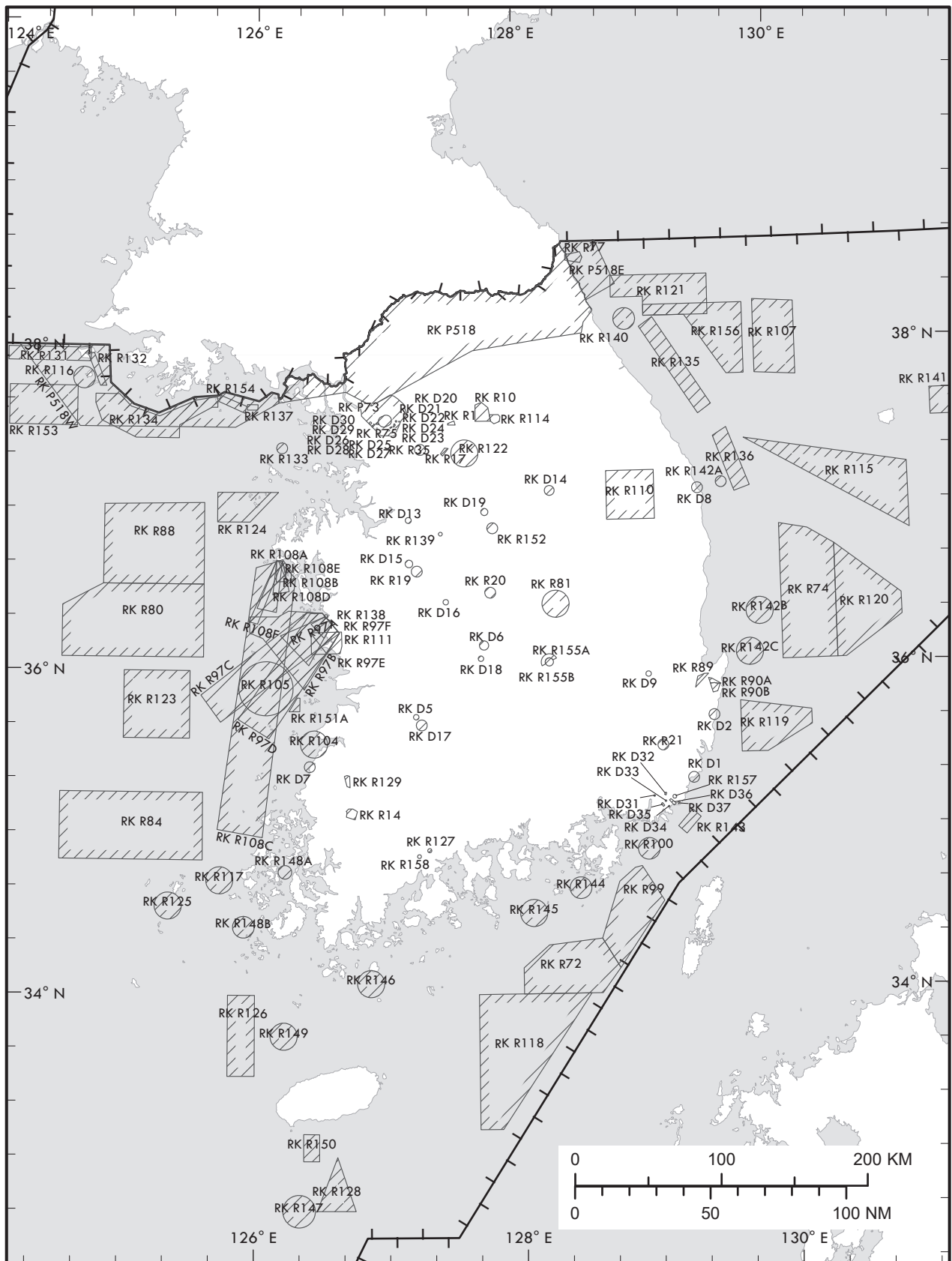
SCALE 1:1,360,000
KILOMETRES
NAUTICAL MILES

AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES AIRSPACE - INDEX CHART

11

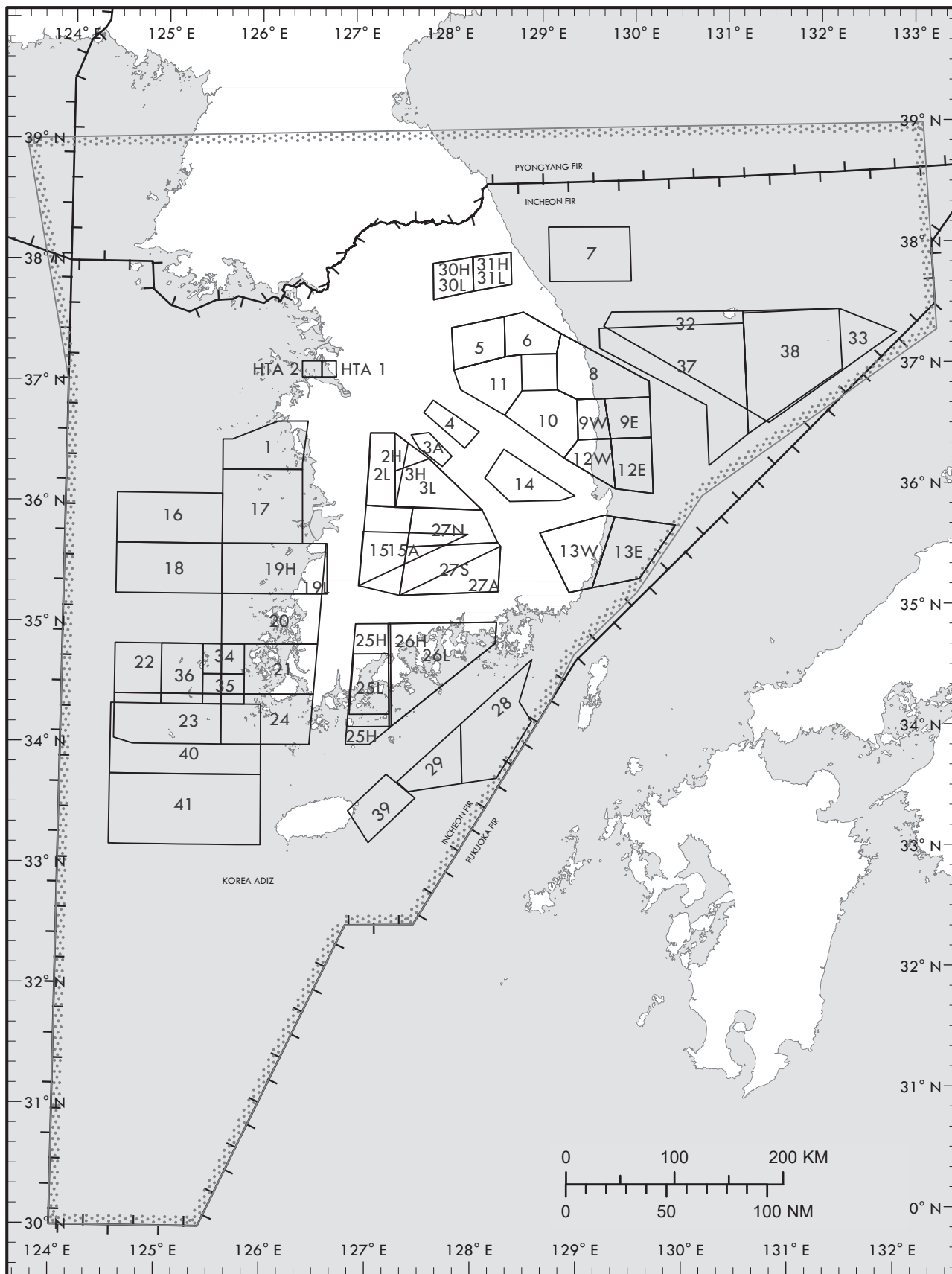
TO BE DEVELOPED

PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED AND DANGER AREAS - INDEX CHART



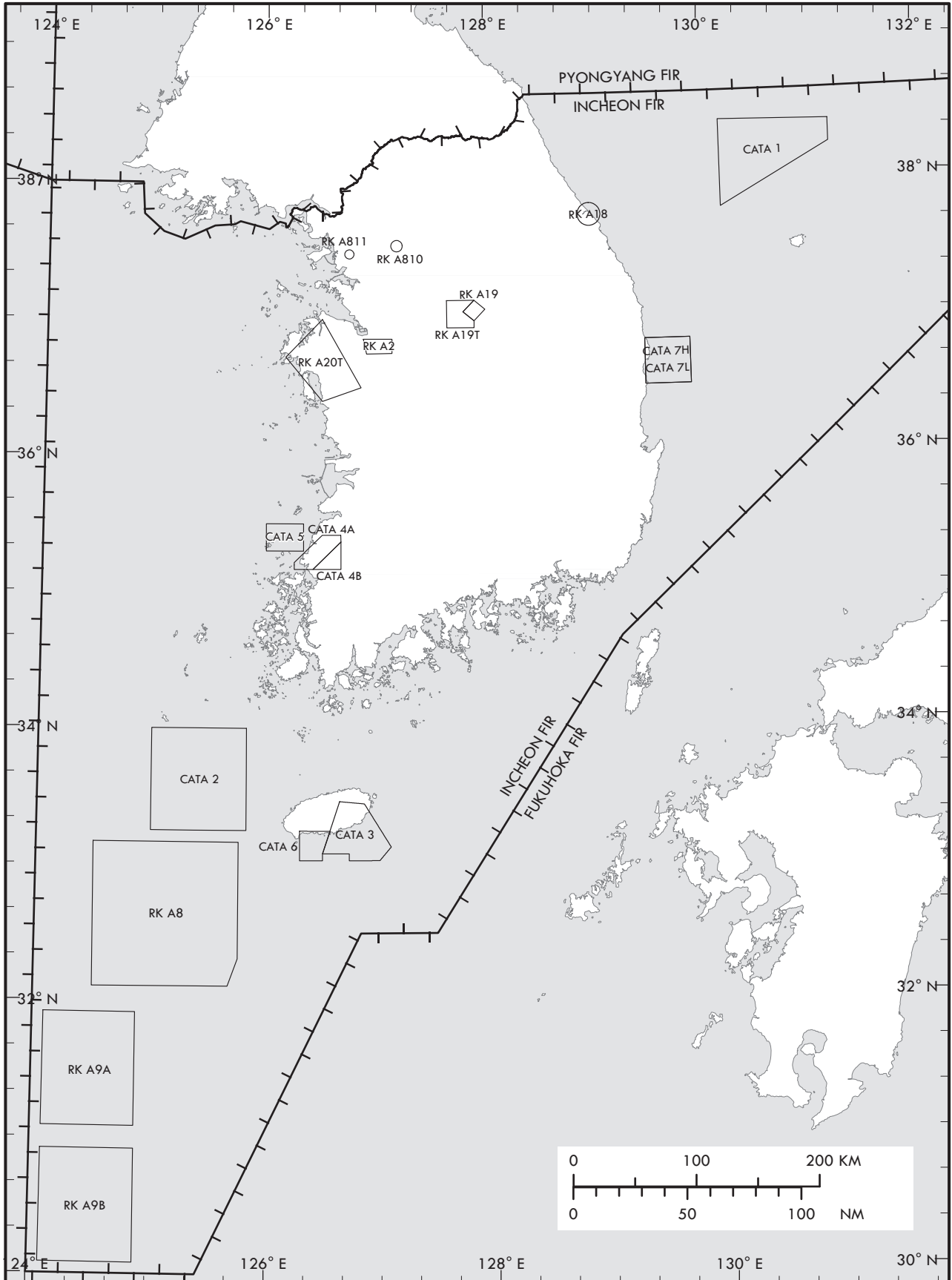
Change : Information of RK P73, R75, R80, R84 and R88.

MILITARY EXERCISE TRAINING AREAS AND ADIZ - INDEX CHART



Change : Information of MOA 1, 16~18, 22~23, 25H and 28~31.

OTHER ACTIVITIES OF A DANGEROUS NATURE - INDEX CHART



3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	a. Specialized aircraft recovery equipment(six 30 ton, two 40 ton Pneumatic lifting bags and inflation equipment), Four 100 ton hydraulic recovery jacks, one set of tethering equipment and other accessory equipment available for up to B747 size aircraft can be provided by IIAC, airlines and agencies. b. Coordinator : Emergency Management Center (+82-32-741-2961)
4	Remarks	* ARFF (Aircraft Rescue and Fire-fighting)

RKSI AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING

1	Type of clearing equipment	a. 23 Towed runway jet sweeper(working width : up to 8.61 m) b. 28 Compact runway jet sweeper(working width : up to 5.5 m) c. 7 Snow blower(working width : up to 2.5 m) d. 6 Liquid material sprayers(working width : up to 24 m) e. 4 Solid material spreader(working width : up to 5 m) f. 6 Snow plow(working width : up to 3.2 m)
2	Clearance priorities	a. First 1) RWY 15R/33L, 16L/34R 2) TWY B, D, N 3) Rapid exit taxiways(B2~B5, N2~N5) and right angle taxiways (G, J, K, L, S, A4, A5, A7~A16, RG, A19, N7, M5, M7~M17) 4) Apron taxilanes(R1~R12, AS, RA, RB, RC, R17, R21~R25, RG, RE, RW, D2~D4, DA, DC, DM, DP) 5) De-icing Pad b. Second 1) RWY 15L/33R, 16R/34L 2) TWY A, C, M, P 3) Rapid exit taxiways and right angle taxiways connecting RWY 15L/33R, 16R/34L or TWY A, C, M, P 4) Apron taxilanes(RF, M18, M19, R26, D5, DB, DD, DN, DQ) c. Third Other areas except the first and second
3	Remarks	NIL

RKSI AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron(Ramp) surface and strength	a. Apron1 : Concrete PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T b. Apron2 : Concrete PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T c. Apron3 : Concrete PCR 1 400/R/B/X/T d. Apron4 : Concrete PCR 1 510/R/B/X/T e. Cargo Apron1 : Concrete PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T f. Cargo Apron2 : Concrete PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T g. Maintenance Apron : Concrete PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	Taxiway width, surface and strength : a. Width : 30 m - Shoulder of TWY A/B/C/D : 15 m (Paved 12 m, Turfed 3 m) - Shoulder of TWY M/N/P : 15 m (Paved) b. Surface : Asphalt, Concrete c. Strength TWY A, D : Concrete PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T TWY B, C : Asphalt PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T TWY M : Concrete PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T TWY N : Asphalt PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T TWY P : Asphalt PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T
3	Altimeter check location and elevation	Every specified stands (Refer to Aircraft Parking / Docking Chart)
4	VOR check point	See AD Chart
5	INS check points	INS Checkpoints : Every specified stand (Refer to Aircraft Parking / Docking Chart)
6	Remarks	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKSI AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of Mode S transponder on the ground	
1.1	General	This system using Mode S transponder improves the accuracy and the reliability of the ground movement monitoring system.
1.2	ACFT equipped with Mode S transponder	ACFT operators shall ensure that Mode S transponders are able to operate when ACFT is on the ground.
1.2.1	Departing ACFT	<p>Prior to push-back or taxiing from a parking stand whichever comes first :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enter, using either FMS mode or transponder control unit, the flight identification as specified in item 7 of the ICAO flight plan(ex. KAL123, AAR 456) or enter in the absence of flight identification, the ACFT registration. - Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications on the installed model. - If function is available, select AUTO mode. - Do not select Off or SDBY functions. - Set Mode A code assigned by ATC. <p>Lining up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select TA/RA.
	Arriving ACFT	<p>After landing and until the ACFT is stationary at parking stand :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain XPNDR or its equivalent in relation of specification of the installed model. - Do not select OFF and SDBY functions. - Maintain Mode A code assigned by ATC. <p>When ACFT is stationary at the parking stand, select OFF or SDBY.</p>
	Other cases of taxiing ACFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model. - If function is available, select AUTO mode. - Do not select the OFF and SDBY function. - Set Mode A code to 2000.
1.3	ACFT not equipped with Mode S transponder or with an unserviceable Mode S transponder	<p>Departing ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position until lining up. <p>Arriving ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position and Mode A code assigned by ATC until parking stand. <p>Other cases of taxiing ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select A+C transponder in the ON position or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model. - Do not select the OFF and SDBY function. - Set Mode A code to 2000. <p>Fully parked on stand :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select OFF or SDBY position.
2	RWY and TWY marking and LGT	<p>a. Runway</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Edge lights are installed at 60 m intervals on all runways. - Centerline lights are installed at 15 m intervals on all runways. 2) Markings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Runway edges, Touchdown zones, Aiming points and Center line <p>b. Taxiway</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Edge lights are installed at 15 m intervals on all TWY curved areas and 60 m intervals of markers are in the rest of areas. - Centerline Lights are installed at 3.75~7.5 m intervals on all TWY curved areas and 15 m intervals in the rest of areas. - Aircraft stand maneuvering guidance lights (SMGL) are installed to facilitate the positioning of the aircraft at the stand (Passenger Apron and Concourse). The lights to delineate the lead-in are spaced with not more than 7.5 m intervals in the curves and 15 m intervals on the straight sections. 2) Markings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - TWY & taxilane centerline markings are marked with a yellow solid line on the black base on all specified taxiways designated as the SMGCS (Surface Movement Guidance & Control System) taxiway routes. - Holding position markings are installed on TWY D, G, L, N1, N6, N7 and S for ILS sensitive area in the form of trapezoid as recommended by ICAO (Annex 14). - Geographic position markings are located on the TWYs and Apron Areas and are used to identify the location of taxiing aircraft or vehicles during low visibility conditions. In conjunction with use of ASDE, they provide geographic position of A/C and vehicles if ASDE is unserviceable. 3) Signs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ILS Taxi-holding position signs are marked as "CAT II/III". - Runway holding position lines and signs are installed on taxiways G, B1, B6, L, S, N1, N6, N7, P1, P12 and P13 substitute for the ILS sensitive area taxi-holding position.

Change : Information of signs for TWY.

RKSI AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKSIOB001	Pylon	373203.9N 1262255.8E	428 ft/	Marked/LGTD	In 33L/R, 15L/R, 16L/R, 34L/R APCH/TKOF
RKSIOB002	Pylon	373201.7N 1262345.5E	389 ft/	Marked/LGTD	In 33L/R, 15L/R APCH/TKOF
RKSIOB003	Pylon	373200.3N 1262417.0E	358 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKSIOB004	Pylon	373200.1N 1262422.7E	367 ft/	LGTD	
RKSIOB005	Bridge	372456.3N 1263345.7E	788 ft/	LGTD	
RKSIOB006	Bridge	372442.7N 1263413.5E	788 ft/	LGTD	
RKSIOB007	Natural High Point	373203.3N 1262056.5E	512 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB008	Pylon	373212.4N 1262447.3E	311 ft/	NIL	In 33L/R, 15L/R, 16L/R, 34L/R circling area and at AD
RKSIOB009	Natural High Point	373143.3N 1262526.5E	387 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB010	Natural High Point	373129.2N 1262644.6E	621 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB011	Antenna	372720.8N 1262850.9E	254 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKSIOB012	Antenna	372716.6N 1262855.0E	251 ft/	LGTD	
RKSIOB013	Natural High Point	372427.5N 1262434.6E	444 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB014	Pylon	372503.6N 1262454.7E	263 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKSIOB015	Natural High Point	372556.7N 1262524.7E	245 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB016	Natural High Point	372712.2N 1262406.6E	274 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB017	Natural High Point	372703.2N 1262443.8E	267 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB018	Antenna	372800.2N 1262142.2E	598 ft/	LGTD	
RKSIOB019	Building	372649.9N 1262709.8E	170 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB020	Antenna	372937.0N 1263058.8E	853 ft/	NIL	
RKSIOB021	Antenna	372240.9N 1262518.7E	818 ft/	NIL	
In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/ HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKSIOB022	Tower	372739.3N 1262625.9E	345.9 ft/	LGTD	In 33L/R, 15L/R, 16L/R, 34L/R APCH/TKOF
RKSIOB023	Tower	372722.9N 1262640.4E	229.6 ft/	LGTD	
RKSIOB024	Tower	372759.9N 1262607.5E	336.5 ft/	LGTD	

RKSI AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Aviation Meteorological Office · TEL : +82-32-222-3030 · FAX : +82-32-740-2817
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours -
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	Aviation Meteorological Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	Trend Type forecast 30 minutes (METAR)
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available by the phone for 24 hours Available at the Office for 24 hours, if required
6	Flight documentation language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts (TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WINTEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays, Significant weather charts(high, medium, low) and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and Terminal Doppler Weather radar imageries, Low Level Windshear Alert System
9	ATS units provided with information	FIC, TWR, APP and ACC
10	Additional information (limitation of service, etc.)	All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through Internet link.

RKSI AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations RWY NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
15L	144.66°	3 750 × 60	· 1 610/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 300 m RWY ends are 1 300/R/B/X/T Concrete	372902.20N 1262624.56E GUND 21.5 m	THR 6.9 m / 22.6 ft TDZ 6.9 m / 22.6 ft
33R	324.67°	3 750 × 60	· 1 610/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 300 m RWY ends are 1 300/R/B/X/T Concrete	372722.97N 1262752.82E GUND 21.5 m	THR 6.9 m / 22.6 ft TDZ 6.9 m / 22.6 ft
15R	144.66°	3 750 × 60	· 1 610/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 300 m RWY ends are 1 300/R/B/X/T Concrete	372854.44N 1262610.82E GUND 21.4 m	THR 6.9 m / 22.6 ft TDZ 6.9 m / 22.6 ft
33L	324.67°	3 750 × 60	· 1 610/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 300 m RWY ends are 1 300/R/B/X/T Concrete	372715.21N 1262739.08E GUND 21.5 m	THR 6.9 m / 22.6 ft TDZ 6.9 m / 22.6 ft
16L	144.66°	4 000 × 60	· 1 290/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 700 m RWY ends are 1 160/R/B/X/T Concrete	372822.11N 1262456.06E GUND 21.3 m	THR 7.0 m / 22.9 ft TDZ 7.0 m / 22.9 ft
34R	324.67°	4 000 × 60	· 1 290/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 700 m RWY ends are 1 160/R/B/X/T Concrete	372636.29N 1262630.22E GUND 21.5 m	THR 7.0 m / 22.9 ft TDZ 7.0 m / 22.9 ft
16R	144.66°	3 750 × 60	· 1 370/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 842 m RWY ends are 1 510/R/B/X/T Concrete	372807.71N 1262448.18E GUND 21.8 m	THR 7.0 m / 22.9 ft TDZ 7.0 m / 22.9 ft
34L	324.67°	3 750 × 60	· 1 370/F/B/X/T Asphalt · SWY and 842 m RWY ends are 1 510/R/B/X/T Concrete	372628.50N 1262616.45E GUND 21.9 m	THR 7.0 m / 22.9 ft TDZ 7.0 m / 22.9 ft
Remarks					
Geoid undulations of 16R and 34L are surveyed on the basis of national geoid model, KNGeoid18.					

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

FREQ	Call Sign	Procedure
128.65 MHz, 344.2 MHz (ATIS)	Incheon INTL Airport	- Acknowledge "De/Anti-icing Phase" by ATIS.
↓		
123.575 MHz (Apron 1, Apron 2, Cargos) 122.225 MHz (Apron 3, 4)	Incheon De-icing	- Contact when ready for pushback. - Advise "Aircraft De-icing required and Engine On/Off De-icing". - De-icing zones assignment.
↓		
121.65 MHz (Apron 1) 121.8 MHz (Apron 2, Cargos) 122.175 MHz (Apron 3) 129.725 MHz (Apron 3) 123.675 MHz (Apron 4)	Incheon Apron	- Set Mode A code to 2000. - Select XPNDR or AUTO. - Contact the frequency according to the controller's instruction. - Pushback & taxi to De-icing zones.
↓		
123.325 MHz (A South zone, M South zone, D South/North zone) 122.175 MHz (T Center zone) 122.325 MHz (Central De-icing zone, M North zone)	Pad Control	- De-icing pads assignment. - Taxi to De-icing pads.
↓		
130.750 MHz 130.850 MHz 130.250 MHz	Ice Man	- Ice Man frequency is guided by Pad Control. - Enter the pad and report the brake set to Ice Man. Do not shut down engines until instructed by Ice Man for ground safety. - Monitor Ice Man until De-icing is completed.
↓		
121.6 MHz	Incheon Delivery	- (Engine Off) Once de-icing is completed, contact Incheon delivery to get ATC clearance. Report "Engine Off De-icing and De-icing completed" when initial contact with Incheon delivery by voice or DCL. Monitor Ice Man. - (Engine On) Once de-icing is started, contact Incheon delivery to get ATC clearance. Report "Engine On De-icing and De-icing started" when initial contact with Incheon delivery by voice or DCL. Monitor Ice Man. - Set Mode A assigned by ATC. - Select XPNDR or AUTO.
↓		
130.750 MHz 130.850 MHz 130.250 MHz	Ice Man	- Re-contact Ice Man and Report start engine and ready to taxi.
↓		
123.325 MHz (A South zone, M South zone, D South/North zone) 122.175 MHz (T Center zone) 122.325 MHz (M North zone) 121.8 MHz(Central De-icing zone)	Pad Control	- Taxi out from De-icing pads.

NOTE 1 : The de-icing pad will be appropriately assigned by Incheon Apron or Pad Control when aircraft approaches to de-icing zone.

NOTE 2 : Flight crews shall monitor and maintain radio contact, otherwise re-sequenced as a result of no response to 3 successive calls.

NOTE 3 : This procedures can be changed by Incheon Apron according to the volume of de-icing traffic.

NOTE 4 : Flight crews need extra caution when entering and leaving the de-icing pad, since there are GSE roads in front of or behind the de-icing pad.

Change : Information of FREQ and procedures for ice man.

5. Arrival procedures

5.1 Arrival routes and Transfer of control points(TCP)

1. Unless otherwise instructed, aircraft should use the following routes;

Apron	Apron FREQ	Route	TCP	Gate/Stand
Apron 1	121.65 MHz	A5 - R1	5E	1 to 12
		A6 - R1	6E	14 to 17
		R7 - R1	7W	1 to 17
		R7 R8	7W 8E	18 to 36
		R7 - R4(R6)	7W	37 to 42
		M6 - R4	6W	43 to 50
		R8 - R4(R6)	8E	37 to 50
Apron 2	121.8 MHz	R9 R10	9W 10E	103,105,107,109,111,113,115,117, 119,121,123,125,127,129,131,132 101,102,104,106,108,110,112,114, 118,122,124,126,128,130
		RG	30W 30E	301 to 312 321 to 332 341 to 353
		M14 - R4 R12 - R4	14W 12E	225 to 236
Apron 3	122.175 MHz	R11 - R1 A14 - R1	11W 14E	262 to 268
		R11 R12	11W 12E	236R, 237 to 261, 261R 361 to 376
		RW R17	50W 17E	208, 209 to 214, 215 516 to 517
	129.725 MHz	R11 - R1 R17	11W 17E	208R, 290R
		M16 - R4 R17 - R4	16W 17E	214R, 216 to 224 511 to 515
		M11 - R1 A16 - R1	11W 16E	275 to 282, 283R 501 to 505
		RW R17	50W 17E	283, 284 to 290, 291 506 to 507
Apron 4	123.675 MHz	R17 - R4 M18	17E 18W	520 to 529 531 to 535 541 to 547 551 to 554 557 to 558
Cargo Apron 1	123.325 MHz	D2 D3	2Y 3Y	601 to 616 621 to 636
Cargo Apron 2		D4 D5	4Y 5Y	641 to 655 671 to 683
Remarks Arrival routes in Apron areas will be issued in detail according to runway in use and traffic movement condition by Incheon Apron. Refer to RKSI AD CHART 2-7, 2-9 (Aerodrome Ground Movement Charts).				

2. Aircraft will normally be transferred to Incheon Apron prior to the TCP. Unless otherwise directed, aircraft may automatically contact Incheon Apron at the TCP.

3. Aircraft shall not proceed beyond the TCP without clearance from Incheon Apron.

5.2 Follow-me car service

1. Follow-me service is available to arriving aircraft. Pilots should make the request to Incheon Ground or Incheon Apron.
2. Aircraft shall monitor the appropriate Incheon Ground and/or Incheon Apron frequencies while taxiing.

6. Ground engine check procedures

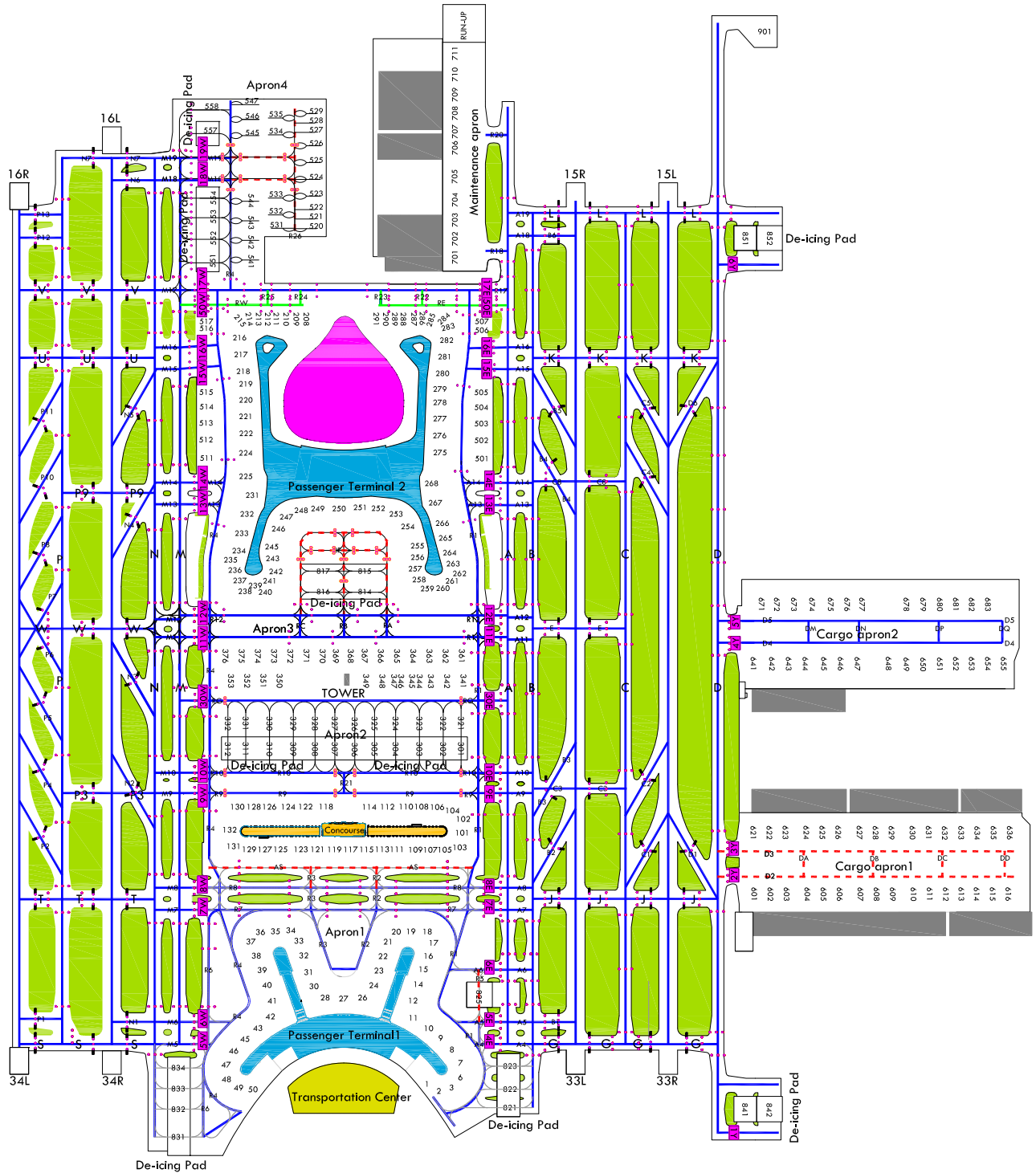
Pilot or authorized engineer requiring engine ground runs shall contact Incheon Apron on the appropriate frequency (refer to 2.20.3.4.1) and provide the following :

1. Call sign or registration number
2. Gate / Stand number
3. Type of ground engine run, engine start or performance check Incheon Apron should be advised on its completion.

ICAO Code F Aircraft Taxiing Route

LEGEND

- All Aircraft available except A380
- All Aircraft available
- Code C Aircraft or smaller available



Change : Withdrawal of stop-bar lights(TWYs S, N1, N6, N7) and Information of taxiing routes(TWYs M15, M16, A15, A16).

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

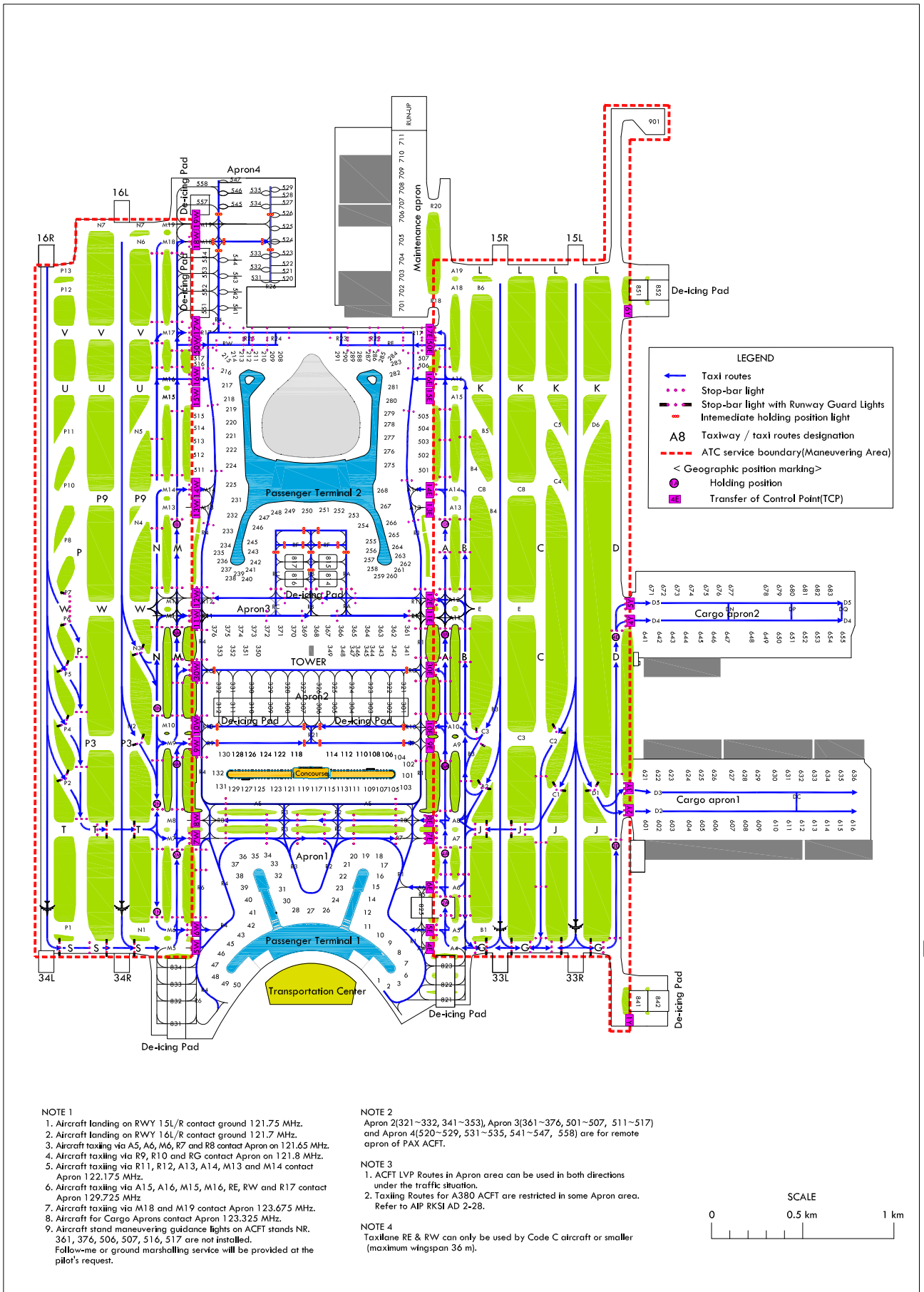
BLANK

LOW
VISIBILITY
PROCEDURE

AERODROME ELEV 7 m

GND CONTROL	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON CONTROL	121.65	122.175 123.675
	121.8	123.325 129.725

SEOUL/Incheon Intl(RKSI)
RWY 15L/R, 16L/R
SMGCS - Arrival Taxi Route



NOTE 1

1. Aircraft landing on RWY 15L/R contact ground 121.75 Mhz.
2. Aircraft landing on RWY 16L/R contact ground 121.7 Mhz.
3. Aircraft taxiing via A5, A6, M6, R7 and R8 contact Apron on 121.65 Mhz.
4. Aircraft taxiing via R9, R10 and RG contact Apron on 121.8 Mhz.
5. Aircraft taxiing via R11, R12, A13, A14, M13 and M14 contact Apron 122.175 Mhz.
6. Aircraft taxiing via A15, A16, M15, M16, RE, RW and R17 contact Apron 129.725 Mhz.
7. Aircraft taxiing via M18 and M19 contact Apron 123.675 Mhz.
8. Aircraft for Cargo Aprons contact Apron 123.325 Mhz.
9. Aircraft stand maneuvering guidance lights on ACFT stands NR. 361, 376, 506, 507, 516, 517 are not installed. Follow-me or ground marshalling service will be provided at the pilot's request.

NOTE 2

Apron 2(321~332, 341~353), Apron 3(361~376, 501~507, 511~517) and Apron 4(520~529, 531~535, 541~547, 558) are for remote apron of PAX ACFT.

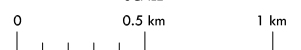
NOTE 3

1. ACFT LVP Routes in Apron area can be used in both directions under the traffic situation.
2. Taxiing Routes for A380 ACFT are restricted in some Apron area. Refer to AIP RKSI AD 2-28.

NOTE 4

Taxilane RE & RW can only be used by Code C aircraft or smaller (maximum wingspan 36 m).

SCALE



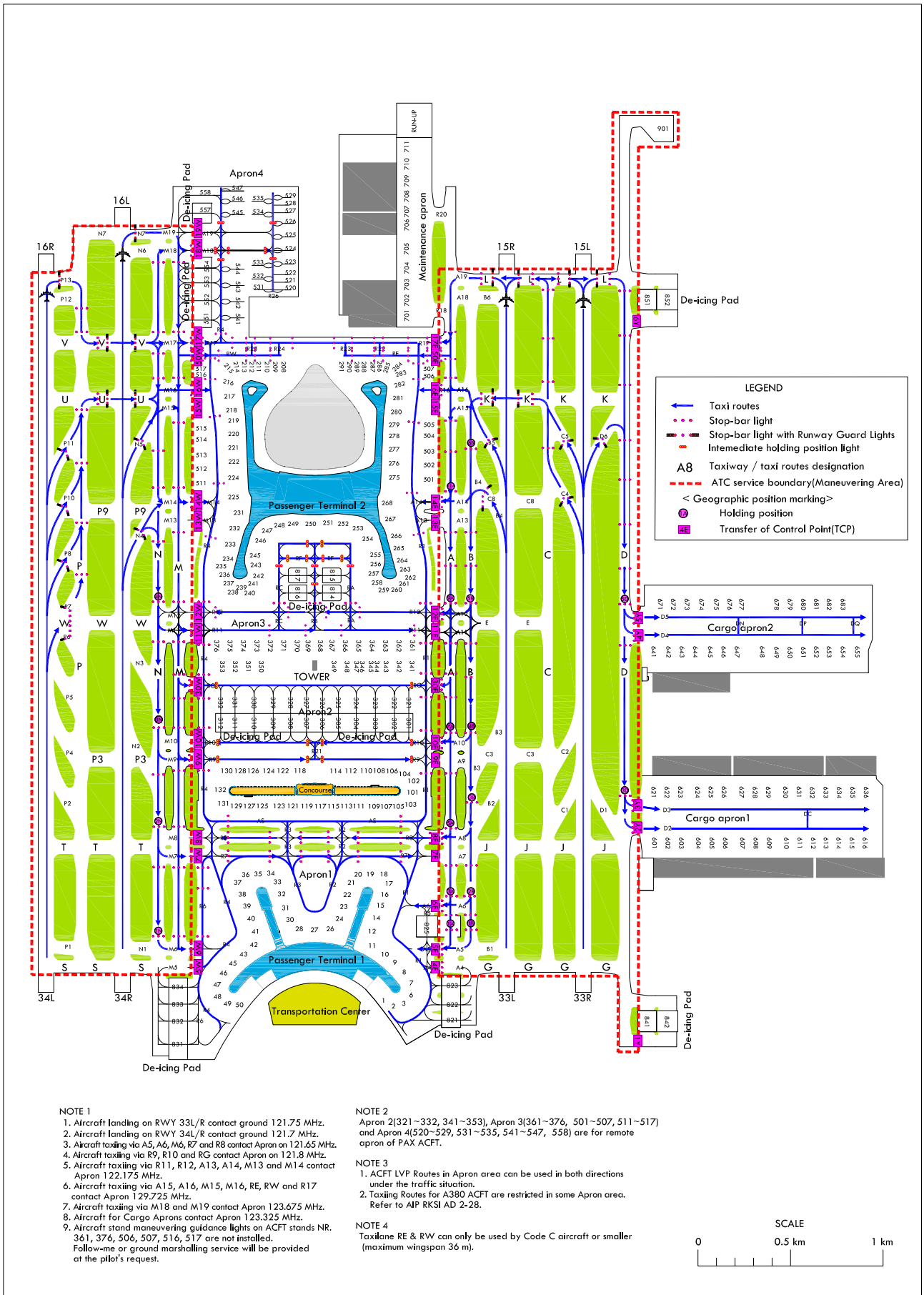
Change : Withdrawal of stop-bar light(TWY S).

LOW
VISIBILITY
PROCEDURE

AERODROME ELEV 7 m

GND CONTROL	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON CONTROL	121.65	122.175 123.675
	121.8	123.325 129.725

SEOUL/Incheon Intl(RKSI)
RWY 33L/R, 34L/R
SMGCS - Arrival Taxi Route

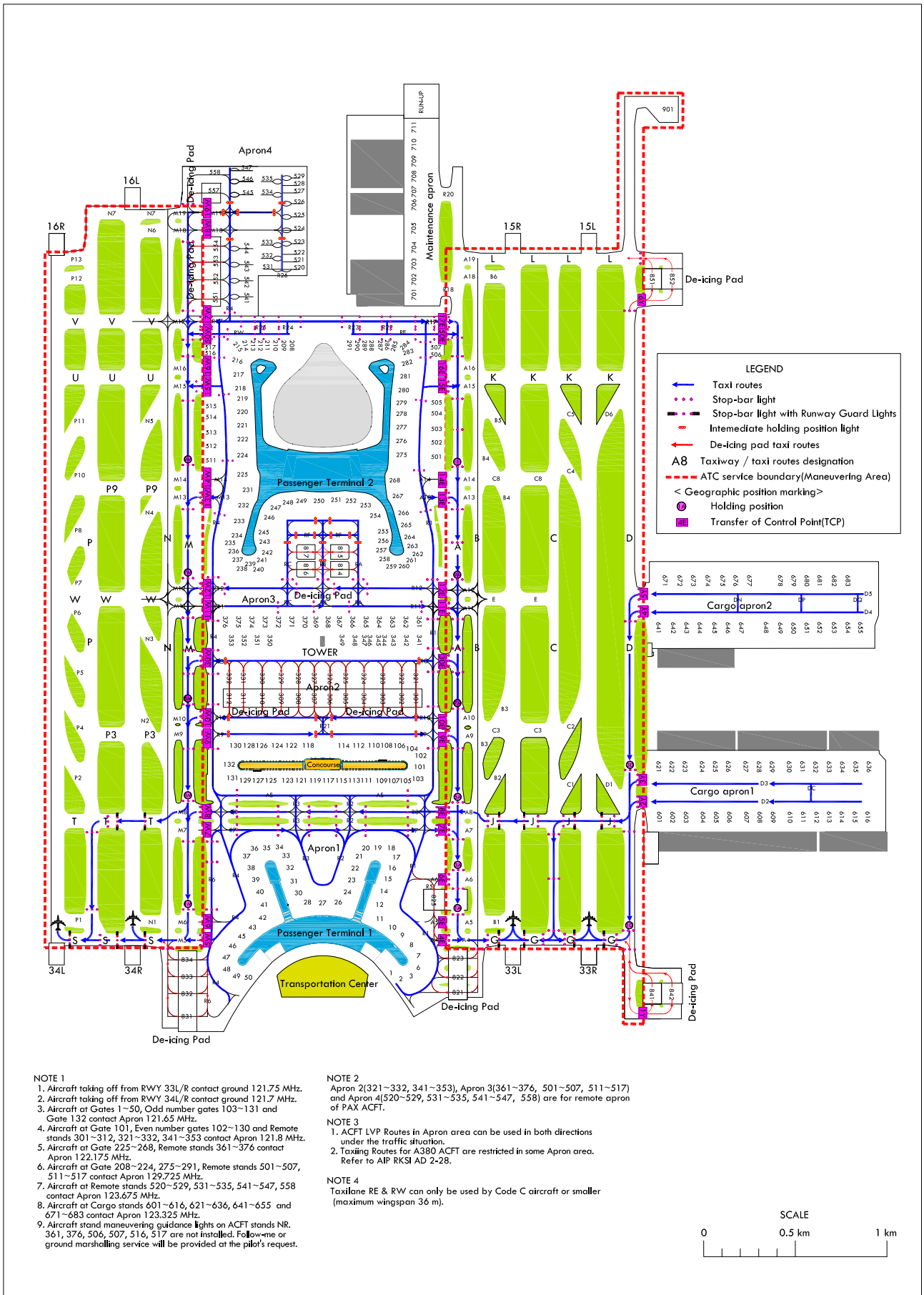


Change : Withdrawal of stop-bar light(TWY N7).

LOW VISIBILITY PROCEDURE
AERODROME ELEV 7 m

GND CONTROL	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON CONTROL	121.65	122.175 123.675
	121.8	123.325 129.725

SEOUL/Incheon Intl(RKSI)
RWY 33L/R, 34L/R
SMGCS - Departure Taxi Route



NOTE 1
1. Aircraft taxiing off from RWY 33L/R contact ground 121.75 MHz.
2. Aircraft taxiing off from RWY 34L/R contact ground 121.7 MHz.
3. Aircraft at Gates 1~50, Odd number gates 103~131 and Gate 132 contact Apron 121.65 MHz.
4. Aircraft at Gate 101, Even number gates 102~130 and Remote stands 301~312, 321~332, 341~353 contact Apron 121.8 MHz.
5. Aircraft at Gate 225~268, Remote stands 361~376 contact Apron 122.175 MHz.
6. Aircraft at Gate 208~224, 275~291, Remote stands 501~507, 511~517 contact Apron 129.725 MHz.
7. Aircraft at Remote stands 520~529, 531~535, 541~547, 558 contact Apron 123.675 MHz.
8. Aircraft at Cargo stands 601~616, 621~636, 641~655 and 671~683 contact Apron 123.325 MHz.
9. Aircraft stand maneuvering guidance lights on ACFT stands NR. 361, 376, 506, 507, 516, 517 are not installed. Follow-me or ground marshalling service will be provided at the pilot's request.

NOTE 2
Apron 2(321~332, 341~353), Apron 3(361~376, 501~507, 511~517) and Apron 4(520~529, 531~535, 541~547, 558) are for remote apron of PAX ACFT.

NOTE 3
1. ACFT LVP Routes in Apron area can be used in both directions under the traffic situation.
2. Taxiing Routes for A380 ACFT are restricted in some Apron area. Refer to AIP RKSI AD 2-28.

NOTE 4
Taxilane RE & RW can only be used by Code C aircraft or smaller (maximum wingspan 36 m).

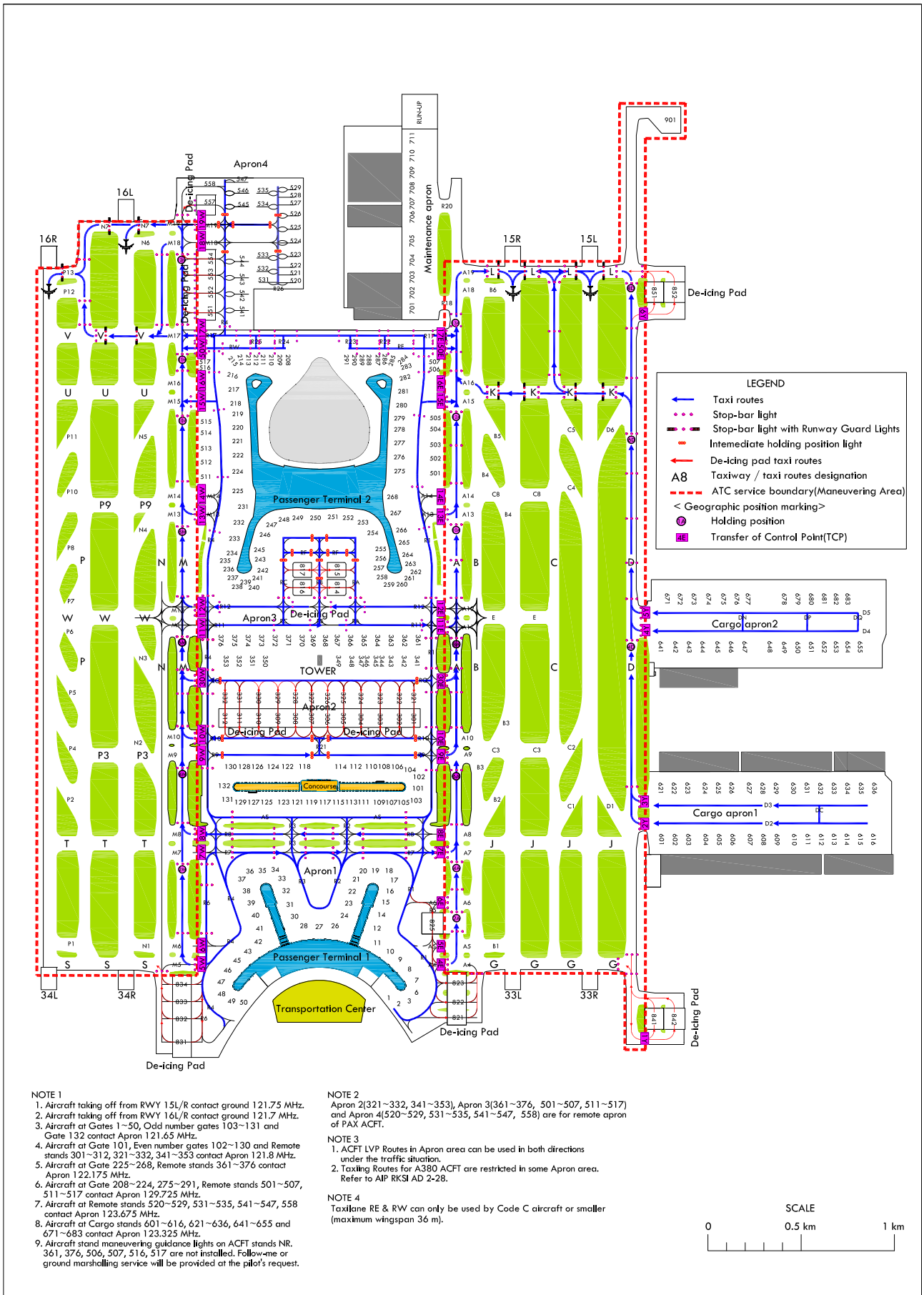


Change : Withdrawal of stop-bar light(TWY S).

LOW
VISIBILITY AERODROME ELEV 7 m
PROCEDURE

GND CONTROL	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON CONTROL	121.65	122.175 123.675
	121.8	123.325 129.725

SEOUL/Incheon Intl(RKSI)
RWY 15L/R, 16L/R
SMGCS - Departure Taxi Route



Change : Withdrawal of stop-bar light(TWY N7).

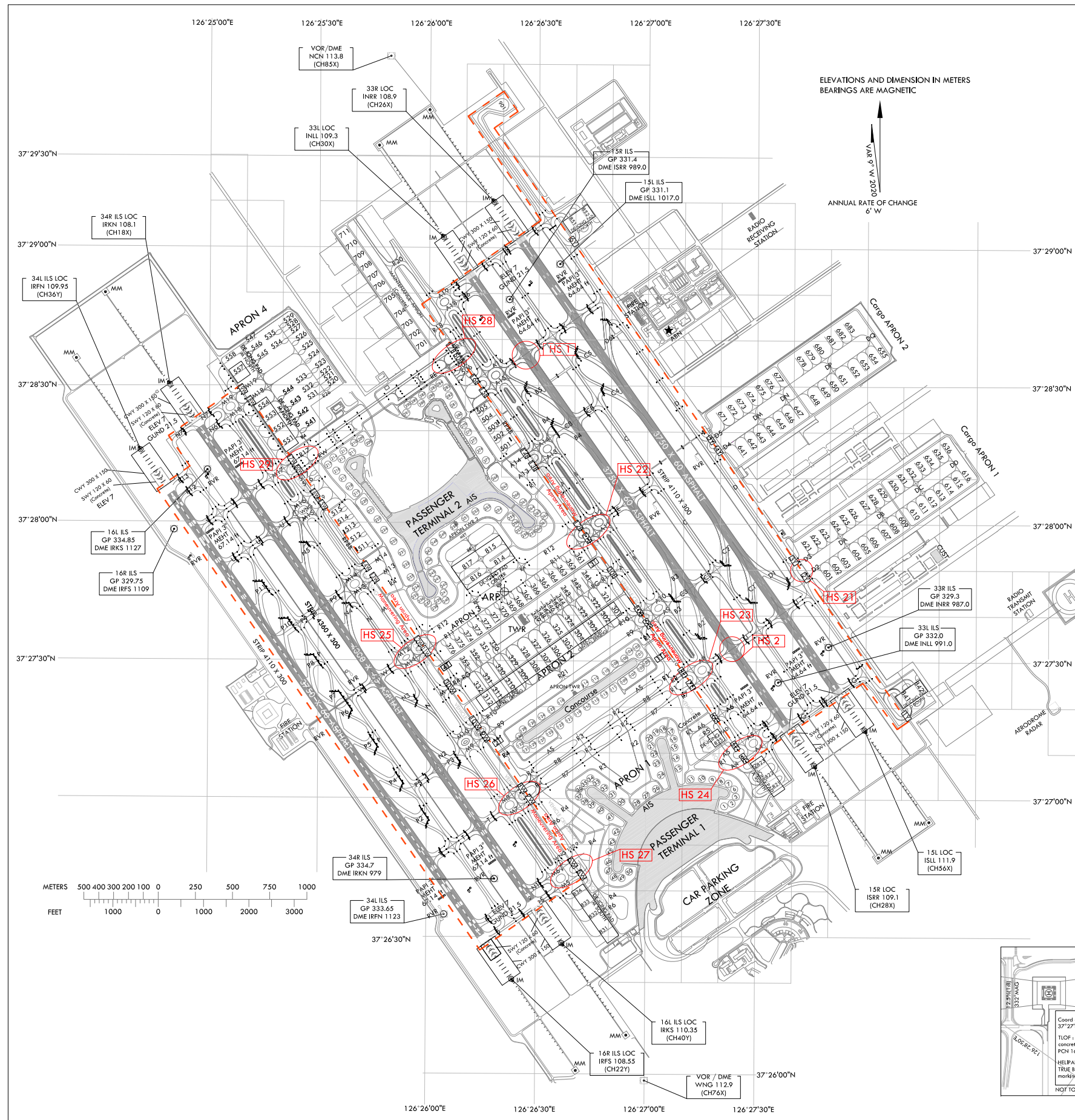
AERODROME
CHART - ICAO

37°27'45"N
126°26'21"E

ELEV 7 m

TWR	118.2(E)	118.8(W)	
GND	121.75(E)	121.7(W)	
APRON	121.65	122.175	123.675
	121.8	123.325	129.725

SEOUL / Incheon Intl



RWY	DIRECTION (MAGNETIC)	THR	BEARING STRENGTH
15R	153°	37°28'54"N 126°26'11"E	PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T Asphalt (SWY and 300 m RWY ends are 1 300/R/B/X/T Concrete)
33L	333°	37°27'15"N 126°27'39"E	
15L	153°	37°29'02"N 126°26'25"E	PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T Asphalt (SWY and 300 m RWY ends are 1 300/R/B/X/T Concrete)
33R	333°	37°27'23"N 126°27'53"E	
16L	153°	37°28'22"N 126°24'56"E	PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T Asphalt (SWY and 700 m RWY ends are 1 160/R/B/X/T Concrete)
34R	333°	37°26'36"N 126°26'30"E	
16R	153°	37°28'08"N 126°24'48"E	PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T Asphalt (SWY and 842 m RWY ends are 1 510/R/B/X/T Concrete)
34L	333°	37°26'28"N 126°26'16"E	

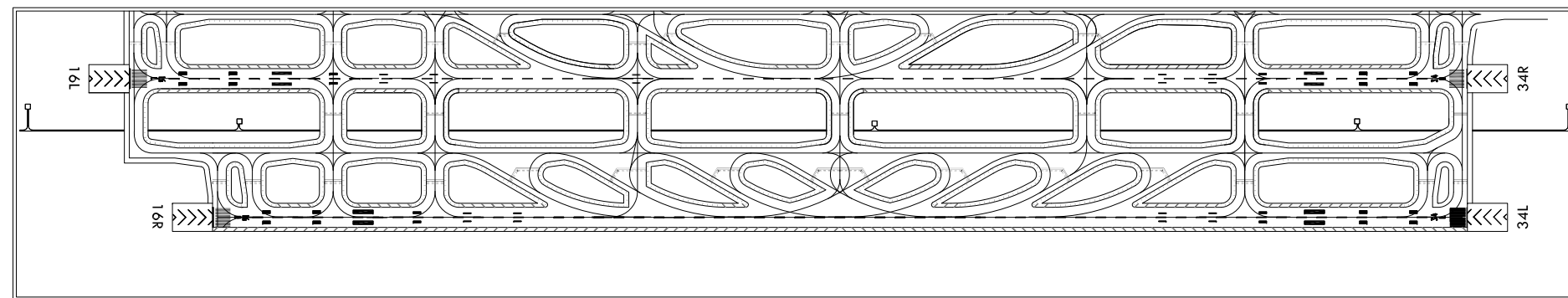
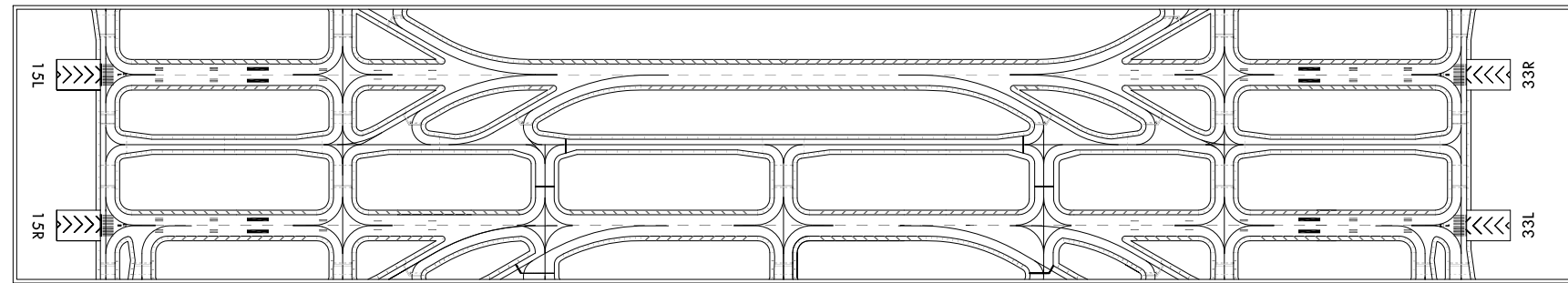
TAXIWAY A, D 30 m WIDE CONCRETE PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
 TAXIWAY B, C 30 m WIDE ASPHALT PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T
 TAXIWAY M 30 m WIDE CONCRETE PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
 TAXIWAY N 30 m WIDE ASPHALT PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T
 TAXIWAY P 30 m WIDE ASPHALT PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T
 PAX Terminal and Concourse A VDCS equipped

HS 1	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY K FROM RUNWAY 33R AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 33L FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 33L WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 2	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY J FROM RUNWAY 15L AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 15R FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 15R WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 21 ~ 23, 25, 26	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER).
HS 24, 27	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER). AND DO NOT MOVE WHEN SAFETY DISTANCE IS NOT ASSURED.
HS 28, 29	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION OF TAXIWAYS. TAXILANE RW & RE ARE NOT COMPLIANT WITH CODE D, E, F AIRCRAFT. USE CAUTION OF VEHICLE AROUND GSE ROADS INTERSECTION AREAS (RE-R1, RW-R4).

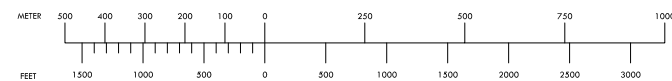
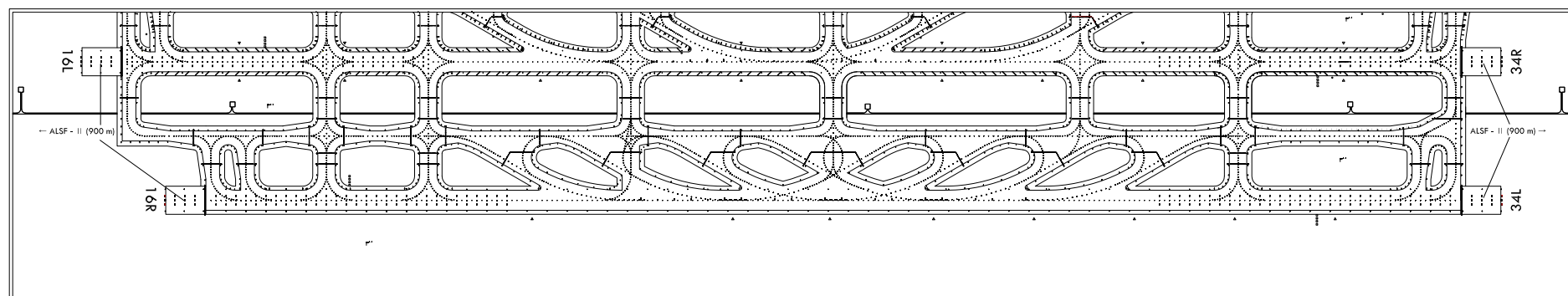
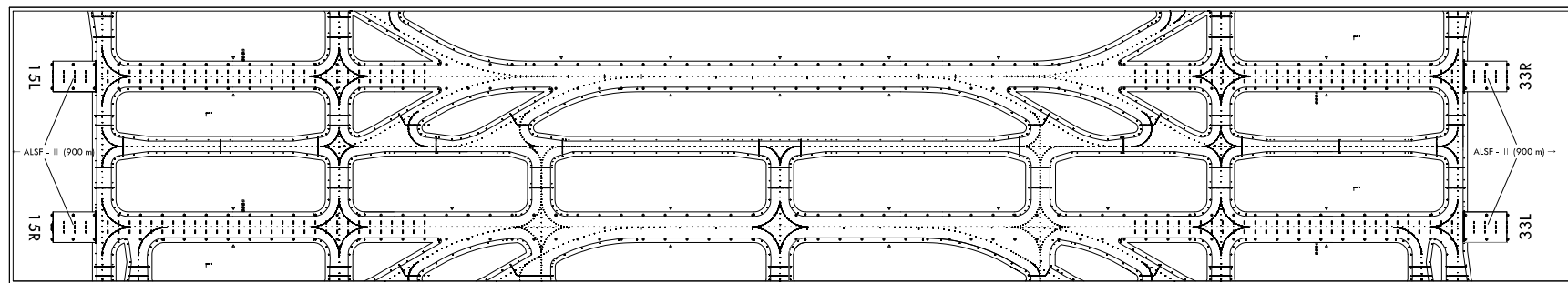
LEGEND	
	VOR check-point and frequency
	Stop-bar light
	Runway holding position
	Taxi lane
	Gate
	Remote stand
	Open channel
	ATC service boundary (Maneuvering area)
	Transfer of control point (TCP)
	Hot spot
	RPBB (Remote Passenger Boarding Bridge)

Note
Aircraft shall not taxi into maneuvering area without clearance from Incheon Tower or Ground.

MARKING AIDS RWY 15R/33L, 15L/33R, 16L/34R, 16R/34L AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 15R/33L, 15L/33R, 16L/34R, 16R/34L AND EXIT TWY



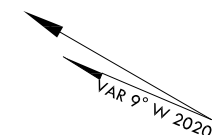
AIRCRAFT PARKING /
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV 6 m

TWR	118.2(E)	118.8(W)	
GND	121.75(E)	121.7(W)	
APRON	121.65	122.175	123.675
	121.8	123.325	129.725

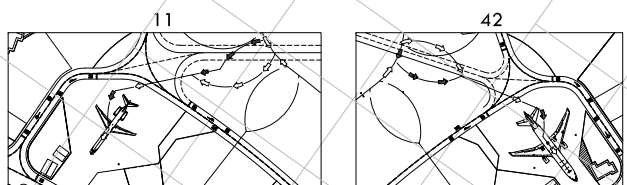
SEOUL / Incheon Intl

ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
6' W

Note 1
For Gate 11 and 42, pilots need to pay extra caution to follow the lead-in lines, which may require more than two turns.
Note 2
Aircraft shall not taxi into maneuvering area without clearance from Incheon Tower or Ground.



ABN

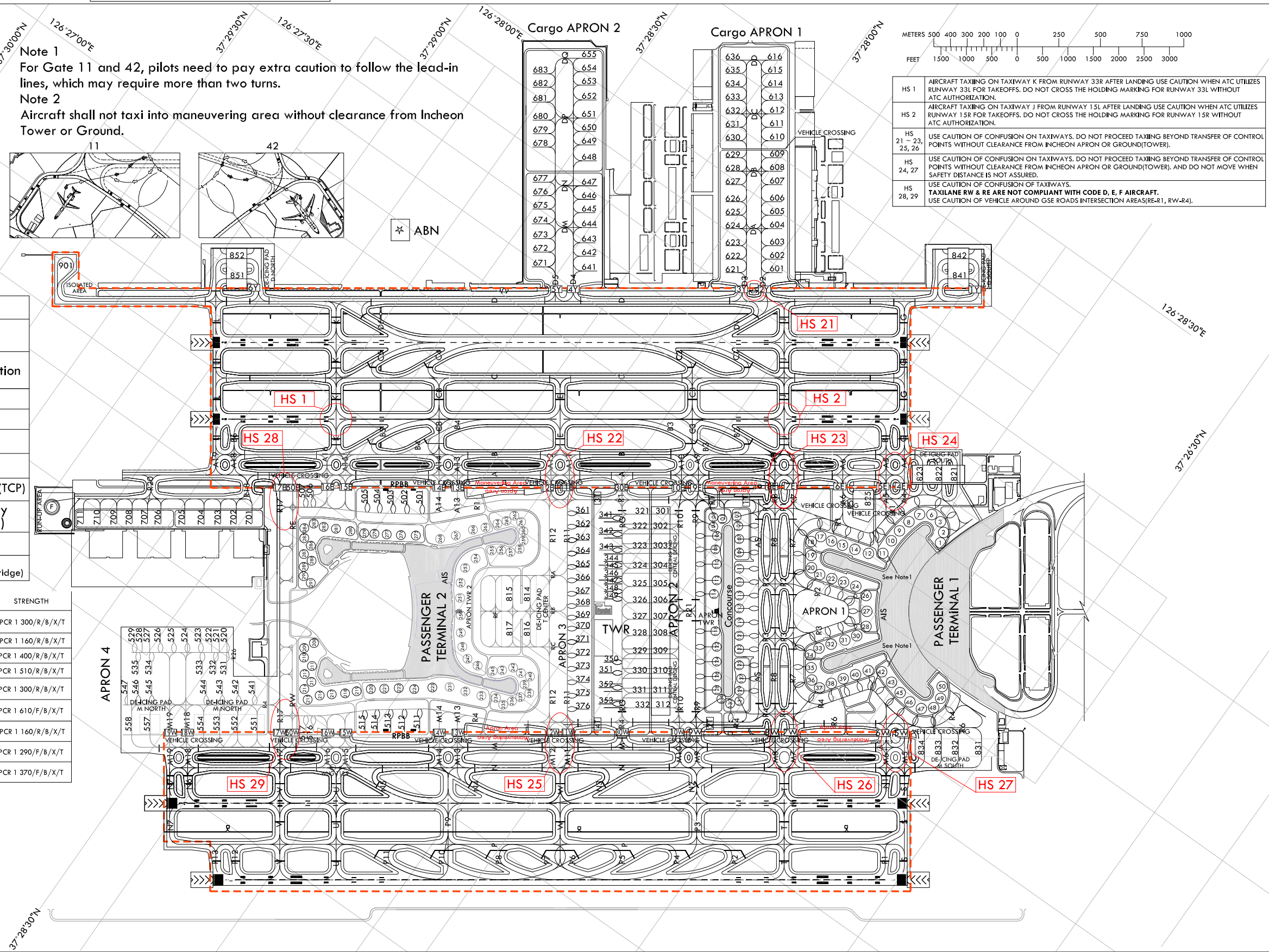


HS 1	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY K FROM RUNWAY 33R AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 33L FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 33L WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 2	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY J FROM RUNWAY 15L AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 15R FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 15R WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 21-23, 25, 26	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER).
HS 24, 27	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER). AND DO NOT MOVE WHEN SAFETY DISTANCE IS NOT ASSURED.
HS 28, 29	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION OF TAXIWAYS. TAXILANE RW & RE ARE NOT COMPLIANT WITH CODE D, E, F AIRCRAFT. USE CAUTION OF VEHICLE AROUND GSE ROADS INTERSECTION AREA(RE-R1, RW-R4).

LEGEND	
	VOR check-point and frequency
	Runway holding position
	Taxi lane
	Gate
	Remote stand
	Open channel
	Transfer of control point(TCP)
	ATC service boundary (Maneuvering area)
	Hot spot
	RPBB (Remote Passenger Boarding Bridge)

APRON	SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
Apron 1, Cargo Apron 1, Maintenance Apron	Concrete		PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
Apron 2, Cargo Apron 2			PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
Apron 3			PCR 1 400/R/B/X/T
Apron 4			PCR 1 510/R/B/X/T
TWY A, D	Concrete	30 m	PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
TWY B, C	Asphalt	Shoulder : 15 m - Paved : 12 m - Turfed : 3 m	PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T
TWY M	Concrete	30 m	PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
TWY N	Asphalt	Shoulder : 15 m - Paved : 15 m	PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T
TWY P	Asphalt		PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T

Taxiway edge lights on all taxiways curve area
Taxiway center line lights on all taxiways
PAX Terminal and Concourse A VDGs equipped



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

Multiple use stands operation



		INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS		
		WGS-84		ELEV(AMSL)
208	R	37°28'16.66"N	126°25'42.97"E	6 m
214	R	37°28'12.93"N	126°25'34.80"E	6 m
224	L	37°27'58.53"N	126°25'47.61"E	6 m
	R	37°27'58.43"N	126°25'49.33"E	6 m
231	L	37°27'53.63"N	126°25'52.33"E	6 m
	R	37°27'53.49"N	126°25'54.22"E	6 m
232	L	37°27'50.70"N	126°25'53.65"E	6 m
	R	37°27'50.51"N	126°25'55.53"E	6 m
236	R	37°27'42.18"N	126°26'00.21"E	6 m
239	R	37°27'43.60"N	126°26'03.66"E	6 m
258	R	37°27'57.53"N	126°26'28.40"E	6 m
261	R	37°27'59.96"N	126°26'30.72"E	6 m
266	L	37°28'06.75"N	126°26'24.13"E	6 m
	R	37°28'06.14"N	126°26'22.44"E	6 m
267	L	37°28'08.58"N	126°26'21.11"E	6 m
	R	37°28'08.28"N	126°26'19.65"E	6 m
268	L	37°28'10.56"N	126°26'18.63"E	6 m
	R	37°28'10.51"N	126°26'17.04"E	6 m
275	L	37°28'13.60"N	126°26'16.27"E	6 m
	R	37°28'21.95"N	126°26'14.76"E	6 m
283	R	37°28'29.09"N	126°26'02.85"E	6 m
290	R	37°28'23.04"N	126°25'55.01"E	6 m

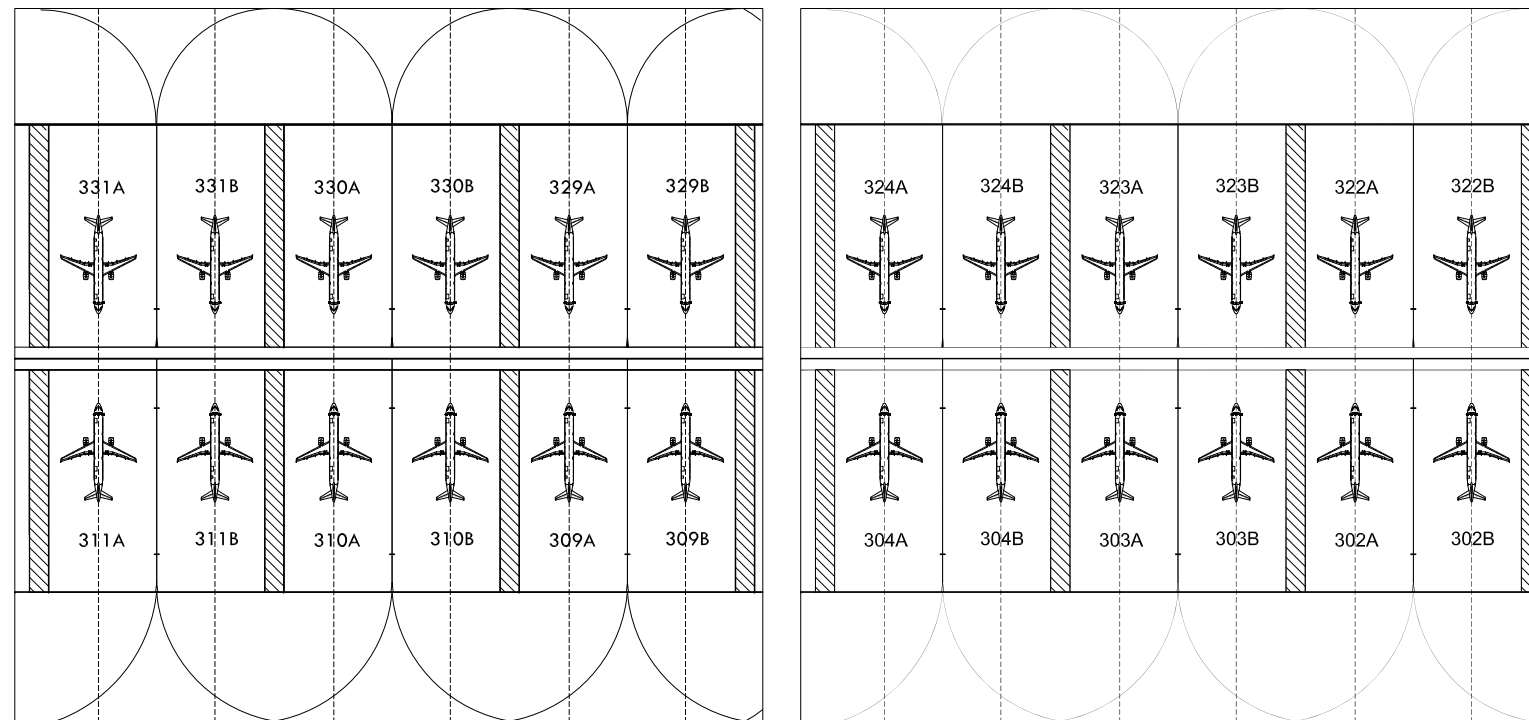
Stand NR.	Availability
224L/R, 231L/R, 232L/R, 266L/R, 267L/R, 268L/R, 275L/R	Available for aircraft up to "C" code.
208R, 214R, 283R, 290R	Available for aircraft up to "E" code.
236R, 239R, 258R, 261R	Available for aircraft up to "F" code.

For details, please contact to confirm with "the Apron Magt. Unit" at the telephone number 82-32-741-2991.

Note.	Code letter	Wing span
"B": Refer to Annex 14 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, Volume I, Chapter 1, Table 1-1 "Aerodrome reference code".	E	52 m up to but not including 65 m
	D	36 m up to but not including 52 m
	C	24 m up to but not including 36 m
	B	15 m up to but not including 24 m

Change : Information of lead in-lead out line.

Multiple use stands operation



		INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS		
		WGS-84		ELEV(AMSL)
302	A	37°27'39.66"N	126°26'46.39"E	5 m
	B	37°27'40.65"N	126°26'48.14"E	5 m
303	A	37°27'37.67"N	126°26'42.86"E	5 m
	B	37°27'38.66"N	126°26'44.61"E	5 m
304	A	37°27'35.68"N	126°26'39.34"E	5 m
	B	37°27'36.66"N	126°26'41.08"E	5 m
309	A	37°27'27.02"N	126°26'24.02"E	5 m
	B	37°27'28.00"N	126°26'25.77"E	5 m
310	A	37°27'25.03"N	126°26'20.50"E	5 m
	B	37°27'26.02"N	126°26'22.25"E	5 m
311	A	37°27'23.03"N	126°26'16.97"E	5 m
	B	37°27'24.02"N	126°26'18.72"E	5 m
322	A	37°27'40.96"N	126°26'45.24"E	5 m
	B	37°27'41.94"N	126°26'46.99"E	5 m
323	A	37°27'38.96"N	126°26'41.72"E	5 m
	B	37°27'39.95"N	126°26'43.46"E	5 m
324	A	37°27'36.97"N	126°26'38.19"E	5 m
	B	37°27'37.95"N	126°26'39.93"E	5 m
329	A	37°27'28.31"N	126°26'22.88"E	5 m
	B	37°27'29.30"N	126°26'24.62"E	5 m
330	A	37°27'26.32"N	126°26'19.35"E	5 m
	B	37°27'27.31"N	126°26'21.10"E	5 m
331	A	37°27'24.33"N	126°26'15.82"E	5 m
	B	37°27'25.31"N	126°26'17.57"E	5 m

Stand NR.	Availability
302A/B, 303A/B, 304A/B, 309A/B, 310A/B, 311A/B, 322A/B, 323A/B, 324A/B, 329A/B, 330A/B, 331A/B	Available for aircraft up to "C" code.
For details, please contact to confirm with "the Apron Magt. Unit" at the telephone number 82-32-741-2991.	
Note.	Code letter Wing span
"B": Refer to Annex 14 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, Volume I, Chapter 1, Table 1-1 "Aerodrome reference code".	E 52 m up to but not including 65 m D 36 m up to but not including 52 m C 24 m up to but not including 36 m B 15 m up to but not including 24 m

Change : Information of lead in-lead out line.

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO** APRON ELEV 6 m

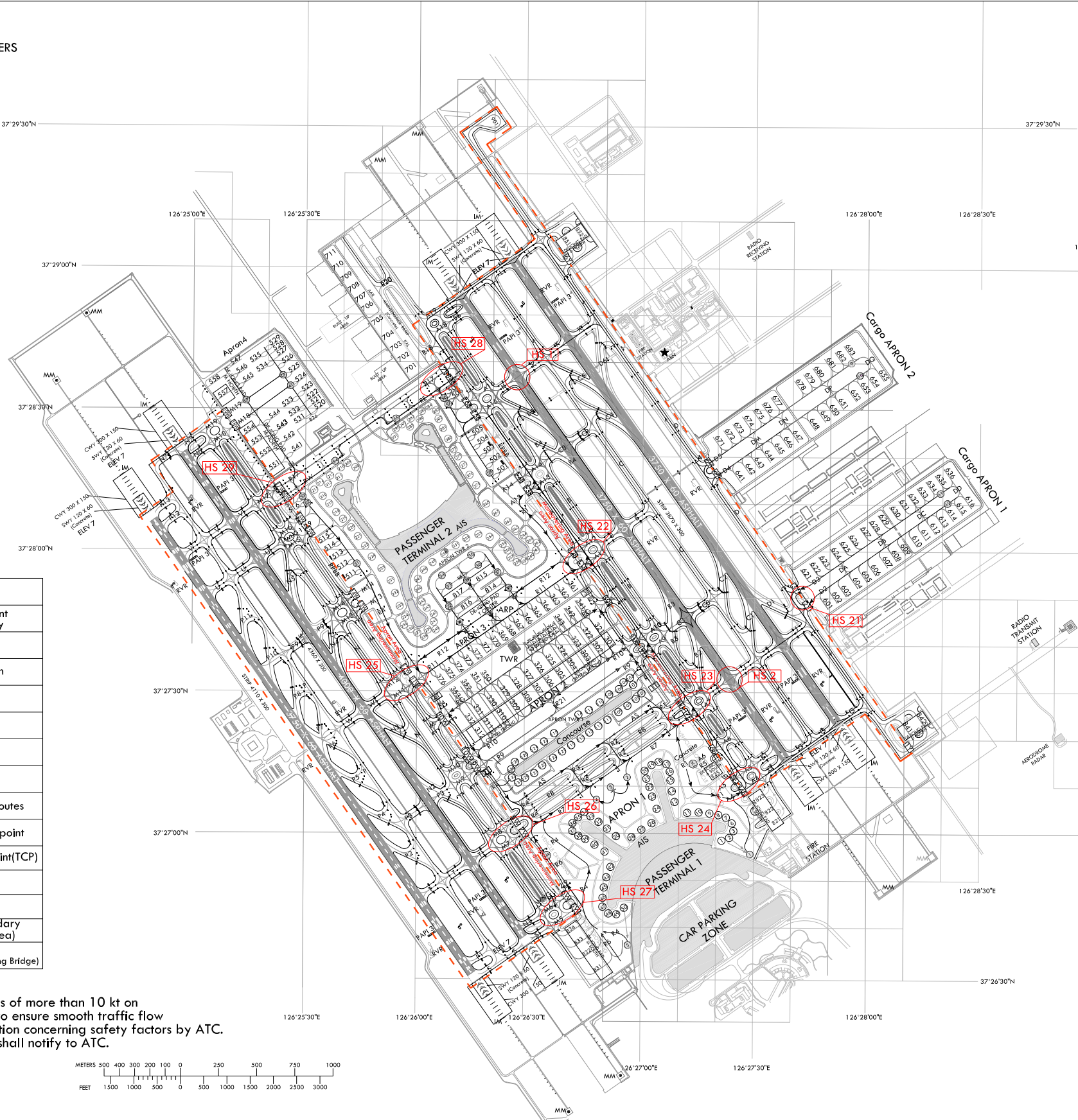
TWR	118.2(E)	118.8(W)
GND	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON	121.65	122.175
	121.8	123.325
		129.725

**SEOUL / Incheon Intl
RWY 15L/R, 33L/R DEPARTURE**

ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
6' W



HS 1	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY K FROM RUNWAY 33R AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 33L FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 33L WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 2	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY J FROM RUNWAY 15L AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 15R FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 15R WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 21~23, 25, 26	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER).
HS 24, 27	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER). AND DO NOT MOVE WHEN SAFETY DISTANCE IS NOT ASSURED.
HS 28, 29	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION OF TAXIWAYS. TAXILANE RW & RE ARE NOT COMPLIANT WITH CODE D, E, F AIRCRAFT. USE CAUTION OF VEHICLE AROUND GSE ROADS INTERSECTION AREAS(RE-R1, RW-R4).

Note 1
When non-standard taxi routes are applicable, Incheon APRON will issue transition taxi instructions one to another taxilane in APRON 2, APRON 3, APRON 4 and Cargo APRONS.

Note 2
Aircraft shall not taxi into maneuvering area without clearance from Incheon Tower or Ground.

CAUTION
Taxilane RE & RW can only be used by Code C aircraft or smaller(maximum wingspan 36 m).

LEGEND	
WNG 112.9	VOR check-point and frequency
•••	Stop-bar light
54R	Holding position
R4	Taxi lane
50	Gate
301	Remote stand
→	Taxi routes
→	De-icing pad taxi routes
3	Powered taxi-start point
IE	Transfer of control point(TCP)
—	Open channel
○	Hot spot
---	ATC service boundary (Maneuvering area)
—	RPBB (Remote Passenger Boarding Bridge)

Note
All aeroplane will taxi at speeds of more than 10 kt on Taxiways A, B, C, D, M, N or P to ensure smooth traffic flow unless there is exceptional direction concerning safety factors by ATC. And if it is impracticable, pilots shall notify to ATC.



	SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
APRON	Concrete	-	Apron 1, Cargo Apron 1, Maintenance Apron
			Apron 2, Cargo Apron 2
			Apron 3
			Apron 4
TWY A, D	Concrete	30 m Shoulder : 15 m	PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
TWY B, C	Asphalt	- Paved : 12 m - Turfed : 3 m	PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T
TWY M	Concrete		PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
TWY N	Asphalt	30 m Shoulder : 15 m	PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T
TWY P	Asphalt	- Paved : 15 m	PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T

Taxiway edge lights on all taxiways curve area
Taxiway center line lights on all taxiways
PAX Terminal and Concourse A VDGS equipped

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and Withdrawal of stop-bar lights(TWYs S, N1, N6, N7).

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO** APRON ELEV 6 m

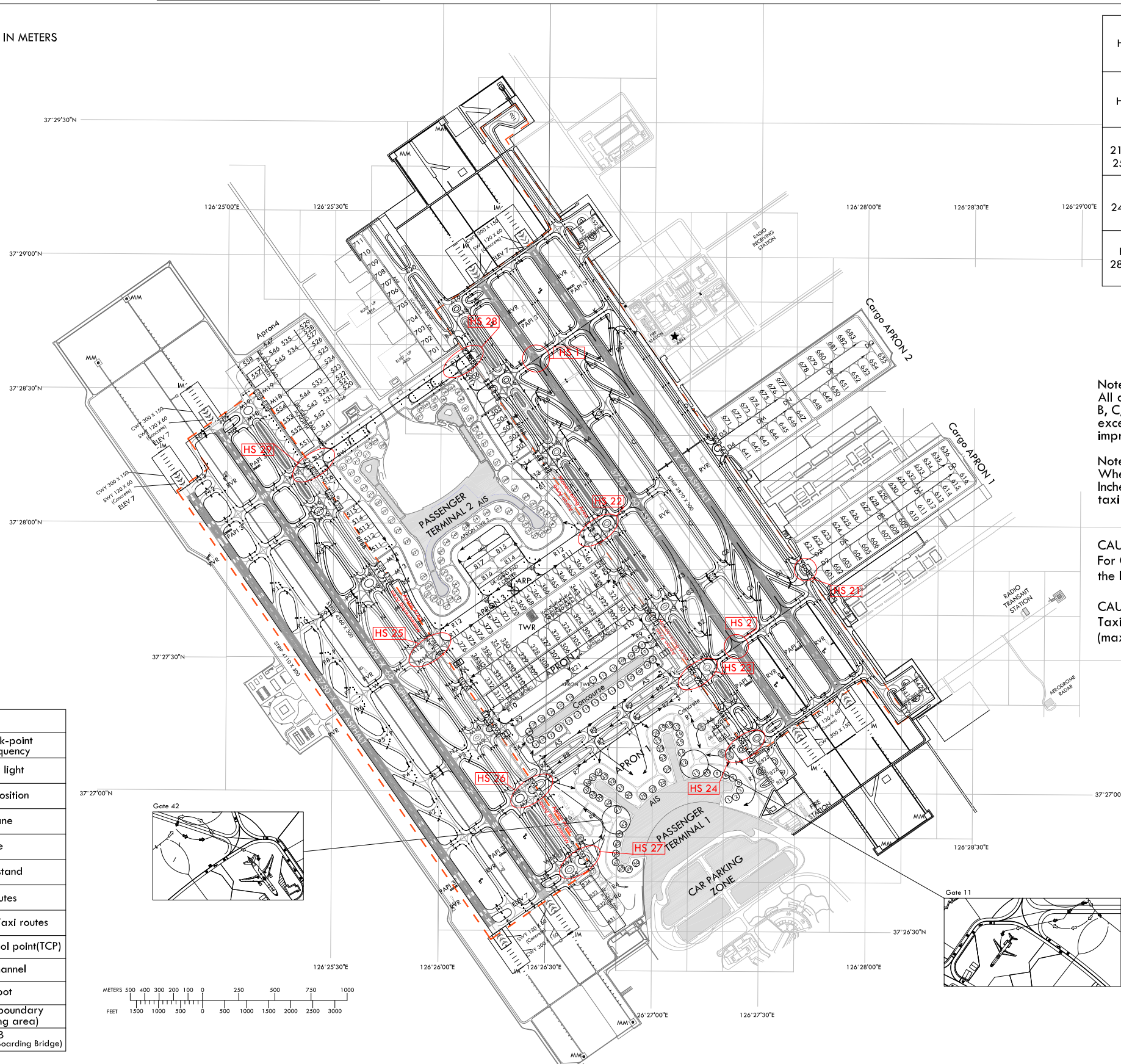
TWR	118.2(E)	118.8(W)
GND	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON	121.65	122.175
	121.8	123.325
		129.725

**SEOUL / Incheon Intl
RWY 15L/R, 33L/R ARRIVAL**

ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
6' W



HS 1	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY K FROM RUNWAY 33R AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 33L FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 33L WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 2	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY J FROM RUNWAY 15L AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 15R FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 15R WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 21-23, 25, 26	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER).
HS 24, 27	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER). AND DO NOT MOVE WHEN SAFETY DISTANCE IS NOT ASSURED.
HS 28, 29	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION OF TAXIWAYS. TAXILANE RW & RE ARE NOT COMPLIANT WITH CODE D, E, F AIRCRAFT. USE CAUTION OF VEHICLE AROUND GSE ROADS INTERSECTION AREAS(RE-R1, RW-R4).

Note 1
All aeroplane will taxi at speeds of more than 10 kt on Taxiways A, B, C, D, M, N or P to ensure smooth traffic flow unless there is exceptional direction concerning safety factors by ATC. And if it is impracticable, pilots shall notify to ATC.

Note 2
When non-standard taxi routes are applicable, Incheon APRON will issue transition taxi instructions one to another taxilane in APRON 2, APRON 3, APRON 4 and Cargo APRONS.

CAUTION 1
For Gate 11 and 42, pilots needs to pay extra caution to follow the lead lines, which may require more than two turns.

CAUTION 2
Taxilane RE & RW can only be used by Code C aircraft or smaller (maximum wingspan 36 m).

LEGEND	
WNG 112.9	VOR check-point and frequency
● ● ●	Stop-bar light
548	Holding position
R4	Taxi lane
50	Gate
301	Remote stand
→	Taxi routes
→	Alternate Taxi routes
1E	Transfer of control point(TCP)
—	Open channel
○	Hot spot
⋯	ATC service boundary (Maneuvering area)
—	RPBB (Remote Passenger Boarding Bridge)



	SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
APRON	Apron 1, Cargo Apron 1, Maintenance Apron	-	PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
	Apron 2, Cargo Apron 2		PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
	Apron 3		PCR 1 400/R/B/X/T
	Apron 4		PCR 1 510/R/B/X/T
TWY A, D	Concrete	30 m Shoulder : 15 m	PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
TWY B, C	Asphalt	- Paved : 12 m - Turfed : 3 m	PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T
TWY M	Concrete	30 m Shoulder : 15 m - Paved : 15 m	PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
TWY N	Asphalt		PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T
TWY P	Asphalt		PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T

Taxiway edge lights on all taxiways curve area
Taxiway center line lights on all taxiways
PAX Terminal and Concourse A VDGS equipped

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and Withdrawal of stop-bar lights(TWYs S, N1, N6, N7).

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO** APRON ELEV 6 m

TWR	118.2(E)	118.8(W)
GND	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON	121.65	122.175
	121.8	123.325
		129.725

**SEOUL / Incheon Intl
RWY 16L/R, 34L/R DEPARTURE**

HS 1	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY K FROM RUNWAY 33R AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 33L FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 33L WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 2	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY J FROM RUNWAY 15L AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 15R FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 15R WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 21 ~ 23, 25, 26	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER).
HS 24, 27	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER). AND DO NOT MOVE WHEN SAFETY DISTANCE IS NOT ASSURED.
HS 28, 29	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION OF TAXIWAYS. TAXILANE RW & RE ARE NOT COMPLIANT WITH CODE D, E, F AIRCRAFT. USE CAUTION OF VEHICLE AROUND GSE ROADS INTERSECTION AREAS(RE-R1, RW-R4).

Note 1
When non-standard taxi routes are applicable, Incheon APRON will issue transition taxi instructions one to another taxilane in APRON 2, APRON 3, APRON 4 and Cargo APRONS.

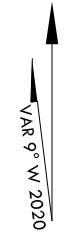
Note 2
Aircraft shall not taxi into maneuvering area without clearance from Incheon Tower or Ground.

CAUTION
Taxilane RE & RW can only be used by Code C aircraft or smaller (maximum wingspan 36 m).

	SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
APRON	Concrete	-	Apron 1, Cargo Apron 1, Maintenance Apron
			Apron 2, Cargo Apron 2
			Apron 3
			Apron 4
TWY A, D	Concrete	30 m	PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
TWY B, C	Asphalt	Shoulder : 15 m - Paved : 12 m - Turfed : 3 m	PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T
TWY M	Concrete	30 m	PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
TWY N	Asphalt	Shoulder : 15 m - Paved : 15 m	PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T
TWY P	Asphalt	30 m	PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T

Taxiway edge lights on all taxiways curve area
Taxiway center line lights on all taxiways
PAX Terminal and Concourse A VDGs equipped

ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
6" W

LEGEND	
WNG 112.9	VOR check-point and frequency
•••	Stop-bar light
(54R)	Holding position
R4	Taxi lane
(50)	Gate
301	Remote stand
→	Taxi routes
→	De-icing pad taxi routes
→	Alternate Taxi routes
(3)	Powered taxi-start point
(TE)	Transfer of control point(TCP)
—	Open channel
○	Hot spot
---	ATC service boundary (Maneuvering area)
■	RPBB (Remote Passenger Boarding Bridge)



Note
All aeroplane will taxi at speeds of more than 10 kt on Taxiways A, B, C, D, M, N or P to ensure smooth traffic flow unless there is exceptional direction concerning safety factors by ATC. And if it is impracticable, pilots shall notify to ATC.

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and Withdrawal of stop-bar lights(TWYs S, N1, N6, N7).

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO**

APRON ELEV 6 m

TWR	118.2(E)	118.8(W)
GND	121.75(E)	121.7(W)
APRON	121.65	122.175
	121.8	123.325
		129.725

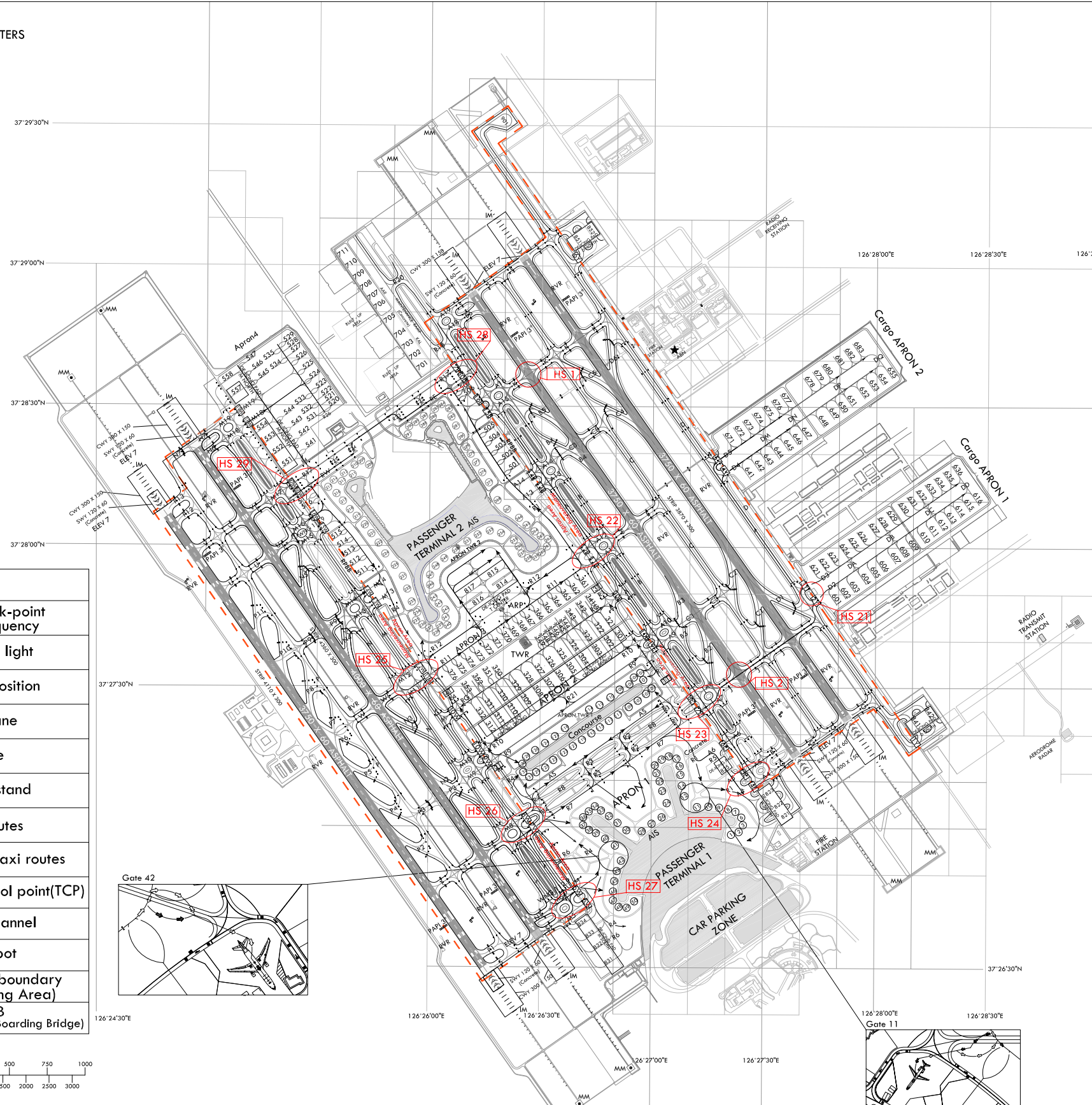
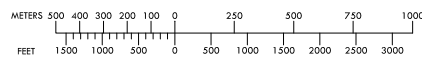
**SEOUL / Incheon Intl
RWY 16L/R, 34L/R ARRIVAL**

ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
6' W

LEGEND	
WNG 112.9	VOR check-point and frequency
• • •	Stop-bar light
(54R)	Holding position
R4	Taxi lane
(50)	Gate
301	Remote stand
→	Taxi routes
->	Alternate taxi routes
IE	Transfer of control point(TCP)
	Open channel
	Hot spot
	ATC service boundary (Maneuvering Area)
	RPBB (Remote Passenger Boarding Bridge)



HS 1	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY K FROM RUNWAY 33R AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 33L FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 33L WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 2	AIRCRAFT TAXIING ON TAXIWAY J FROM RUNWAY 15L AFTER LANDING USE CAUTION WHEN ATC UTILIZES RUNWAY 15R FOR TAKEOFFS. DO NOT CROSS THE HOLDING MARKING FOR RUNWAY 15R WITHOUT ATC AUTHORIZATION.
HS 21~23, 25, 26	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER).
HS 24, 27	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION ON TAXIWAYS. DO NOT PROCEED TAXIING BEYOND TRANSFER OF CONTROL POINTS WITHOUT CLEARANCE FROM INCHEON APRON OR GROUND(TOWER). AND DO NOT MOVE WHEN SAFETY DISTANCE IS NOT ASSURED.
HS 28, 29	USE CAUTION OF CONFUSION OF TAXIWAYS. TAXILANE RW & RE ARE NOT COMPLIANT WITH CODE D, E, F AIRCRAFT. USE CAUTION OF VEHICLE AROUND GSE ROADS INTERSECTION AREAS(RE-R1, RW-R4).

Note 1
All aeroplane will taxi at speeds of more than 10 kt on Taxiways A, B, C, D, M, N or P to ensure smooth traffic flow unless there is exceptional direction concerning safety factors by ATC. And if it is impracticable, pilots shall notify to ATC.

Note 2
When non-standard taxi routes are applicable, Incheon APRON will issue transition taxi instructions one to another taxilane in APRON 2, APRON 3, APRON 4 and Cargo APRONS.

CAUTION 1
For Gate 11 and 42, pilots needs to pay extra caution to follow the lead lines, which may require more than two turns.

CAUTION 2
Taxilane RE & RW can only be used by Code C aircraft or smaller (maximum wingspan 36 m).

	SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
APRON	Apron 1, Cargo Apron 1, Maintenance Apron	Concrete	PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
	Apron 2, Cargo Apron 2		PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
	Apron 3		PCR 1 400/R/B/X/T
	Apron 4		PCR 1 510/R/B/X/T
TWY A, D	Concrete	30 m Shoulder : 15 m	PCR 1 300/R/B/X/T
TWY B, C	Asphalt	- Paved : 12 m - Turfed : 3 m	PCR 1 610/F/B/X/T
TWY M	Concrete	30 m Shoulder : 15 m - Paved : 15 m	PCR 1 160/R/B/X/T
TWY N	Asphalt		PCR 1 290/F/B/X/T
TWY P	Asphalt		PCR 1 370/F/B/X/T

Taxiway edge lights on all taxiways curve area
Taxiway center line lights on all taxiways
PAX Terminal and Concourse A VDGs equipped

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and Withdrawal of stop-bar lights(TWYs S, N1, N6, N7).

RKSS AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

RKSS - SEOUL / GIMPO International

RKSS AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	373325N 1264751E 328° / 1 327 m from THR 32R
2	Direction and distance from city	275°, 16 km from Seoul City Hall
3	Elevation/Reference temperature	18 m / 31.8 °C
4	Geoid undulation at the AD ELEV PSN	23 m
5	MAG VAR/Annual change	9° W (2020) / 0.093° increasing
6	Aerodrome Operator, Address, Telephone, Telefax, AFS	Korea Airports Corporation(Gimpo International Airport) 76, Haneul-gil, Gangseo-gu, Seoul, 07505, Republic of Korea TEL : +82-2-2660-4218, 2566~7 Telefax : +82-2-2660-2842, 2575 AFS : RKSSZPZX
7	Types of traffic permitted(IFR/VFR)	IFR/VFR
8	Remarks	NIL

RKSS AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS

1	Aerodrome Operator	2100-1400 UTC*
2	Customs and Immigration	HO
3	Health and Sanitation	HO
4	AIS Briefing Office	H24
5	ATS Reporting Office	H24
6	MET Briefing Office	H24
7	ATS	H24
8	Fuelling	HO
9	Handling	HO
10	Security	HO
11	De-icing	H24
12	Remarks	* Take-off and landing is restricted from 1400 UTC to 2100 UTC due to noise abatement, except the conditions described in RKSS AD 2.21 item 1.1 and 1.2.

RKSS AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

1	Cargo handling facilities	All modern facilities
2	Fuel/oil types	Fuel : Aviation Turbin Fuel (Jet A-1) Aviation Gasolin (AV-gas 100LL) Oil : Turbo Oil 2 380/2 389, Jet Oil 254
3	Fuelling facilities/capacity	Jet A-1 available by hydrant refueling on passenger, remote, cargo apron, at rate of 1 000 gpm. 10 aircraft can be fueled simultaneously, total amount of storage is 35 771 000 L. No limitations at any time service available.
4	De-icing facilities	Available (Refer to Aircraft Parking / Docking Chart)
5	Hangar space for visiting aircraft	Business aircraft hangar : 4 for code letter "C" aircraft
6	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	Major and minor repairs by arrangement
7	Remarks	NIL

RKSS AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES

1	Hotels	In Seoul city
2	Restaurants	At AD and in the city
3	Transportation	Buses, taxis, subway and rental cars from the AD
4	Medical facilities	a. Ambulance service available b. Hospitals near the AD within 18 km
5	Bank and Post Office	Available at AD
6	Tourist Office	Available at AD
7	Remarks	https://www.airport.co.kr/gimpo/

RKSS AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD Category for fire fighting	AD Category for fire fighting : CAT 10
2	Rescue equipment	a. 2 ARFF* vehicles : A capacity of 12 000 L water(each), 1 500 L AFFF**(each), Foam discharge rate 6 000 L/min (each), with dry chemical powder 250 kg(each) b. 1 ARFF* vehicle : 15 000 L water, 2 200 L AFFF**, Foam discharge rate 6 000 L/min, with dry chemical powder 250 kg c. 1 ARFF* vehicle : 11 000 L water, 1 400 L AFFF**, Foam discharge rate 6 000 L/min, with dry chemical powder 250 kg d. 1 Supplementary water tank truck : capacity 12 000 L e. 1 Rescue vehicle f. 1 Ambulance g. 1 Commanding vehicle * ARFF (Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting) ** AFFF (Aqueous Film Forming Foam)
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	a. Specialized aircraft recovery equipment available for up to B747-8 size aircraft. b. 1 & 3 pole recovery jacks, 470 ton mobile crane including other accessory equipment can be provided by airlines and agencies. c. Korea airports Corporation is the coordinator for the removal of disabled aircraft and can be reached at Airport Duty Manager. (TEL : 82-2-2660-4217)
4	Remarks	Aviation Fire-Fighting training facility a. Location - 389-9 Sangya dong Gyeyang-gu Incheon - 400 m from the airport boundary close to the beginning tip of RWY 14R b. Plottage 8 947 m ² c. Two model aircraft for training

RKSS AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY-CLEARING

1	Type of clearing equipment	a. 5 Towed runway jet sweepers(working width : about 8.0 m) b. 7 Compact runway jet sweepers(working width : about 5.6 m) c. 2 Snow blowers(working width : about 2.5 m) d. 3 Dry material spreaders e. 1 Liquid material spreader
2	Clearance priorities	a. First 1) RWY 14R/32L and 14L/32R 2) Rapid exit taxiways(C1, E1, C2) 3) TWYs(P, A, B1, B2, E2, G1, G2) 4) Apron taxilanes(RD, R, P1, P2, P3, P4) 5) De-icing Pad b. Second 1) Rapid exit taxiways(C3, D2, D3) 2) TWYs(D1, F1, F2) 3) Apron Taxilanes(P5, P6, N2, N3, S, W1, W2) 4) Aircraft stands
3	Remarks	Snow clearance information promulgated by SNOWTAM

Change : Information of clearance priorities(TWY P6).

RKSS AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, surface and strength of aprons	Surface - East & Central : Asphalt or Concrete - North & West : Concrete Strength - East & Central : PCR 662/F/B/X/T - North : PCR 835/R/B/W/T - West : PCR 587/R/B/W/T
2	Designation, width, surface and strength of taxiways	Width - A, B2, C1 - C3, D2, D3, E1, E2, F2 : 35 m - B1, D1, G1, W1, W2, P : 30 m - F1 : 23 m - G2 : 40 m Surface : Asphalt or Concrete Strength - A, G2 : PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T - P : PCR 662/F/B/X/T (PCR 875/R/B/W/T : 1 096 m from SE TWY end/ 282 m from NW TWY end) - B1 : PCR 662/F/B/X/T (PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T : a partial of TWY, 270 m) - B2, C1, C2, C3, D1, D2, D3, E1, E2, F1, F2, G1, W1, W2 : PCR 1 006/F/B/X/T
3	Location and elevation of altimeter checkpoint	Central Apron : 16 m Other Aprons : 13 m
4	VOR check points	VOR : NIL
5	INS check points	INS : Refer to Aircraft Parking & Docking Chart
6	Remarks	NIL

RKSS AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of Mode S transponder on the ground	
1.1	General	This system using Mode S transponder improves the accuracy and the reliability of the ground movement monitoring system.
1.2	ACFT equipped with Mode S transponder	ACFT operators shall ensure that Mode S transponders are able to operate when ACFT is on the ground.
1.2.1	Departing ACFT(Including ACFT that require de-icing)	Prior to push-back or taxiing from a parking stand whichever comes first : - Enter, using either FMS mode or transponder control unit, the flight identification as specified in item 7 of the ICAO flight plan(ex. : KAL123, AAR456) or enter in the absence of flight identification, the ACFT registration. - Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications on the installed model. - If function is available, select AUTO mode. - Do not select Off or STBY functions. - Set Mode A code assigned by ATC. Lining up - Select TA/RA.
1.2.2	Arriving ACFT	After landing and until the ACFT is stationary at parking stand : - Maintain XPNDR or its equivalent in relation of specification of the installed model. - Do not select OFF and STBY functions. - Maintain Mode A code assigned by ATC. When ACFT is stationary at the parking stand, select OFF or STBY.

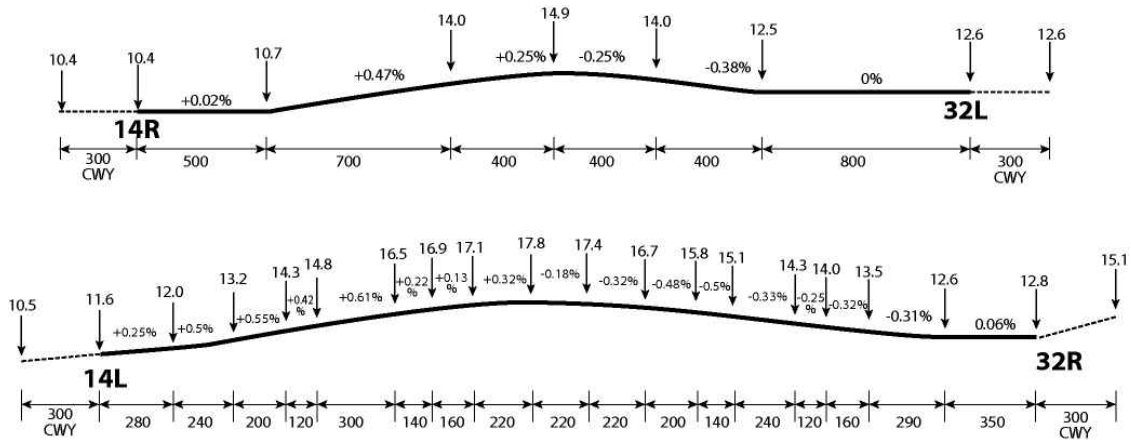
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

1.2.3	Other cases of taxiing ACFT (including towing ACFT)	Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model. - If function is available, select AUTO mode. Do not select the OFF and STBY function. Set Mode A code to 2000. - If unable, inform Gimpo APN on initial contact.
1.3	ACFT not equipped with Mode S transponder or with an unserviceable Mode S transponder	Departing ACFT : - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position until lining up. Arriving ACFT : - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position and Mode A code assigned by ATC until parking stand. Other cases of taxiing ACFT : - Select A+C transponder in the ON position or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model. - Do not select the OFF and STBY function. - Set Mode A code to 2000. Fully parked on stand - Select OFF or STBY position.
2	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system at aircraft stands	Taxiing guidance signs at all intersections with TWY, RWY and at all holding positions Guide lines at apron Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands Visual docking guidance system : NIL
3	RWY and TWY markings and LGTs	RWY - Lights RWY 14L/32R - Edge, THR, End, TDZ RWY 14R - Edge, THR, End, CL, TDZ RWY 32L - Edge, THR, End, CL - Marking RWY 14L/32R - Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Strip, Aiming point marked RWY 14R/32L - Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Strip, Aiming point marked TWY - Lights TWY edge lights - All TWY TWY CL lights - All TWY (except : W1, W2, Part of R(P1~NR 121) * TWY CL lights are not installed on the parts of the taxi routes crossing over RWY 14L/32R, but are installed only BTN TWY B1 and B2, TWY G1 and G2, TWY C1 and C2, TWY E1 and E2. - Marking TWY & taxilane centerline marked Holding positions at all TWY/RWY intersections marked
4	Stop bars	Refer to Aerodrome Ground Movement Chart
5	Remarks	NIL

RKSS AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations Runway NR	True bearing	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates		THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
				RWY end coordinates	THR Geoid Undulation	
1	2	3	4	5		6
14R	135.00°	3 200 × 60	662/F/B/X/T Asphalt	373406.19N 373252.83N	1264631.60E 1264803.71E	THR 10.4 m/34.1 ft TDZ 12.6 m/41.3 ft
32L	315.02°	3 200 × 60	662/F/B/X/T Asphalt	373252.83N 373406.19N	1264803.71E 1264631.60E	THR 12.6 m/41.3 ft TDZ 12.9 m/42.3 ft
14L	135.01°	3 600 × 45	- 662/F/B/X/T Asphalt - 1 006/R/B/W/T Concrete (156 m from RWY THR)	373414.55N 373251.89N	1264641.80E 1264825.58E	THR 11.6 m/38.0 ft TDZ 15.1 m/49.5 ft
32R	315.03°	3 600 × 45	- 662/F/B/X/T Asphalt - 1 006/R/B/W/T Concrete (151 m from RWY THR)	373251.89N 373414.55N	1264825.58E 1264641.80E	THR 12.8 m/41.9 ft TDZ 13.8 m/45.2 ft

7. Slope of RWY-SWY



SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions(m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ
8	9	10	11	12	13
NIL	300 × 300 300 × 300	3 320 × 300	259 × 150 250 × 150	NIL	Conforms to the standards specified in ANNEX 14, Chapter 4.
NIL	300 × 300 300 × 300	3 720 × 300	260 × 150 255 × 150	NIL	

14. Remarks

- a. The surface of RWY 14R/32L and 14L/32R are grooved.
(Except 156 m from 14L RWY THR and 151 m from 32R RWY THR)
- b. Due to each different level on RWY, ACFT may not be sighted on opposite ends of the RWY.

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKSS AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
14L	3 600	3 900	3 600	3 600	Take-off from intersection with TWY G2
14L	3 144	3 444	3 144	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY F2
14L	2 775	3 075	2 775	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY E2
14L	2 010	2 310	2 010	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D3
14L	2 010	2 310	2 010	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D1
14L	1 824	2 124	1 824	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D2
14L	1 190	1 490	1 190	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C3
14L	1 190	1 490	1 190	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C1
14L	1 000	1 300	1 000	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C2
32R	3 600	3 900	3 600	3 600	Take-off from intersection with TWY A
32R	3 147	3 447	3 147	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY B2
32R	2 410	2 710	2 410	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C2
32R	2 410	2 710	2 410	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C1
32R	2 221	2 521	2 221	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C3
32R	1 590	1 890	1 590	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D2
32R	1 590	1 890	1 590	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D1
32R	1 400	1 700	1 400	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D3
32R	740	1 040	740	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY E1
14R	3 200	3 500	3 200	3 200	Take-off from intersection with TWY G1
14R	1 983	2 283	1 983	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY E1
14R	1 610	1 910	1 610	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D1
14R	1 200	1 500	1 200	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY W2
14R	920	1 220	920	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C1
14R	800	1 100	800	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY W1
32L	3 200	3 500	3 200	3 200	Take-off from intersection with TWY B1
32L	2 400	2 700	2 400	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY W1
32L	2 000	2 300	2 000	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY C1
32L	2 000	2 300	2 000	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY W2
32L	1 590	1 890	1 590	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY D1
32L	914	1 214	914	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY E1

RKSS AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Colour WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ, LGT LEN	RWY Center Line LGT Length, Spacing Colour, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, Spacing Colour INTST	RWY End LGT Colour WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) Colour	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32R	ALSF-II 900 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Left/3° (67.6 ft)	900 m	NIL	3 600 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	NIL
14L	ALSF-II 900 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Left/3° (71.9 ft)	900 m	NIL	3 600 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	NIL
32L	ALSF-I 750 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Left/3° (64.3 ft)	NIL	3 200 m 15 m White/Red LIH	3 200 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	NIL
14R	ALSF-II 900 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Left/3° (64.3 ft)	900 m	3 200 m 15 m White/Red LIH	3 200 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	NIL

RKSS AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN : At APN TWR FLG W&G EV 2.5 SEC IBN : NIL H24
2	LDI location and lighting Anemometer location and lighting	LDI : NIL Anemometer : NIL
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : All TWY Center line : All TWY (except : W1, W2, Part of R(P1~NR. 121)) * TWY CL lights are not installed on the parts of the taxi routes crossing over RWY 14L/32R, but are installed only BTN TWY B1 and B2, TWY G1 and G2, TWY C1 and C2, TWY E1 and E2.
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Secondary power supply to all lighting at AD Switch-over time : 1 or 15 SEC according to kind of lights (Complied with ICAO requirements)
5	Remarks	NIL

RKSS AD 2.16 HELICOPTER LANDING AREA

1	Coordinates TLOF or THR of FATO	H3 : 373321.30N 1264713.69E H4 : 373302.36N 1264737.39E
2	TLOF and/or FATO elevation	H3 : 9.897 m(32.470 ft) H4 : 9.971 m(32.713 ft)
3	TLOF and FATO area dimensions, surface, strength, marking	H3, H4 : Rectangle 25.4 x 25.4 m, concrete PCR 587/R/BW/T, white edges and white letter H
4	True and MAG BRG of FATO	H3, H4 : 135/315° GEO, 144/324° MAG Direction of H3 : 135° GEO, 144° MAG Direction of H4 : 315° GEO, 324° MAG
5	Declared distance available	NIL
6	APP and FATO lighting	NIL
7	Remarks	As directed by ATC

RKSS AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE

1	Designation and lateral limit	Gimpo CTR A circle, radius 5 NM centered at (ARP)
2	Vertical limits	SFC to 3 000 ft AGL
3	Airspace classification	B
4	ATS unit call sign Languages	Gimpo Tower English / Korean
5	Transition altitude	14 000 ft AMSL
6	Operational hours	H24
7	Remarks	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for helicopter landing area.

RKSS AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES

Service designation	Call sign	Frequency	Hours of operation	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
TWR	Gimpo Tower	118.1 MHz* 118.05 MHz** 240.9 MHz*	H24	NIL
GND	Gimpo Ground	121.9 MHz* 121.95 MHz**	H24	NIL
APN	Gimpo Apron	130.875 MHz(PRIMARY)* 131.325 MHz* 129.525 MHz** 131.375 MHz**	H24	NIL
De-icing	Gimpo De-icing	131.175MHz	H24	When De-icing, refer to RKSS AD 2-13(De-icing operations)
Delivery	Gimpo Delivery	121.975 MHz**	H24	Digital PDC service Available
ATIS	Gimpo INTL Airport	126.4 MHz** 317.8 MHz*	H24	1. Digital ATIS service Available 2. ATIS telephone service Available (Refer to RKSS AD 2-31 for detail)
APP	Seoul Approach	119.05 MHz** 119.1 MHz* 120.8 MHz** 124.2 MHz**	119.75 MHz** 124.7 MHz* 121.35 MHz* 293.3 MHz**	H24 NIL
VFR		123.25 MHz** 363.8 MHz*	123.8 MHz* 305.7 MHz*	
DEP	Seoul Departure	121.4 MHz** 125.15 MHz**	124.8 MHz* 353.2 MHz*	H24 NIL
EMERG		121.5 MHz*	243.0 MHz**	H24 NIL
Scheduled Inspection Time				
* : Every 1st THU(1500-2000 UTC) of the month				
** : Every 3rd THU(1500-2000 UTC) of the month				

RKSS AD 2.19 RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS

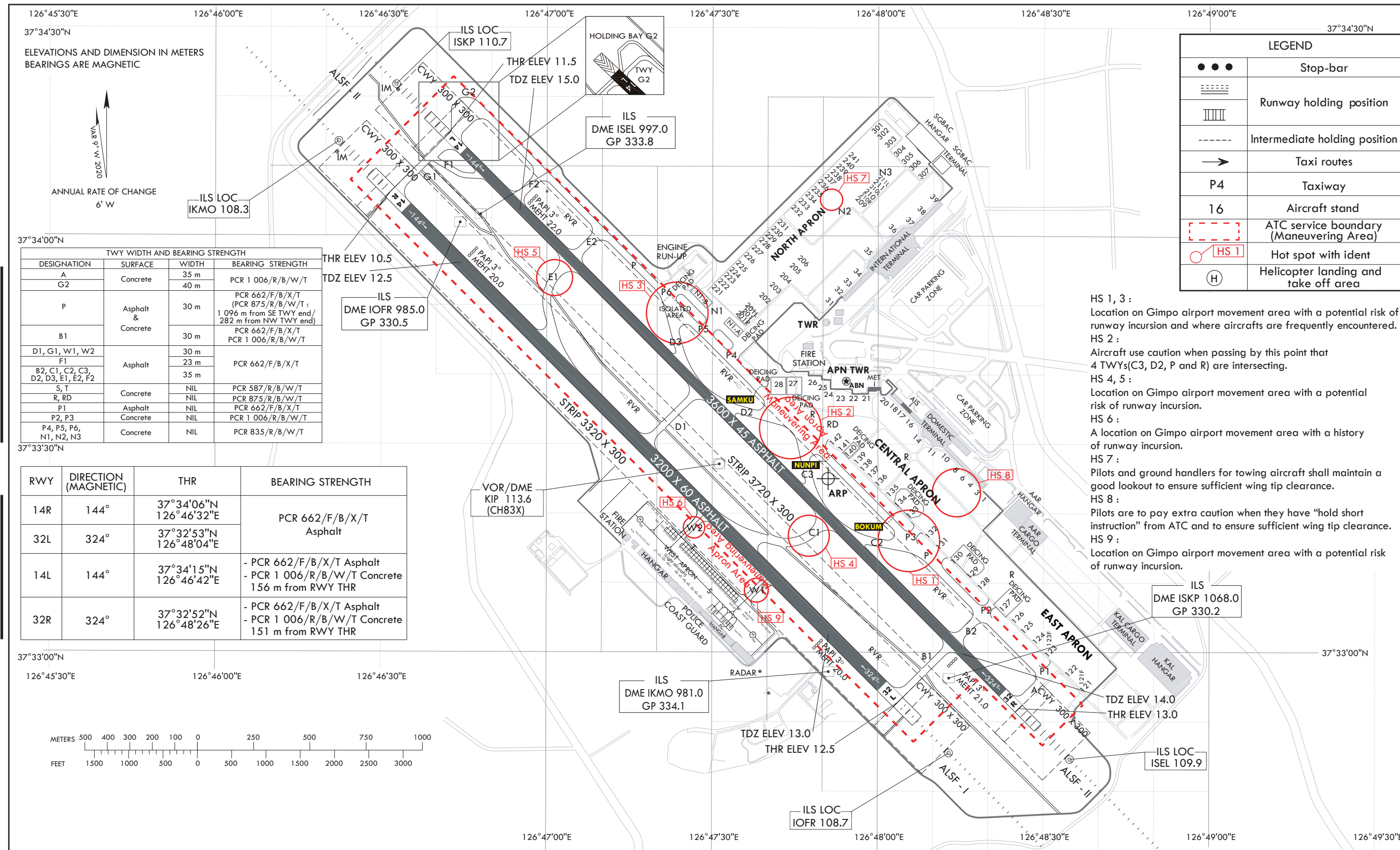
Type of aid, MAG VAR, Type of supported OPS	ID	Frequency	Hours of operation	Position of transmitting antenna coordinates	Elevation of DME transmitting antenna	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VOR/DME (9° W/2020)	KIP	113.60 MHz (CH 83X)	H24	373327.1N 1264731.3E	30 m	VOR/DME unusable RDL 331 clockwise RDL 360, RDL 001 clockwise RDL 099 not flight checked RDL 270 clockwise RDL 278 beyond 15 NM below 3 500 ft AMSL RDL 290 clockwise RDL 310 beyond 15 NM due to RK P518 RDL 311 clockwise RDL 330 beyond 12 NM due to RK P518 Scheduled Inspection time : Every 2nd TUE(1500-1800 UTC) of the month
LOC 14R (9° W/2020) ILS CAT II/III (9° W/2020)	IOFR	108.70 MHz	H24	373245.5N 1264812.9E	-	RWY 14R LOC unusable beyond 12 NM FM GP-DME and beyond 10° Left side of the course not flight check due to RK P518
GP 14R	-	330.5 MHz	H24	373401.8N 1264644.0E	-	Scheduled Inspection time : Every 1st THU(1400-1900 UTC) of the month
DME 14R	IOFR	985 MHz (CH 24X)	H24	373401.9N 1264644.2E	30 m	
IM 14R	-	75 MHz	H24	373413.7N 1264622.1E		

AERODROME
CHART - ICAO

37°33'25"N
126°47'51"E
ELEV 18 m

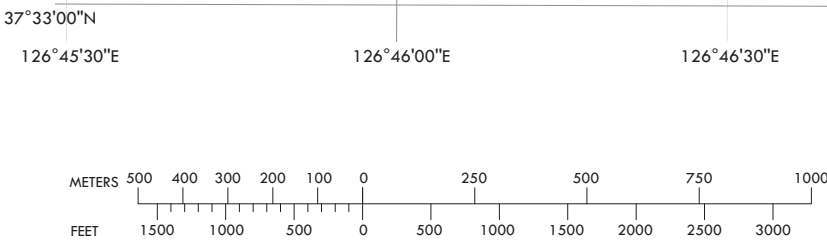
TWR 118.05 118.1 240.9
GND 121.9 121.95
APN 129.525 130.875 131.175

SEOUL / Gimpo INTL



TWY WIDTH AND BEARING STRENGTH			
DESIGNATION	SURFACE	WIDTH	BEARING STRENGTH
A	Concrete	35 m	PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
G2	Concrete	40 m	
P	Asphalt & Concrete	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T (PCR 875/R/B/W/T : 1 096 m from SE TWY end/ 282 m from NW TWY end)
B1	Concrete	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
D1, G1, W1, W2	Asphalt	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
F1		23 m	
B2, C1, C2, C3, D2, D3, E1, E2, F2	Asphalt	35 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
S, T	Concrete	NIL	PCR 587/R/B/W/T
R, RD	Concrete	NIL	PCR 875/R/B/W/T
P1	Asphalt	NIL	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
P2, P3	Concrete	NIL	PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
P4, P5, P6, N1, N2, N3	Concrete	NIL	PCR 835/R/B/W/T

RWY	DIRECTION (MAGNETIC)	THR	BEARING STRENGTH
14R	144°	37°34'06"N 126°46'32"E	PCR 662/F/B/X/T Asphalt
32L	324°	37°32'53"N 126°48'04"E	
14L	144°	37°34'15"N 126°46'42"E	- PCR 662/F/B/X/T Asphalt - PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T Concrete 156 m from RWY THR
32R	324°	37°32'52"N 126°48'26"E	- PCR 662/F/B/X/T Asphalt - PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T Concrete 151 m from RWY THR

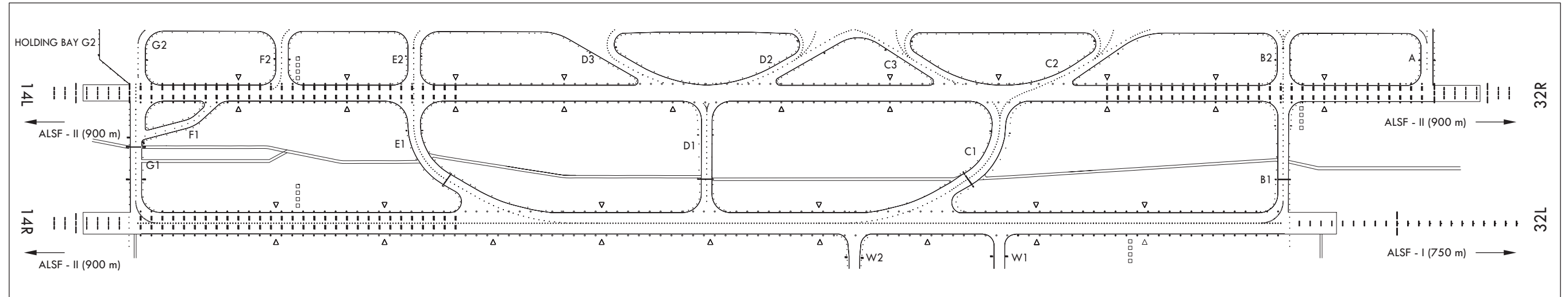


LEGEND	
● ● ●	Stop-bar
====	Runway holding position
	Intermediate holding position
-----	Taxi routes
→	Taxiway
P4	Aircraft stand
16	Aircraft stand
- - - - -	ATC service boundary (Maneuvering Area)
○ HS 1	Hot spot with ident
⊙	Helicopter landing and take off area

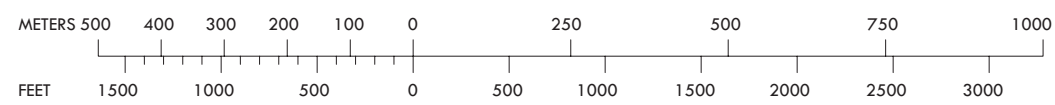
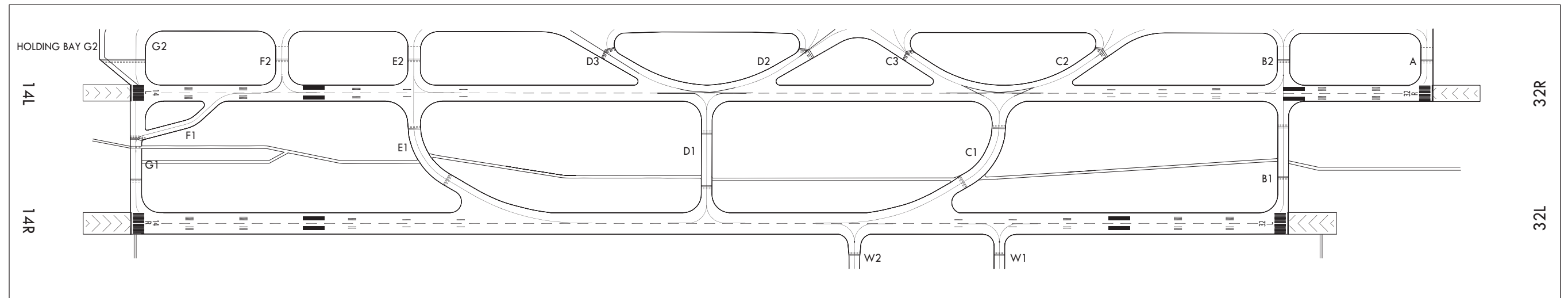
- HS 1, 3 : Location on Gimpo airport movement area with a potential risk of runway incursion and where aircrafts are frequently encountered.
- HS 2 : Aircraft use caution when passing by this point that 4 TWYs(C3, D2, P and R) are intersecting.
- HS 4, 5 : Location on Gimpo airport movement area with a potential risk of runway incursion.
- HS 6 : A location on Gimpo airport movement area with a history of runway incursion.
- HS 7 : Pilots and ground handlers for towing aircraft shall maintain a good lookout to ensure sufficient wing tip clearance.
- HS 8 : Pilots are to pay extra caution when they have "hold short instruction" from ATC and to ensure sufficient wing tip clearance.
- HS 9 : Location on Gimpo airport movement area with a potential risk of runway incursion.

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY and TWY.

LIGHTING AIDS RWY 14R/32L AND 14L/32R AND EXIT TWY



MARKING AIDS RWY 14R/32L AND 14L/32R AND EXIT TWY



AIRCRAFT PARKING/
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV	
Central Apron	16 m
The Other	13 m

TWR	118.1
GND	121.9
APN	130.875

- HS 1, 3 : Location on Gimpo airport movement area with a potential risk of runway incursion and where aircrafts are frequently encountered.
- HS 2 : Aircraft use caution when passing by this point that 4 TWYs(C3, D2, P and R) are intersecting.
- HS 4, 5 : Location on Gimpo airport movement area with a potential risk of runway incursion.
- HS 6 : A location on Gimpo airport movement area with a history of runway incursion.
- HS 7 : Pilots and ground handlers for towing aircraft shall maintain a good lookout to ensure sufficient wing tip clearance.
- HS 8 : Pilots are to pay extra caution when they have "hold short instruction" from ATC and to ensure sufficient wing tip clearance.
- HS 9 : Location on Gimpo airport movement area with a potential risk of runway incursion.

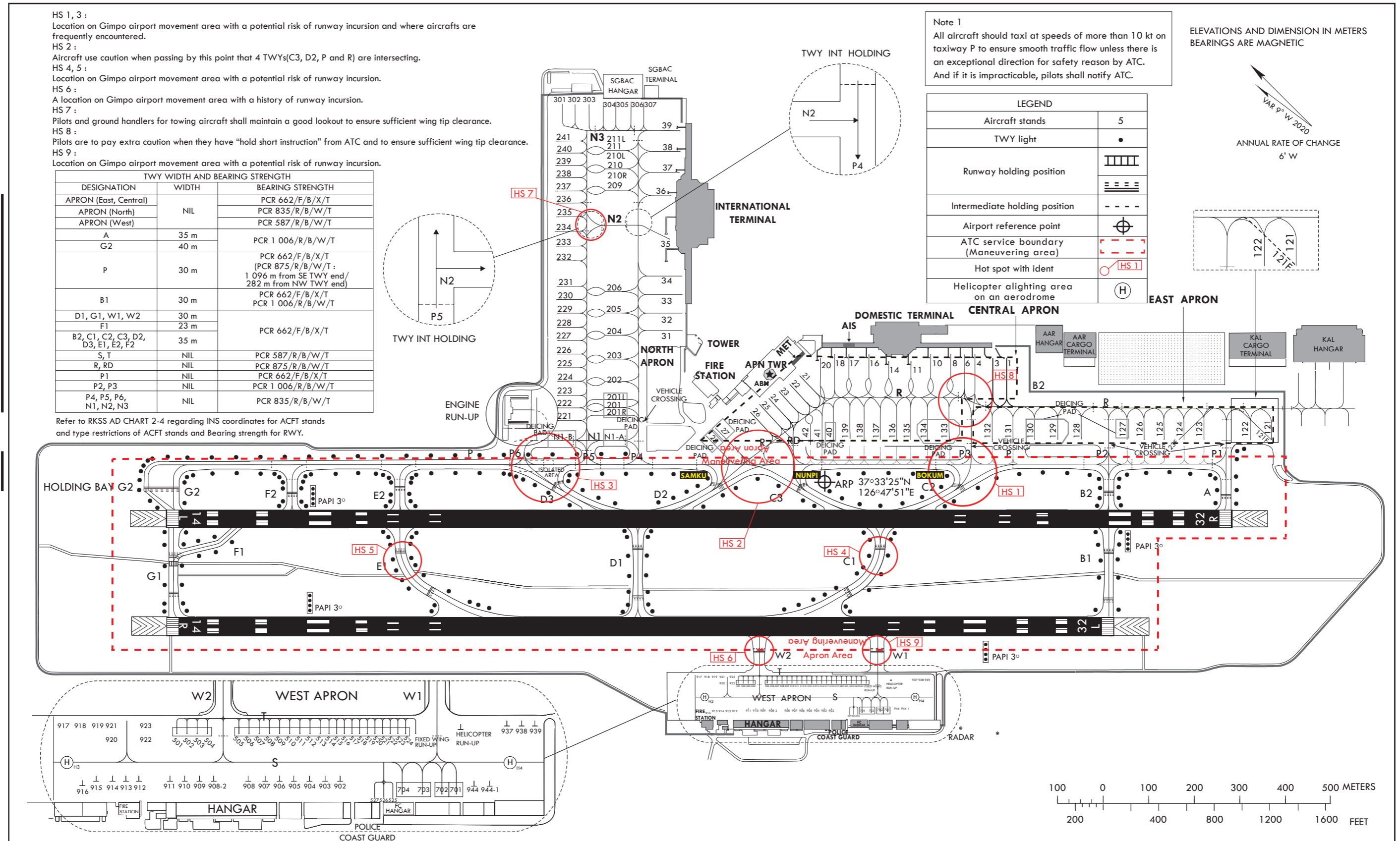
DESIGNATION	WIDTH	BEARING STRENGTH
APRON (East, Central)	NIL	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
APRON (North)		PCR 835/R/B/W/T
APRON (West)		PCR 587/R/B/W/T
A	35 m	PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
G2	40 m	
P	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T (PCR 875/R/B/W/T : 1 096 m from SE TWY end/ 282 m from NW TWY end)
B1	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
D1, G1, W1, W2	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
F1	23 m	
B2, C1, C2, C3, D2, D3, E1, E2, F2	35 m	
S, T	NIL	PCR 587/R/B/W/T
R, RD	NIL	PCR 875/R/B/W/T
P1	NIL	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
P2, P3	NIL	PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
P4, P5, P6, N1, N2, N3	NIL	PCR 835/R/B/W/T

Refer to RKSS AD CHART 2-4 regarding INS coordinates for ACFT stands and type restrictions of ACFT stands and Bearing strength for RWY.

Note 1
All aircraft should taxi at speeds of more than 10 kt on taxiway P to ensure smooth traffic flow unless there is an exceptional direction for safety reason by ATC. And if it is impracticable, pilots shall notify ATC.

LEGEND	
Aircraft stands	5
TWY light	•
Runway holding position	
Intermediate holding position	- - - -
Airport reference point	⊕
ATC service boundary (Maneuvering area)	---
Hot spot with ident	HS 1
Helicopter alighting area on an aerodrome	(H)

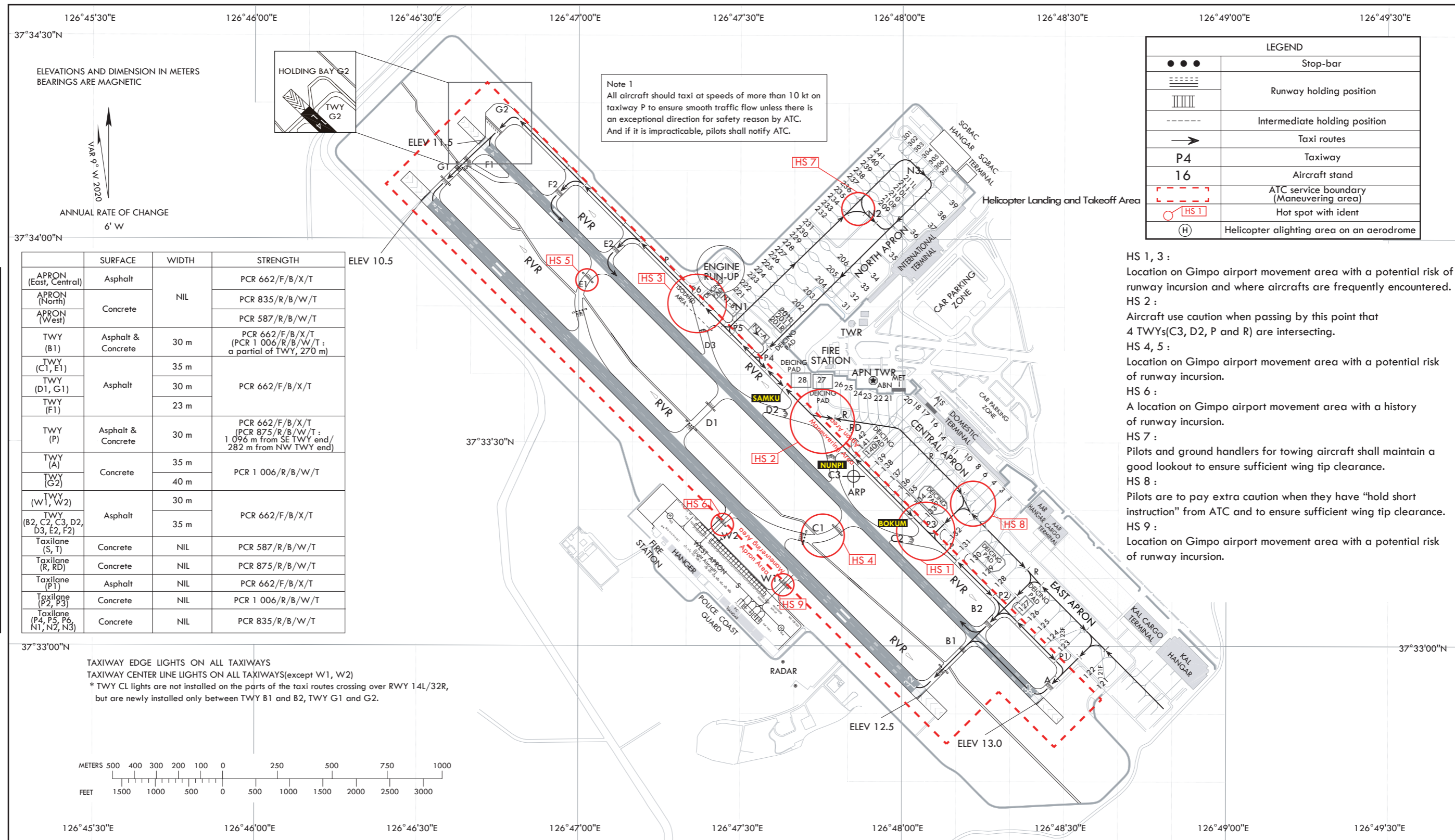
ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



Change : Information of taxiing route, intermediate holding position and strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY.

AERODROME GROUND MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO	CENTRAL APRON ELEV	16 m	TWR	118.05	118.1	240.9
	THE OTHER APRON ELEV	13 m	GND	121.9	121.95	
			APN	129.525	130.875	131.175

SEOUL / Gimpo INTL
RWY 14L/32R
RWY 14R/32L DEPARTURE

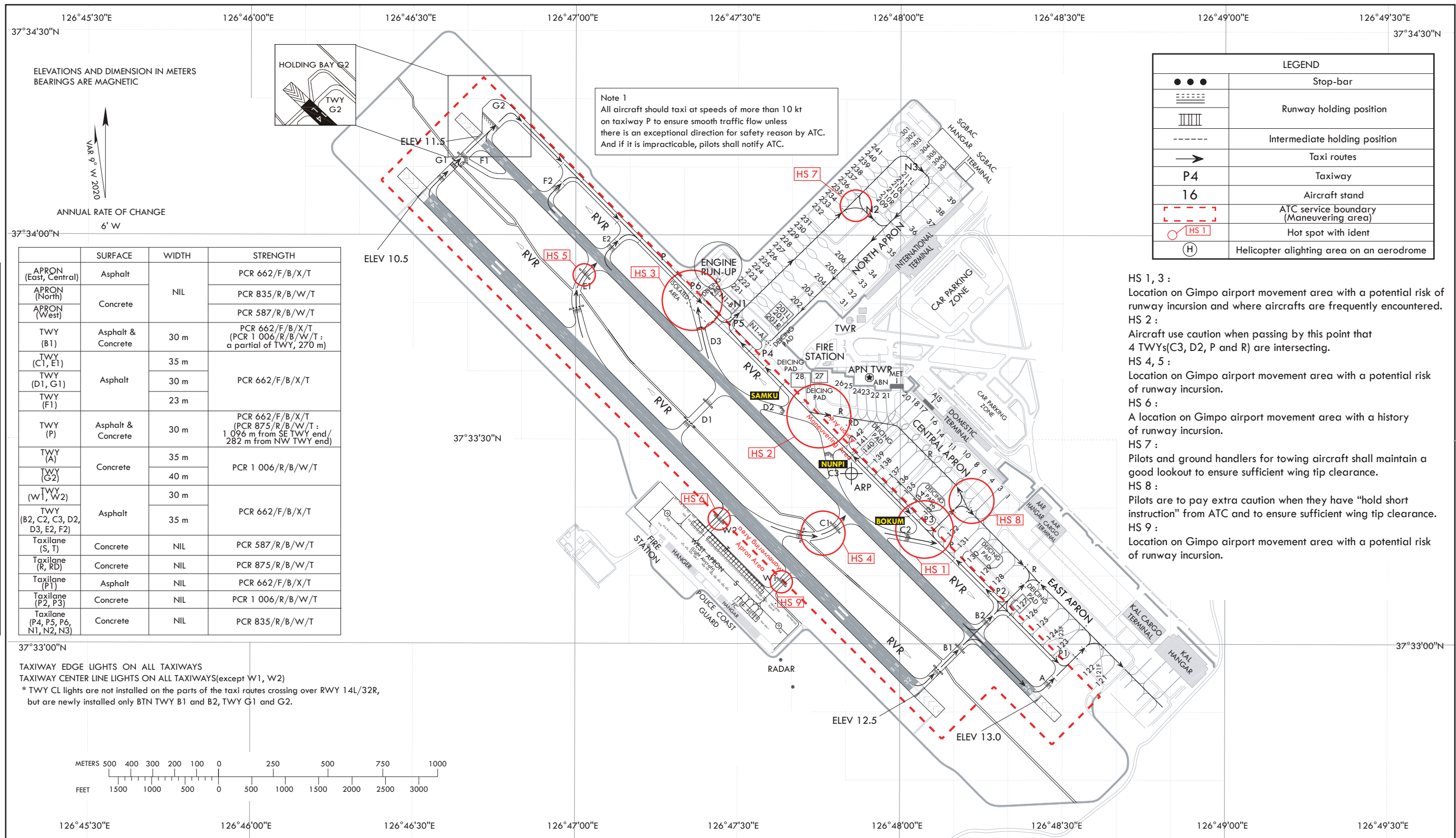


Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO**

CENTRAL APRON ELEV **16 m** TWY 118.05 118.1 240.9
THE OTHER APRON ELEV **13 m** GND 121.9 121.95
APN 129.525 130.875 131.175

SEOUL / Gimpo INTL
RWY 14L/32R
RWY 14R/32L ARRIVAL



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKPC AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	<p>a. Surface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - East : Asphalt - West & Cargo : Concrete <p>b. Strength</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - East : PCR 621/F/A/X/T - West : PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T - Cargo : PCR 750/R/B/W/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	<p>a. Width : 30 m (except E : 45 m, A, B, E3, W : 23 m, V1 : 20 m, V2 : 8 m, P2 : 57 m, P3, P6, P7, P10, P11 : 23 m, G1 : 51 m, G2 : 63 m, G3 : 42 m, G4 : 50 m)</p> <p>b. Surface : Asphalt, Concrete</p> <p>c. Strength</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - TWY P, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10, P11, P12, P13, G1, G2, G4, B : PCR 662/F/B/X/T - TWY G3, A, E, E1, E2, E3 : PCR 621/F/A/X/T - TWY V : PCN 43/F/C/X/T - TWY V1 : PCN 82/F/C/Y/T - TWY V2 : PCN 7.8/F/C/Y/T - TWY W : PCN 91.2/F/C/W/T - TWY R : PCR 621/F/A/X/T, PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
3	Altimeter checkpoint location and elevation	Every specified aircraft stands. (Refer to Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart)
4	VOR checkpoints	VOR : NIL
5	INS checkpoints	INS : Every specified aircraft stands. (Refer to Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart)
6	Remarks	NIL

RKPC AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	<p>Taxiing guidance signs at all intersections with TWY and RWY and holding position.</p> <p>Guide lines and LGTs at apron.</p> <p>Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands.</p>
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	<p>a. RWY ;</p> <p>1) Lights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RWY 07 : Edge, THR, End, TDZ, CL - RWY 25 : Edge, THR, End, CL - RWY 13 : Edge, THR, End - RWY 31 : Edge, THR, End <p>2) Markings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RWY 07/25 : Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Strip, Aiming point marked - RWY 13/31 : Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Strip, Aiming point marked <p>b. TWY ;</p> <p>1) Lights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - TWY edge lights : All TWY - TWY CL lights : All TWY except E, E2, E3, V, V1, V2, W <p>2) Markings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - TWY & taxilane centerline marked - Holding positions at all TWY/RWY intersections marked
3	Stop bars	TWY P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10, P11, P12, P13
4	Remarks	TWY P4, P5, P6, P7, P8 CL light installed as unidirectional light (invisible from G1, P)

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKPC AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKPCOB001	Natural High Point	332232.7N 1261733.8E	832 ft/	NIL	07/APCH 25/TKOF
RKPCOB002	Natural High Point	332507.3N 1262309.9E	1 318 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB003	Pole	332833.4N 1262612.4E	272 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB004	Natural High Point	332850.9N 1262721.6E	214 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB005	Natural High Point	333028.9N 1262806.1E	207 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB006	Tower	333018.7N 1262931.1E	311 ft/	LGTD / FLS W	
RKPCOB007	Natural High Point	332606.9N 1262224.2E	760 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB008	Natural High Point	332018.1N 1261946.6E	1 530 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB009	Natural High Point	332510.7N 1262249.5E	1 178 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB010	Natural High Point	332610.7N 1262411.9E	949 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB011	Natural High Point	332158.6N 1262127.8E	1 704 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB012	Natural High Point	332313.2N 1262217.4E	1 483 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB013	Natural High Point	332717.7N 1262606.8E	752 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB014	Natural High Point	332832.1N 1262745.7E	281 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB015	Building	332934.8N 1262737.2E	164 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB016	Natural High Point	332226.3N 1263530.1E	3 987 ft/	NIL	25/APCH 07/TKOF
RKPCOB017	Natural High Point	333103.5N 1263240.3E	513 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB018	Natural High Point	333245.1N 1264039.3E	366 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB019	Natural High Point	332141.1N 1263145.9E	6 387 ft/	NIL	In circling area (RWY 31)
RKPCOB020	Building	333021.0N 1263135.9E	406 ft/	LGTD / FLS W	
RKPCOB021	Natural High Point	333103.5N 1263240.3E	513 ft/	NIL	
RKPCOB022	Natural High Point	332738.5N 1263339.3E	916 ft/	NIL	
In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
NIL					

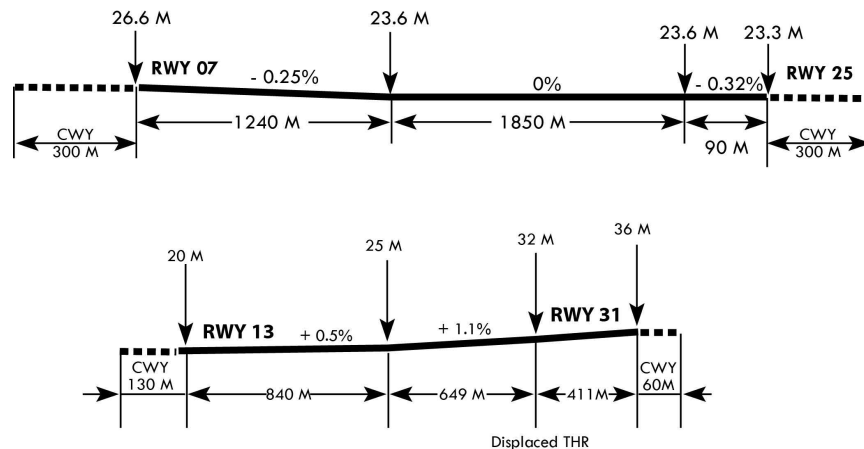
RKPC AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Jeju Airport Weather Office (TEL : +82-64-742-0365, FAX : +82-64-746-1046)
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours -
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	Jeju Airport Weather Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	Trend Type forecast 1 hour (METAR) and when SPECI reported
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available by the phone for 24 hours Available at the Office for 24 hours, if required
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts (TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WINTEN charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays, Significant weather charts(high, medium, low) and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and Weather radar imageries, Low Level Wind shear Alert System
9	ATS units provided with information	AIS Office, TWR and APP
10	Additional information (limitation of service, etc.)	All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the Office through Internet link.

RKPC AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations RWY NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCR) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
07	058.46°	3 180 × 45	662/F/B/X/T Asphalt	332959.57N 1262806.50E 333053.56N 1262951.51E GUND 25.2 m	THR 26.6 m TDZ 26.6 m
25	238.47°	3 180 × 45	662/F/B/X/T Asphalt	333053.56N 1262951.51E 332959.57N 1262806.50E GUND 25.2 m	THR 23.3 m TDZ 23.6 m
13	125.62°	1 900 × 45	621/F/A/X/T Asphalt	333055.66N 1262914.62E 333019.74N 1263014.45E GUND 25 m	THR 20 m
31	305.63°	1 900 × 45	621/F/A/X/T Asphalt	333019.74N 1263014.45E 333055.66N 1262914.62E GUND 25 m	THR 36 m
31 (Displaced)	305.63°	1 489 × 45	621/F/A/X/T Asphalt	333027.51N 1263001.51E 333055.66N 1262914.62E GUND 25 m	THR 32 m

7. Slope of RWY-SWY



SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions(m)	OFZ
8	9	10	11	12
NIL	300 × 150	3 300 × 300	240 × 150	Conforms to the standards specified in ANNEX 14, Chapter4
NIL	300 × 300			
NIL	60 × 150	2 020 × 150	90 × 100	
NIL	130 × 150			

13. Remarks

- The surface of RWY 07/25 and RWY 13/31 is grooved (except from threshold of RWY 07 to 225 m, from threshold of RWY 25 to 200 m, from RWY 31 displaced threshold to 300 m, from threshold of RWY 13 to 596 m).
- RWY 13/31 have no RWY shoulder.
- A part of RWY 07 strip does not meet criteria in Annex 14.(Refer to Aerodrome Chart)
- The transverse slopes of some north graded portion of RWY 07/25 strip do not meet criteria in Annex 14. (Refer to Aerodrome Chart)

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKPC AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
07	3 180	3 480	3 180	3 180	NIL
07	3 090	3 390	3 090	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P12
07	2 788	3 088	2 788	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P11
07	2 250	2 550	2 250	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P10
07	2 235	2 535	2 235	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P9
07	1 750	2 050	1 750	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P8
25	3 180	3 480	3 180	3 180	NIL
25	3 090	3 390	3 090	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P2
25	2 833	3 133	2 833	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P3
25	2 050	2 350	2 050	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P4
25	1 750	2 050	1 750	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY P5
25	2 634	2 934	2 634	-	Take-off from intersection with RWY 13/31
31	1 900	2 030	1 900	1 489	RWY 31 landing threshold is displaced by 411 m
31	1 330	1 460	1 330	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY V1
31	1 421	1 551	1 421	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY V2
31	964	1 094	964	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY E1
31	1 084	1 214	1 084	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY E2
13	1 900	1 960	1 900	1 900	Only Helicopter usable

RKPC AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Colour WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Center line LGT LEN, Spacing, Colour, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, Spacing Colour INTST	RWY End LGT Colour WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) Colour	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
07	ALSF-II 900 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI left/3° (61 ft)	900 m	3 180 m 15 m White/Red LIH	3 180 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	
25	SSALF 420 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI left/3° (59 ft)	NIL	3 180 m 15 m White/Red LIH	3 180 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	
13	NIL	Green -	NIL	NIL	NIL	1 900 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	
31	SSALF 450 m LIH	Green -	PAPI both/3.5° (52.3 ft)	NIL	NIL	1 900 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL	CGL for RWY 31 Circling Approach

RKPC AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN : Near the control tower building FLG W&G 2.5 seconds / IBN : NIL H24
2	LDI location and lighting Anemometer location and lighting	NIL NIL
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : All TWY Center line : All TWY except E, E2, E3, V, V1, V2, W
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Secondary power supply to all lighting at AD. Switch-over time : 1 or 15 seconds according to kind of light. (Complied with ICAO requirements)
5	Remarks	NIL

AERODROME
CHART - ICAO

33°30'44"N
126°29'34"E

ELEV 36 m

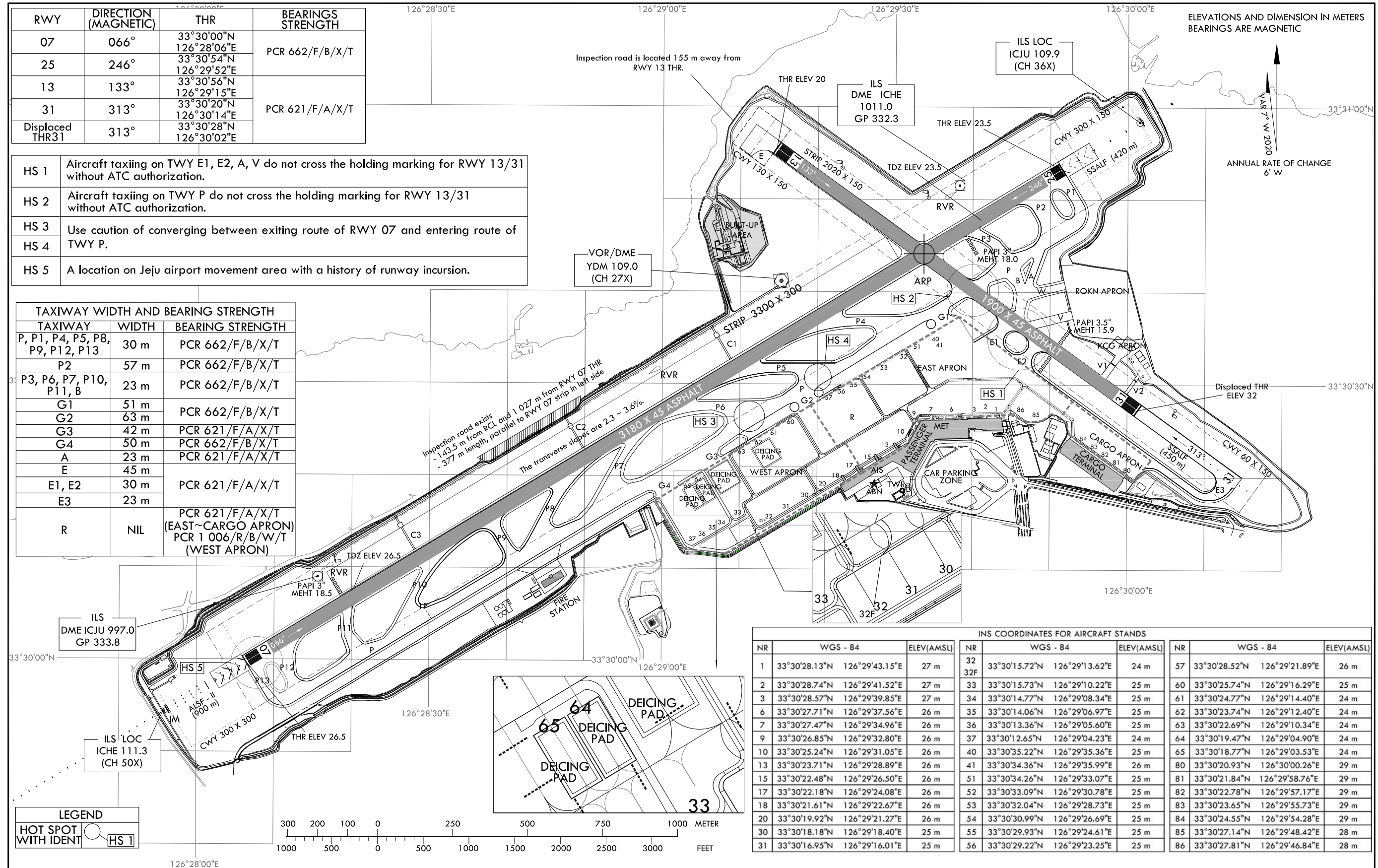
TWR 118.2 236.6
GND 121.675

JEJU / Jeju Intl

RWY	DIRECTION (MAGNETIC)	THR	BEARINGS STRENGTH
07	066°	33°30'00"N 126°28'06"E	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
25	246°	33°30'54"N 126°29'52"E	
13	133°	33°30'56"N 126°29'15"E	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
31	313°	33°30'20"N 126°30'14"E	
Displaced THR31	313°	33°30'28"N 126°30'02"E	

- HS 1 Aircraft taxiing on TWY E1, E2, A, V do not cross the holding marking for RWY 13/31 without ATC authorization.
- HS 2 Aircraft taxiing on TWY P do not cross the holding marking for RWY 13/31 without ATC authorization.
- HS 3 Use caution of converging between exiting route of RWY 07 and entering route of
- HS 4 TWY P.
- HS 5 A location on Jeju airport movement area with a history of runway incursion.

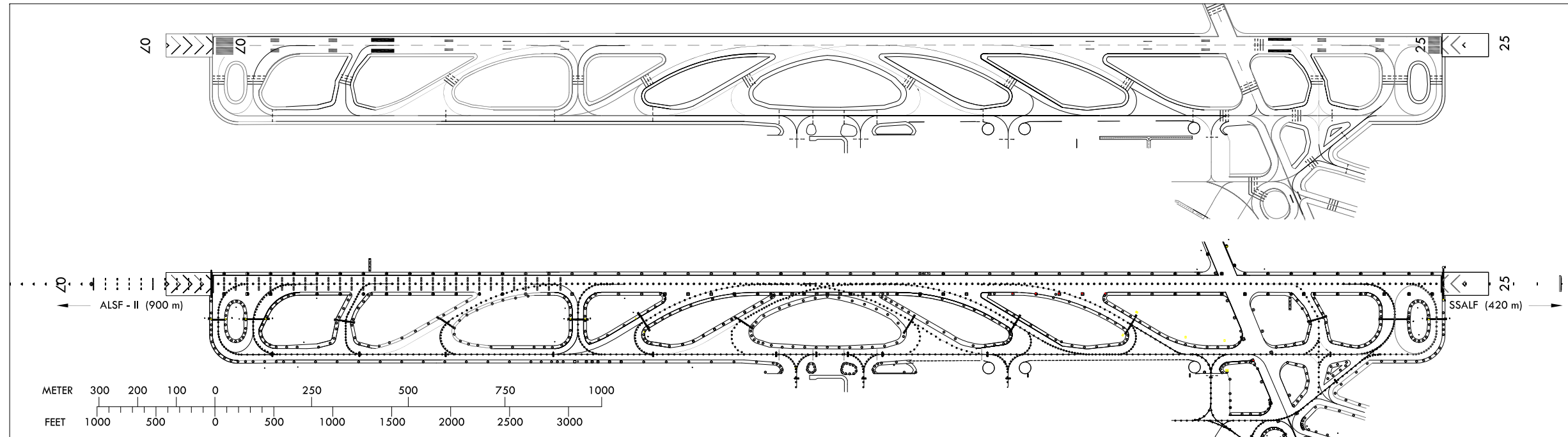
TAXIWAY	WIDTH	BEARING STRENGTH
P, P1, P4, P5, P8, P9, P12, P13	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
P2	57 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
P3, P6, P7, P10, P11, B	23 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
G1	51 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
G2	63 m	
G3	42 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
G4	50 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
A	23 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
E	45 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
E1, E2	30 m	
E3	23 m	
R	NIL	PCR 621/F/A/X/T (EAST~CARGO APRON) PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T (WEST APRON)



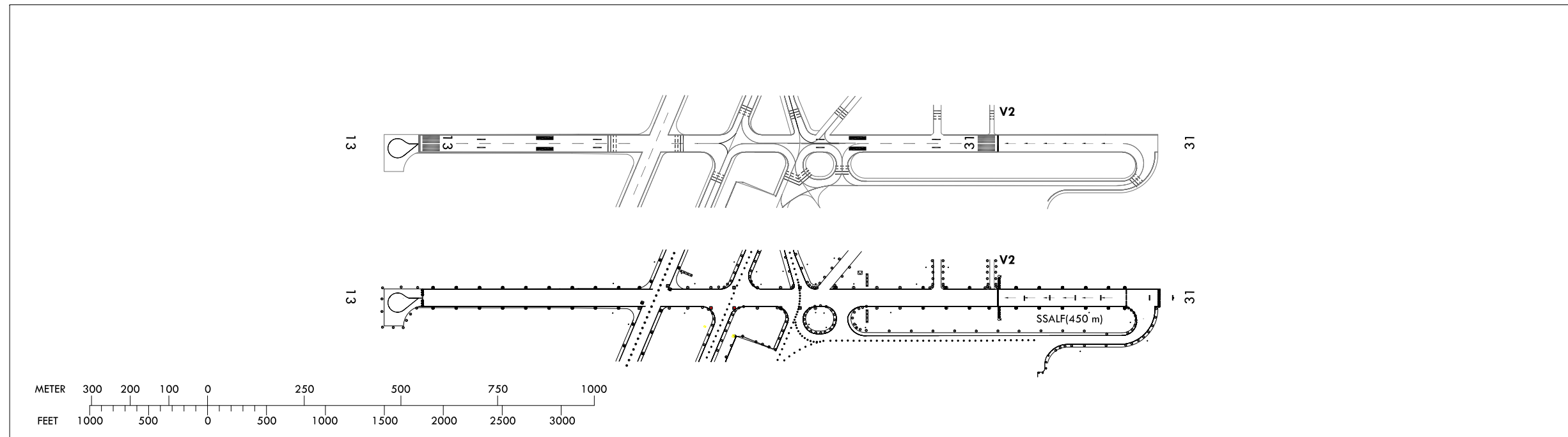
INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS								
NR	WGS - 84	ELEV(AMSL)	NR	WGS - 84	ELEV(AMSL)	NR	WGS - 84	ELEV(AMSL)
1	33°30'28.13"N 126°29'43.15"E	27 m	32	33°30'15.72"N 126°29'13.62"E	24 m	57	33°30'28.52"N 126°29'21.89"E	26 m
2	33°30'28.74"N 126°29'41.52"E	27 m	33	33°30'15.73"N 126°29'10.22"E	25 m	60	33°30'25.74"N 126°29'16.29"E	25 m
3	33°30'28.57"N 126°29'39.85"E	27 m	34	33°30'14.77"N 126°29'08.34"E	25 m	61	33°30'24.77"N 126°29'14.40"E	24 m
6	33°30'27.71"N 126°29'37.56"E	26 m	35	33°30'14.06"N 126°29'06.97"E	25 m	62	33°30'23.74"N 126°29'12.40"E	24 m
7	33°30'27.47"N 126°29'34.96"E	26 m	36	33°30'13.36"N 126°29'05.60"E	25 m	63	33°30'22.69"N 126°29'10.34"E	24 m
9	33°30'26.85"N 126°29'32.80"E	26 m	37	33°30'12.65"N 126°29'04.23"E	24 m	64	33°30'19.47"N 126°29'04.90"E	24 m
10	33°30'25.24"N 126°29'31.05"E	26 m	40	33°30'35.22"N 126°29'35.36"E	25 m	65	33°30'18.77"N 126°29'03.53"E	24 m
13	33°30'23.71"N 126°29'28.89"E	26 m	41	33°30'34.36"N 126°29'35.99"E	26 m	80	33°30'20.93"N 126°30'00.26"E	29 m
15	33°30'22.48"N 126°29'26.50"E	26 m	51	33°30'34.26"N 126°29'33.07"E	25 m	81	33°30'21.84"N 126°29'58.76"E	29 m
17	33°30'22.18"N 126°29'24.08"E	26 m	52	33°30'33.09"N 126°29'30.78"E	25 m	82	33°30'22.78"N 126°29'57.17"E	29 m
18	33°30'21.61"N 126°29'22.67"E	26 m	53	33°30'32.04"N 126°29'28.73"E	25 m	83	33°30'23.65"N 126°29'55.73"E	29 m
20	33°30'19.92"N 126°29'21.27"E	26 m	54	33°30'30.99"N 126°29'26.69"E	25 m	84	33°30'24.55"N 126°29'54.28"E	29 m
30	33°30'18.18"N 126°29'18.40"E	25 m	55	33°30'29.93"N 126°29'24.61"E	25 m	85	33°30'27.14"N 126°29'48.42"E	28 m
31	33°30'16.95"N 126°29'16.01"E	25 m	56	33°30'29.22"N 126°29'23.25"E	25 m	86	33°30'27.81"N 126°29'46.84"E	28 m

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY and TWY.

LIGHTING AND MARKING AIDS RWY 07/25 AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AND MARKING AIDS RWY 13/31 AND EXIT TWY

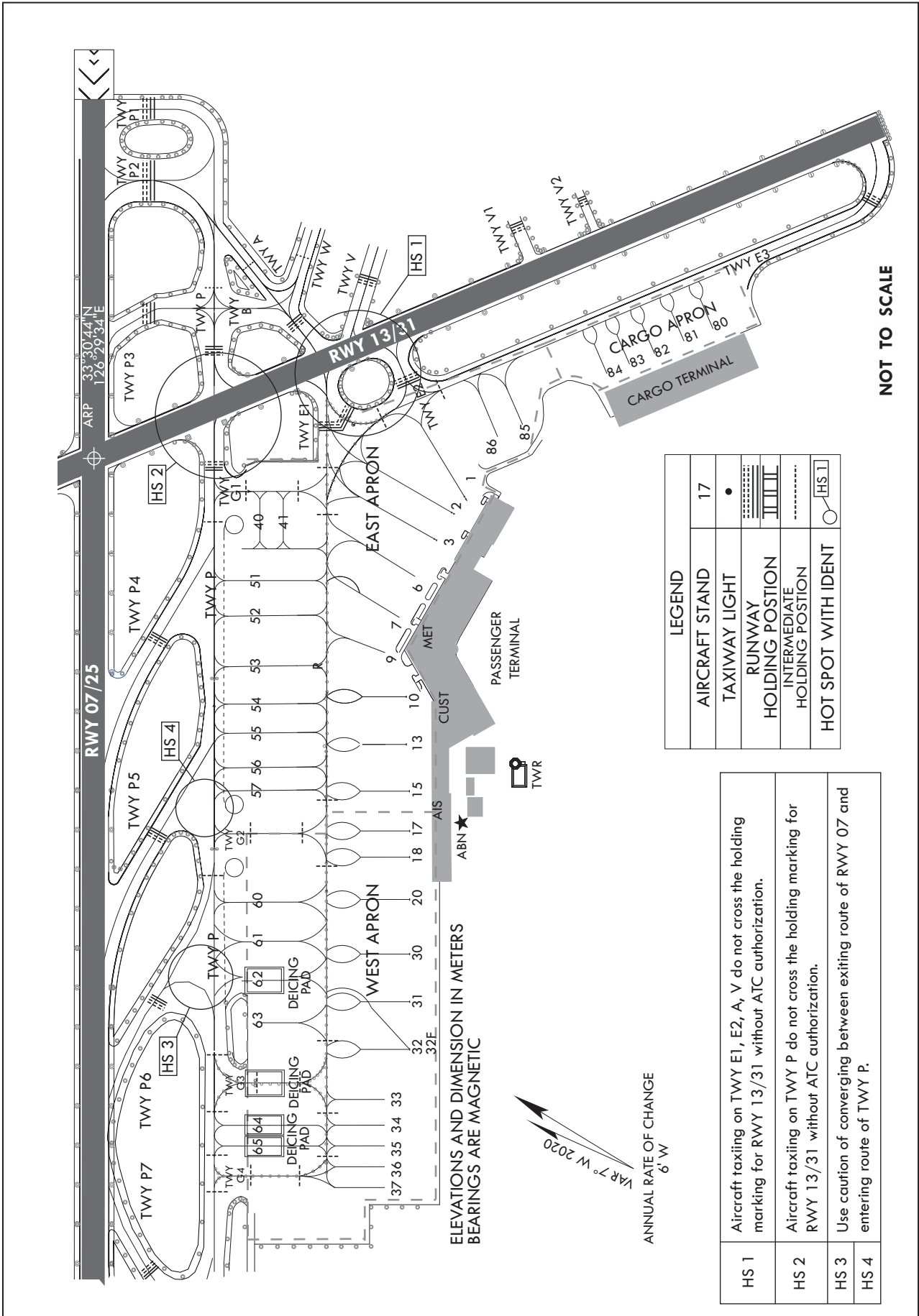


AIRCRAFT PARKING/
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
27 m

TWR	118.2
GND	121.675

JEJU/Jeju INTL



TAXIWAY, APRON WIDTH AND BEARING STRENGTH		AIRCRAFT STANDS	
TAXIWAY	WIDTH	STAND NR	AIRCRAFT TYPES
P, P1, P4, P5, P8, P9, P12, P13	30 m	1	B777-300, A330-300, B767-300, A300-600
P2	57 m	6, 30, 31, 32	B747-400, B777-300, A330-300
P3, P6, P7, P10, P11, B	23 m	32F	A380-800, B747-800
G1	51 m	13, 15, 20	B747-400, B777-200, A330-300
G2	63 m	7, 10, 60, 61, 62, 63	B767-300, A300-600
G3	42 m	9	B737-800, A320-200
G4	50 m	2, 3, 17, 18, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86	B737-900, A321-200
A	23 m	40, 41	LIGHT
E	45 m		
E1, E2	30 m		
E3	23 m		
R	NIL		

TAXIWAY, APRON WIDTH AND BEARING STRENGTH		AIRCRAFT STANDS	
TAXIWAY	WIDTH	STAND NR	AIRCRAFT TYPES
P, P1, P4, P5, P8, P9, P12, P13	30 m	1	B777-300, A330-300, B767-300, A300-600
P2	57 m	6, 30, 31, 32	B747-400, B777-300, A330-300
P3, P6, P7, P10, P11, B	23 m	32F	A380-800, B747-800
G1	51 m	13, 15, 20	B747-400, B777-200, A330-300
G2	63 m	7, 10, 60, 61, 62, 63	B767-300, A300-600
G3	42 m	9	B737-800, A320-200
G4	50 m	2, 3, 17, 18, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86	B737-900, A321-200
A	23 m	40, 41	LIGHT
E	45 m		
E1, E2	30 m		
E3	23 m		
R	NIL		

* REMARKS : Isolated and run-up area is RWY 13 THR.
 * Spot NR. 40, 41 only available for
 - Fixed wing ACFT with a wingspan below 17 m
 - Rotated wing ACFT with a wingspan(main rotor) below 15 m
 * De-icing pad : Front of "G3" Taxiway and Spot NR. 62, 64, 65

INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS											
NR	WGS-84	ELEV(AMSL)	NR	WGS-84	ELEV(AMSL)	NR	WGS-84	ELEV(AMSL)	NR	WGS-84	ELEV(AMSL)
1	33°30'28.13"N 126°29'43.15"E	27 m	32F	33°30'15.72"N 126°29'13.62"E	24 m	60	33°30'25.74"N 126°29'16.29"E	25 m			25 m
2	33°30'28.74"N 126°29'41.52"E	27 m	33	33°30'15.73"N 126°29'10.22"E	25 m	61	33°30'24.77"N 126°29'14.40"E	24 m			24 m
3	33°30'28.57"N 126°29'39.85"E	27 m	34	33°30'14.77"N 126°29'08.34"E	25 m	62	33°30'23.74"N 126°29'12.40"E	24 m			24 m
6	33°30'27.71"N 126°29'37.56"E	26 m	35	33°30'14.06"N 126°29'06.97"E	25 m	63	33°30'22.69"N 126°29'10.34"E	24 m			24 m
7	33°30'27.47"N 126°29'34.96"E	26 m	36	33°30'13.36"N 126°29'05.60"E	25 m	64	33°30'19.47"N 126°29'04.90"E	24 m			24 m
9	33°30'26.85"N 126°29'32.80"E	26 m	37	33°30'12.65"N 126°29'04.23"E	24 m	65	33°30'18.77"N 126°29'03.53"E	24 m			24 m
10	33°30'25.24"N 126°29'31.05"E	26 m	40	33°30'35.22"N 126°29'35.36"E	25 m	80	33°30'20.93"N 126°29'00.26"E	29 m			29 m
13	33°30'23.71"N 126°29'28.89"E	26 m	41	33°30'34.36"N 126°29'35.99"E	26 m	81	33°30'21.84"N 126°29'58.76"E	29 m			29 m
15	33°30'22.48"N 126°29'26.50"E	26 m	51	33°30'34.26"N 126°29'33.07"E	25 m	82	33°30'22.78"N 126°29'57.17"E	29 m			29 m
17	33°30'22.18"N 126°29'24.08"E	26 m	52	33°30'33.09"N 126°29'30.78"E	25 m	83	33°30'23.65"N 126°29'55.73"E	29 m			29 m
18	33°30'21.61"N 126°29'22.67"E	26 m	53	33°30'32.04"N 126°29'28.73"E	25 m	84	33°30'24.55"N 126°29'54.28"E	29 m			29 m
20	33°30'19.92"N 126°29'21.27"E	26 m	54	33°30'30.99"N 126°29'26.69"E	25 m	85	33°30'27.14"N 126°29'48.42"E	28 m			28 m
30	33°30'18.18"N 126°29'18.40"E	25 m	55	33°30'29.93"N 126°29'24.61"E	25 m	86	33°30'27.81"N 126°29'46.84"E	28 m			28 m
31	33°30'16.95"N 126°29'16.01"E	25 m	56	33°30'29.22"N 126°29'23.25"E	25 m						
32	33°30'15.72"N 126°29'13.62"E	24 m	57	33°30'28.52"N 126°29'21.89"E	26 m						

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

STANDARD GROUND TAXI PROCEDURES

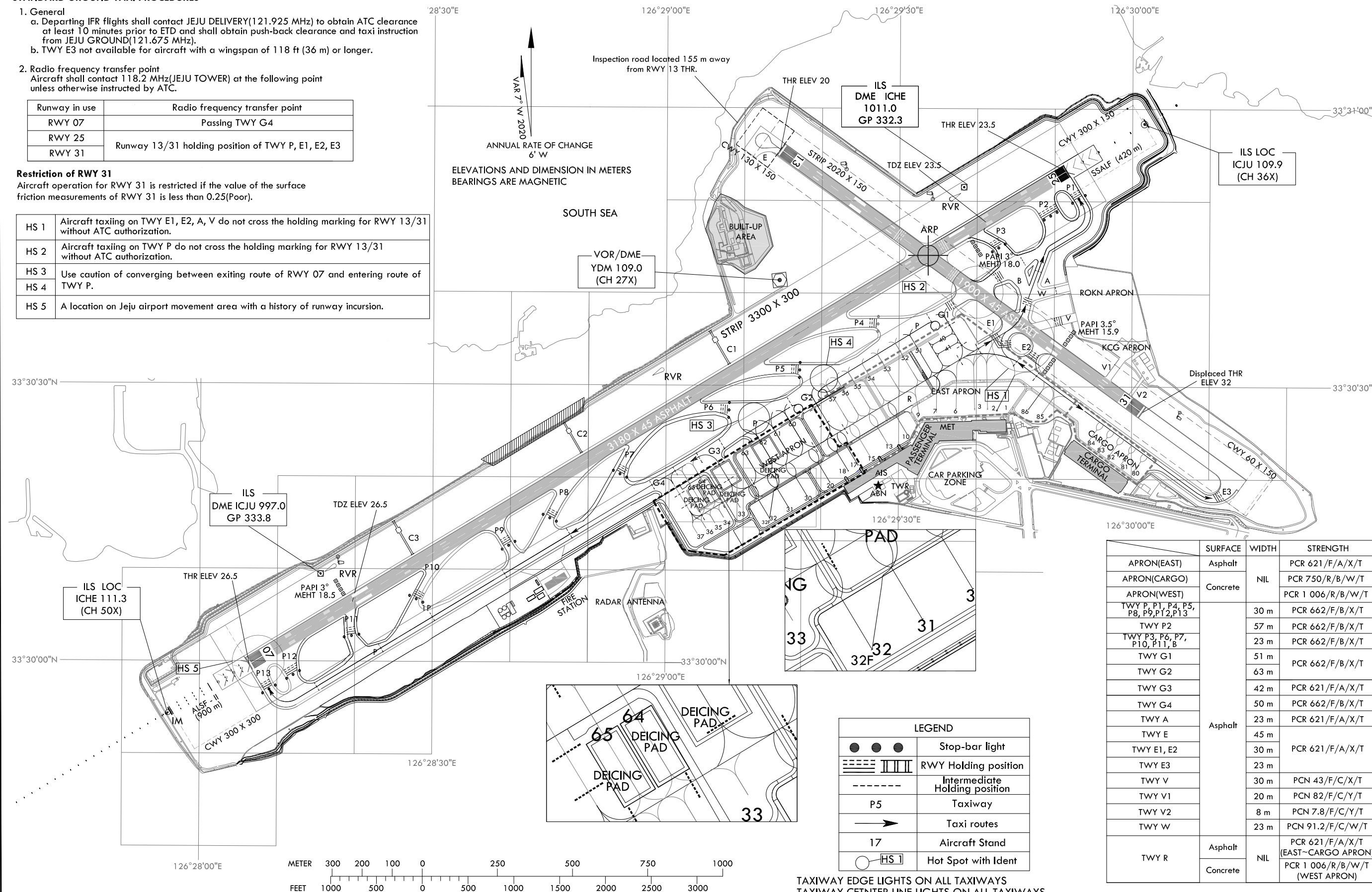
- General
 - Departing IFR flights shall contact JEJU DELIVERY(121.925 MHz) to obtain ATC clearance at least 10 minutes prior to ETD and shall obtain push-back clearance and taxi instruction from JEJU GROUND(121.675 MHz).
 - TWY E3 not available for aircraft with a wingspan of 118 ft (36 m) or longer.
- Radio frequency transfer point
Aircraft shall contact 118.2 MHz(JEJU TOWER) at the following point unless otherwise instructed by ATC.

Runway in use	Radio frequency transfer point
RWY 07	Passing TWY G4
RWY 25	Runway 13/31 holding position of TWY P, E1, E2, E3
RWY 31	

Restriction of RWY 31

Aircraft operation for RWY 31 is restricted if the value of the surface friction measurements of RWY 31 is less than 0.25(Poor).

HS 1	Aircraft taxiing on TWY E1, E2, A, V do not cross the holding marking for RWY 13/31 without ATC authorization.
HS 2	Aircraft taxiing on TWY P do not cross the holding marking for RWY 13/31 without ATC authorization.
HS 3	Use caution of converging between exiting route of RWY 07 and entering route of TWY P.
HS 4	
HS 5	A location on Jeju airport movement area with a history of runway incursion.



	SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
APRON(EAST)	Asphalt		PCR 621/F/A/X/T
APRON(CARGO)	Concrete	NIL	PCR 750/R/B/W/T
APRON(WEST)			PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
TWY P, P1, P4, P5, P8, P9, P12, P13	Asphalt	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY P2		57 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY P3, P6, P7, P10, P11, B		23 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY G1		51 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY G2		63 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY G3		42 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY G4		50 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY A		23 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY E		45 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY E1, E2		30 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY E3		23 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY V		30 m	PCN 43/F/C/X/T
TWY V1		20 m	PCN 82/F/C/Y/T
TWY V2	8 m	PCN 7.8/F/C/Y/T	
TWY W	23 m	PCN 91.2/F/C/W/T	
TWY R	Asphalt	NIL	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
	Concrete		PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T

TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS ON ALL TAXIWAYS
TAXIWAY CENTER LINE LIGHTS ON ALL TAXIWAYS
(except : E, E2, E3, V, V1, W)

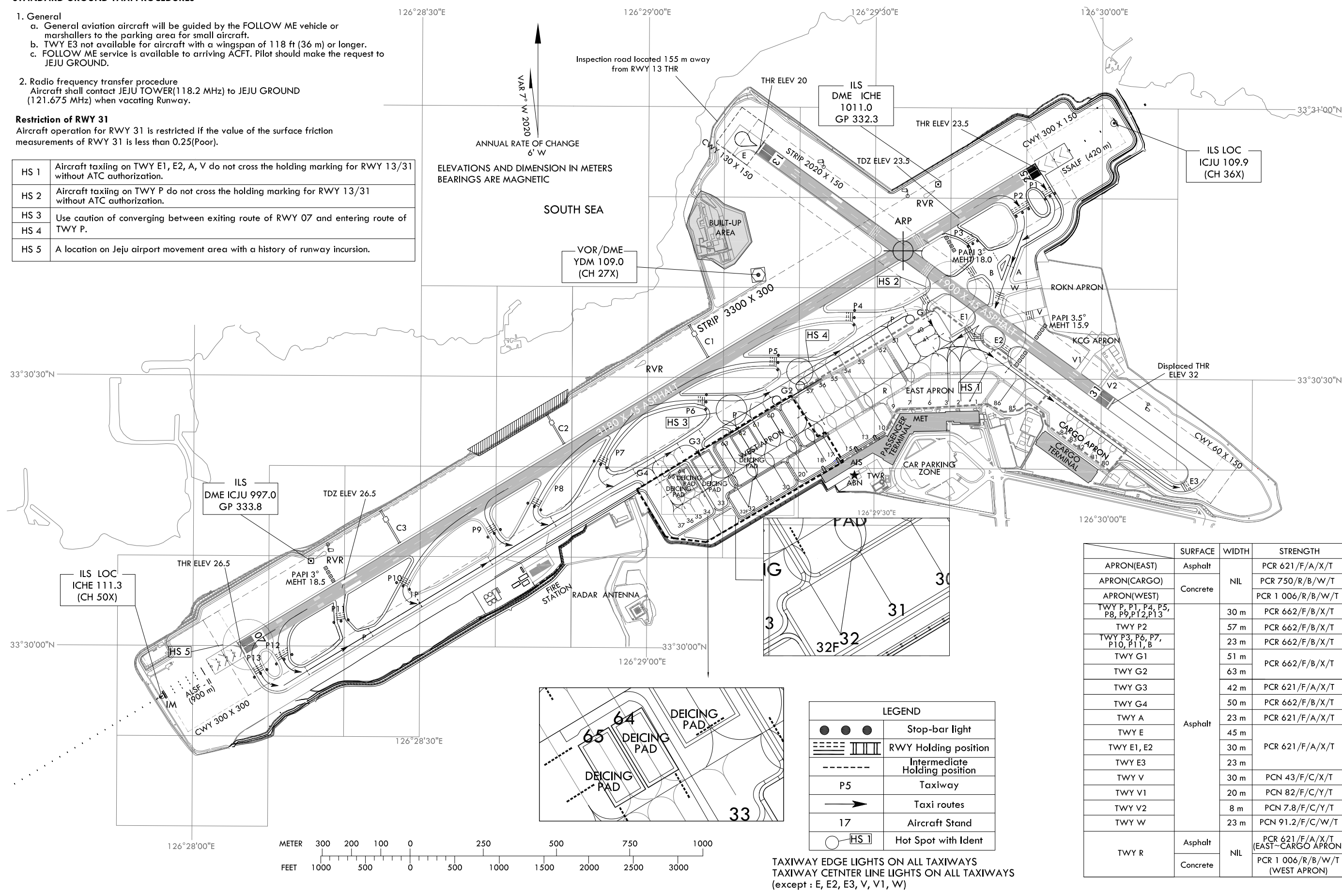
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

STANDARD GROUND TAXI PROCEDURES

1. General
 - a. General aviation aircraft will be guided by the FOLLOW ME vehicle or marshallers to the parking area for small aircraft.
 - b. TWY E3 not available for aircraft with a wingspan of 118 ft (36 m) or longer.
 - c. FOLLOW ME service is available to arriving ACFT. Pilot should make the request to JEJU GROUND.
2. Radio frequency transfer procedure
Aircraft shall contact JEJU TOWER(118.2 MHz) to JEJU GROUND (121.675 MHz) when vacating Runway.

Restriction of RWY 31
Aircraft operation for RWY 31 is restricted if the value of the surface friction measurements of RWY 31 is less than 0.25(Poor).

HS 1	Aircraft taxiing on TWY E1, E2, A, V do not cross the holding marking for RWY 13/31 without ATC authorization.
HS 2	Aircraft taxiing on TWY P do not cross the holding marking for RWY 13/31 without ATC authorization.
HS 3	Use caution of converging between exiting route of RWY 07 and entering route of TWY P.
HS 4	
HS 5	A location on Jeju airport movement area with a history of runway incursion.



	SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
APRON(EAST)	Asphalt		PCR 621/F/A/X/T
APRON(CARGO)	Concrete	NIL	PCR 750/R/B/W/T
APRON(WEST)			PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T
TWY P, P1, P4, P5, P8, P9, P12, P13	Asphalt	30 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY P2		57 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY P3, P6, P7, P10, P11, B		23 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY G1		51 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY G2		63 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY G3		42 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY G4		50 m	PCR 662/F/B/X/T
TWY A		23 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY E		45 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY E1, E2		30 m	PCR 621/F/A/X/T
TWY E3	23 m		
TWY V	30 m	PCN 43/F/C/X/T	
TWY V1	20 m	PCN 82/F/C/Y/T	
TWY V2	8 m	PCN 7.8/F/C/Y/T	
TWY W	23 m	PCN 91.2/F/C/W/T	
TWY R	Asphalt	NIL	PCR 621/F/A/X/T (EAST-CARGO APRON)
	Concrete		PCR 1 006/R/B/W/T (WEST APRON)

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKPK AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	a. Area : 404 251 m ² b. Surface - International 1 and Domestic : Asphalt - International 2 : Concrete c. Strength - International 1 : PCR 662/F/B/X/T - International 2 : PCR 1 178/R/C/W/T - Domestic : PCR 621/F/A/X/T			
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	Taxiway	Width(m)	Surface	STRENGTH (PCR)
		P	30	Concrete	1 178 R/C/W/T
		E1, E2, E3, E4, E5	30	Concrete	1 178 R/C/W/T
				Asphalt	662 F/B/X/T
		S	30	Concrete	1 006 R/B/W/T
		C5	30	Concrete	1 006 R/B/W/T
		C1, C2, C3, C4, C6, C7	30	Concrete	1 006 R/B/W/T
				Asphalt	621 F/A/X/T
		G7	23	Concrete	1 178 R/C/W/T
		G8	45	Concrete	1 178 R/C/W/T
		G9	78	Concrete	1 178 R/C/W/T
		W2	N/A (Military maintenance taxiway)		
		W3			
		G10	44	Asphalt	496 F/B/X/T
Concrete	1 178 R/C/W/T				
G11	44	Asphalt	496 F/B/X/T		
		Concrete	1 178 R/C/W/T		
W1, G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6	N/A (Military use taxiway)				
3	Altimeter checkpoint location and elevation	All Aprons / 2 m (8 ft)			
4	VOR checkpoints	VOR : NIL			
5	INS checkpoints	INS : Every specified aircraft stands (Refer to Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart)			
6	Remarks	Military Run-up area exits on TWY E1 and E5			

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKPK AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	<p>a. Taxiing guidance signs are the intersections of all TWY and RWY and holding positions</p> <p>b. Guide lines at apron</p> <p>c. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands</p>
2	Use of Mode S transponder on the ground	
2.1	General	This system using Mode S transponder improves the accuracy and the reliability of the ground movement monitoring system.
2.2	ACFT equipped with Mode S transponder	ACFT operators shall ensure that Mode S transponders are able to operate when ACFT is on the ground.
2.2.1	Departing ACFT	<p>Prior to push-back or taxiing from a parking stand whichever comes first :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enter, using either FMS mode or transponder control unit, the flight identification as specified in item 7 of the ICAO flight plan(ex : KAL123, AAR 456) or enter in the absence of flight identification, the ACFT registration. - Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications on the installed model. - If function is available, select AUTO mode. - Do not select Off or SDBY functions. - Set Mode A code assigned by ATC. <p>Lining up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select TA/RA.
2.2.2	Arriving ACFT	<p>After landing and until the ACFT is stationary at parking stand :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain XPNDR or its equivalent in relation of specification of the installed model. - Do not select OFF and SDBY functions. - Maintain Mode A code assigned by ATC. <p>When ACFT is stationary at the parking stand, select OFF or SDBY.</p>
2.2.3	Other cases of taxiing ACFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model. - If function is available, select AUTO mode. - Do not select the OFF and SDBY function. - Set Mode A code to 2000.
2.3	ACFT not equipped with Mode S transponder or with an unserviceable Mode S transponder	<p>Departing ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position until lining up. <p>Arriving ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position and Mode A code assigned by ATC until parking stand. <p>Other cases of taxiing ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select A+C transponder in the ON position or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model. - Do not select the OFF and SDBY function. - Set Mode A code to 2000. <p>Fully parked on stand</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select OFF or SDBY position.
3	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	<p>a. RWY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RWY 18R : Edge(HIRL), CL, THR, END, RTIL RWY 36L : Edge(HIRL), CL, THR, END, TDZ RWY 18L : Edge(HIRL), CL, THR, END RWY 36R : Edge(HIRL), CL, THR, END, TDZ 2) Marking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RWY 18R : Designation, Aiming Point, Side Strip, CL, TDZ, Displaced THR RWY 36L : Designation, Aiming Point, Side Strip, CL, TDZ, THR RWY 18L : Designation, Aiming Point, Side Strip, CL, TDZ, THR RWY 36R : Designation, Aiming Point, Side Strip, CL, TDZ, THR <p>b. TWY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Edge : All TWY CL : All TWY EXC W1, W2, W3 2) Marking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Edge : All TWY CL : All TWY Holding Position : All RWY/TWY intersection
4	Stop bars	Refer to Aerodrome Ground Movement Chart (AD Chart 2-5/2-6)
5	Remarks	NIL

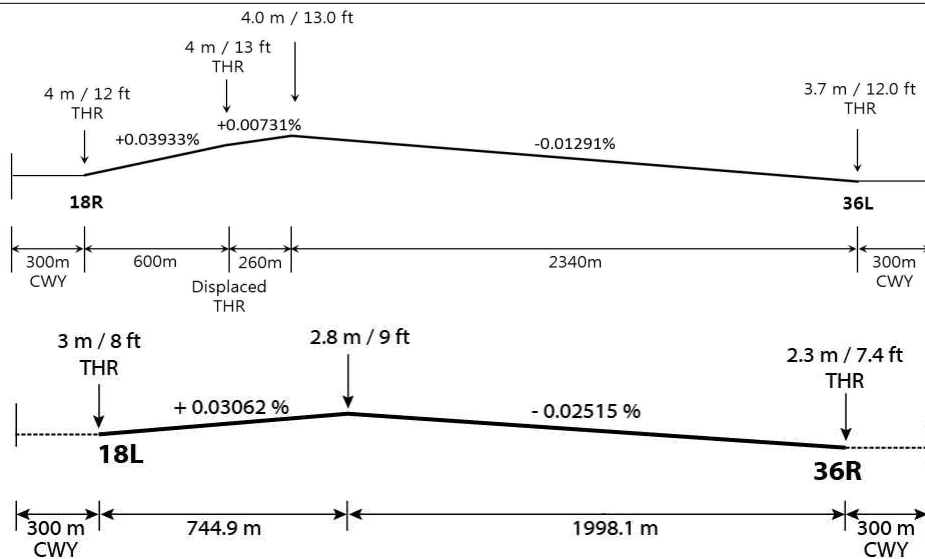
RKPK AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Gimhae Airport Weather Office (TEL : +82-51-941-0365, FAX : +82-51-941-0366)
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours -
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	ROKAF(Republic of Korea Airforce) MET Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	NIL
5	Briefing/consultation	Available at Aviation Meteorological Office for 24 hours, if required
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts (TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WINTEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts (surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and Weather radar imageries
9	ATS units provided with information	FIC, TWR and APP
10	Additional information (limitation of service, etc.)	All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through internet link. Apron Automated Meteorological Observing System(AMOS) equipment unserviceable. TOWER or APPROACH control AMOS information available.

RKPK AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations RWY NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCR) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
18R	173.95°	3 200 × 60 m	1 006 R/B/W/T Concrete	351137.94N 1285606.46E GUND 29 m	THR 4 m / 12 ft
18R (Displaced)	173.95°	2 600 × 60 m	1 006 R/B/W/T Concrete	351118.58N 1285608.96E GUND 29 m	THR 4 m / 13 ft
36L	353.95°	3 200 × 60 m	1 006 R/B/W/T Concrete	350954.69N 1285619.79E GUND 29.2 m	THR 3.7 m / 12.0 ft TDZ 3.8 m / 12.5 ft
18L	173.95°	2 743 × 46 m	1 178 R/C/W/T Concrete	351138.60N 1285614.73E - -	THR 3 m / 8 ft
36R	353.95°	2 743 × 46 m	1 178 R/C/W/T Concrete	351010.10N 1285626.14E - -	THR 2.3 m / 7.4 ft TDZ 2.5 m / 8.2 ft

7. Slope of RWY-SWY



SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions(m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ
8	9	10	11	12	13
NIL	300 × 300	3 320 × 300	240 × 150	- BAK-12(mobile aircraft arresting cable system) is located RWY 36R/18L(500~600 m from the both side of RWY THR).	NIL
NIL	300 × 300		240 × 150		NIL
NIL	300 × 160	2 863 × 300	240 × 150	- MA-1A(aircraft arresting net) is located RWY 36R/18L THR.	NIL
NIL	300 × 160		236 × 150		NIL

14. Remarks

The surface of RWY 18R/36L is grooved. (except 95 m from RWY 36L THR, 300 m from RWY 18R THR)
The surface of RWY 18L/36R is grooved.

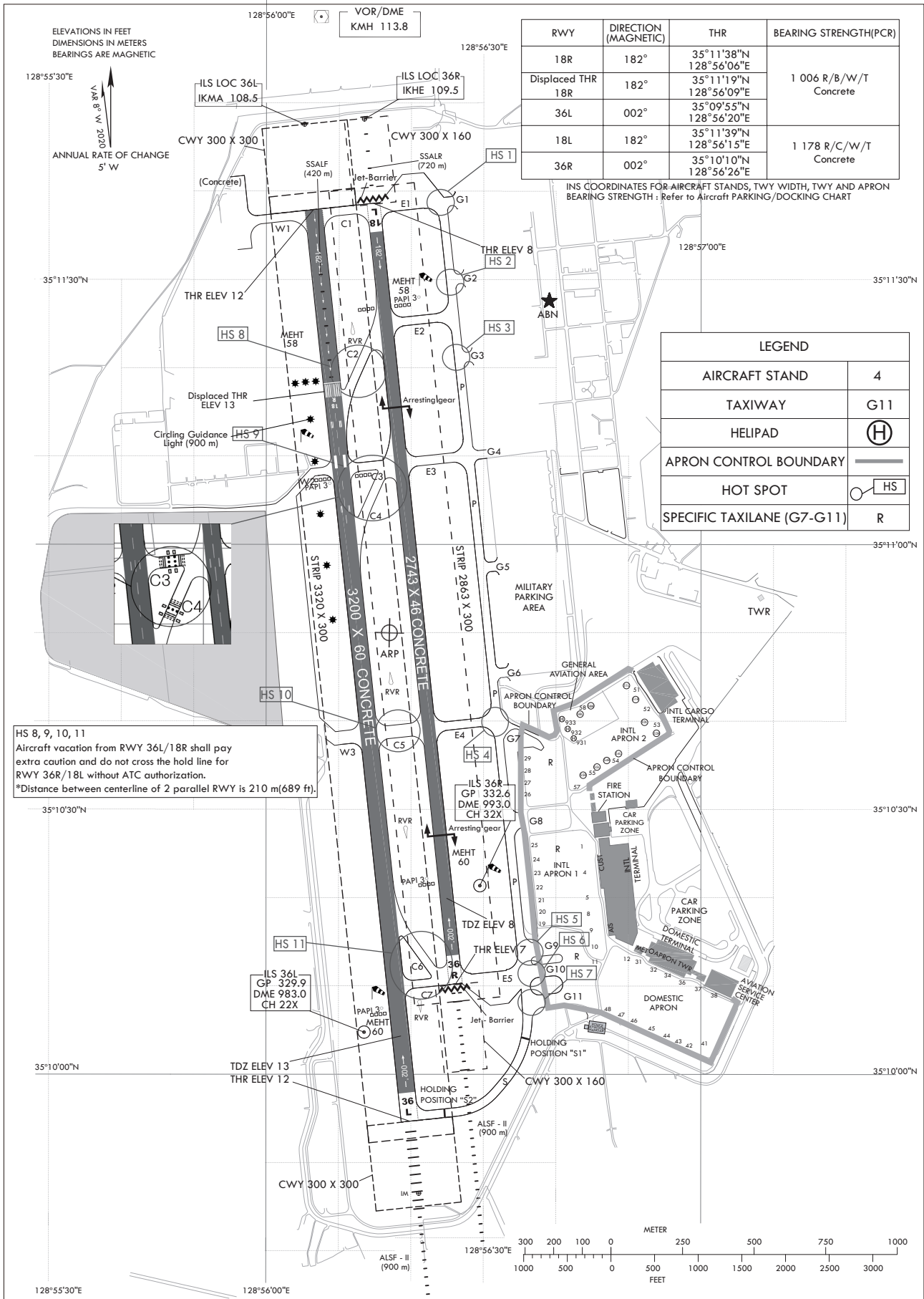
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

AERODROME
CHART - ICAO

35°10'50"N
128°56'17"E ELEV 13 ft

TWR	118.1	118.450	233.3	236.6
GND	121.9	275.8		
APRON	121.65	317.45		

BUSAN / Gimhae INTL

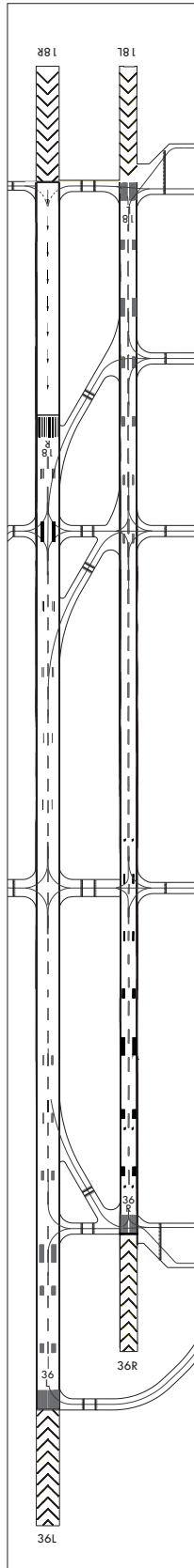


Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

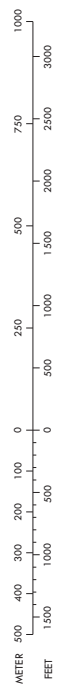
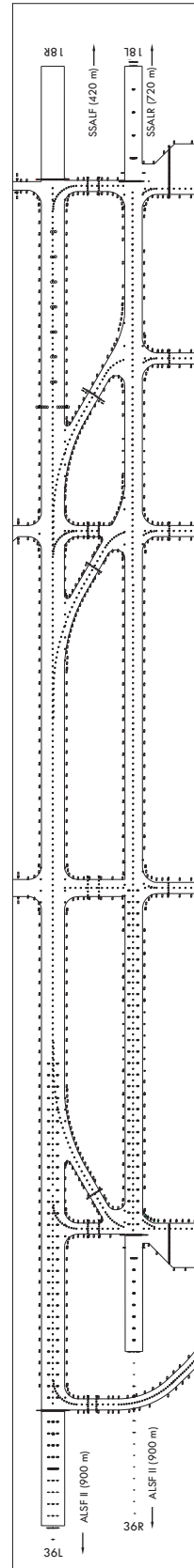
LIGHTING AND
MARKING CHART

BUSAN / Gimhae INTL

MARKING AIDS RWY 18L/36R AND 18R/36L AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 18L/36R AND 18R/36L AND EXIT TWY

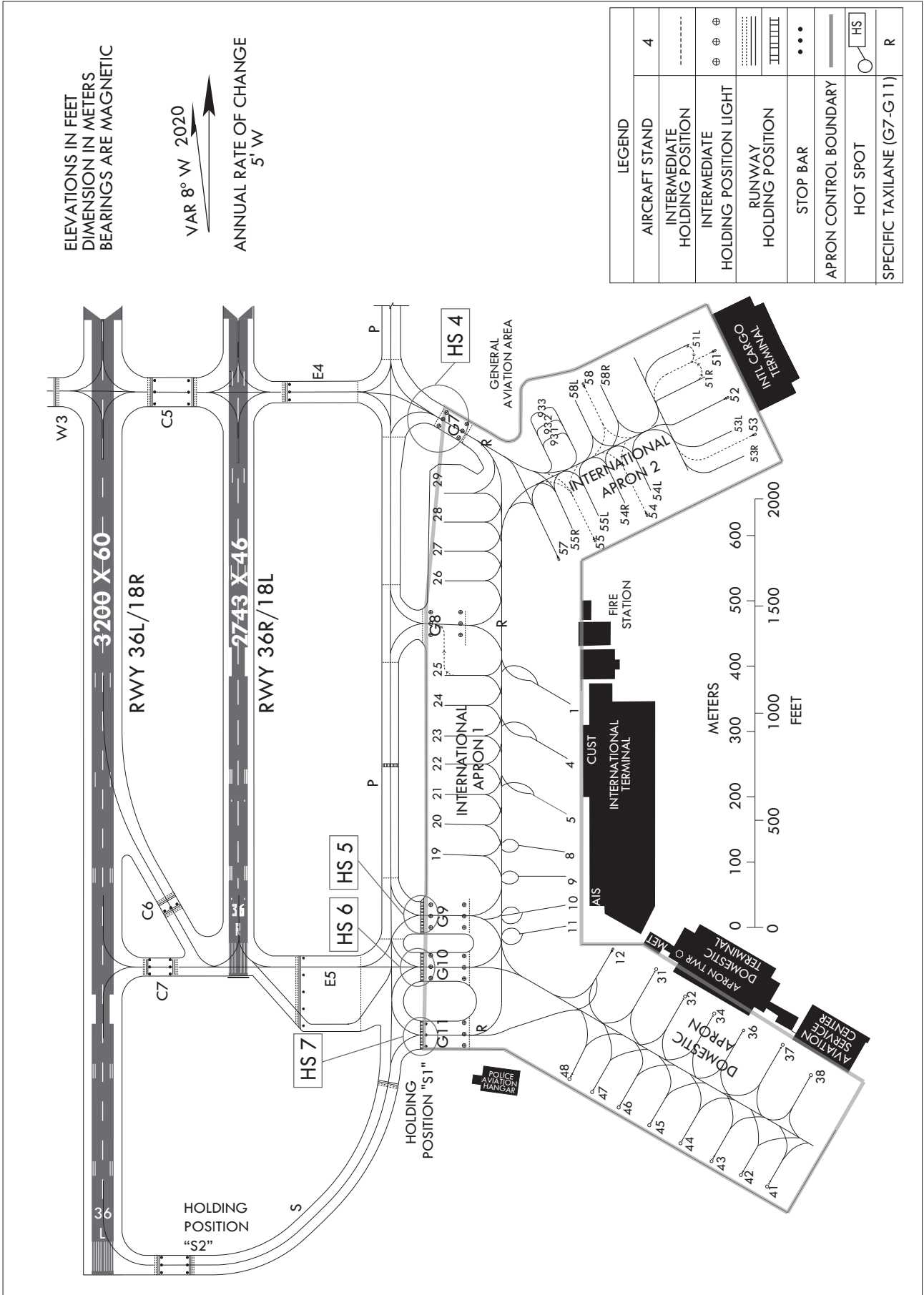


AIRCRAFT PARKING
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
8 ft

TWR	118.1	118.450
	233.3	236.6
GND	121.9	275.8
APRON	121.65	317.450

BUSAN/Gimhae INTL



INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)			TAXIWAY INFORMATION		AIRCRAFT STANDS	
STAND Number	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS (WGS-84)	STAND Dimensions (m)	STRENGTH (PCR)	STAND Number	STRENGTH (PCR)	REMARKS
1	35°10'25.69"N 128°56'44.55"E	30	1 178 R/C/W/T	1, 53	B747-400, A340-600	
4	35°10'22.90"N 128°56'44.89"E	30	1 178 R/C/W/T	4, 12, 51, 54, 55	B747-400	
5	35°10'20.12"N 128°56'45.24"E	30	662 F/B/X/T	5, 37	A350-900	
8	35°10'18.30"N 128°56'45.10"E	30	1 006 R/B/W/T	31	B777-200	
9	35°10'16.92"N 128°56'45.43"E	30	1 006 R/B/W/T	58	A350-900, B787-10	
10	35°10'15.69"N 128°56'45.62"E	30	1 006 R/B/W/T	45	B767-300ERW	
11	35°10'14.25"N 128°56'46.11"E	30	621 F/A/X/T	43	B767-300	
12	35°10'13.59"N 128°56'48.90"E	23	1 178 R/C/W/T	8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 51L, 51R, 52, 53L, 53R, 54L, 54R, 55L, 55R, 57, 58L, 58R	B737 MAX 9, A321 NEO	
19	35°10'17.50"N 128°56'37.69"E	45	1 178 R/C/W/T	※ ISOLATED STAND : EI		
20	35°10'18.98"N 128°56'37.50"E	78	1 178 R/C/W/T			
21	35°10'20.46"N 128°56'37.31"E					
22	35°10'21.95"N 128°56'37.12"E					
23	35°10'23.43"N 128°56'36.93"E					
24	35°10'24.92"N 128°56'36.74"E					
25	35°10'26.40"N 128°56'36.54"E					
26	35°10'31.10"N 128°56'36.39"E					
27	35°10'32.55"N 128°56'36.20"E					
28	35°10'34.00"N 128°56'36.01"E					
29	35°10'35.46"N 128°56'35.82"E					
31	35°10'12.79"N 128°56'51.56"E					
32	35°10'11.61"N 128°56'53.51"E					
34	35°10'10.92"N 128°56'55.39"E					
36	35°10'10.21"N 128°56'57.21"E					
37	35°10'09.69"N 128°56'59.68"E					
38	35°10'08.34"N 128°57'01.60"E					
41	35°10'02.85"N 128°56'59.81"E					
42	35°10'03.30"N 128°56'58.18"E					
43	35°10'03.83"N 128°56'56.31"E					
44	35°10'04.56"N 128°56'54.32"E					
45	35°10'05.29"N 128°56'52.33"E					
46	35°10'06.01"N 128°56'50.37"E					
47	35°10'06.62"N 128°56'48.62"E					
48	35°10'07.15"N 128°56'47.17"E					
51	35°10'43.74"N 128°56'50.99"E					
51L	35°10'44.10"N 128°56'49.58"E					
51R	35°10'42.55"N 128°56'50.77"E					
52	35°10'41.51"N 128°56'52.08"E					
53	35°10'39.81"N 128°56'54.00"E					
53L	35°10'40.03"N 128°56'52.71"E					
53R	35°10'38.83"N 128°56'53.63"E					
54	35°10'35.46"N 128°56'48.11"E					
54L	35°10'36.65"N 128°56'48.25"E					
54R	35°10'35.87"N 128°56'46.74"E					
55	35°10'33.92"N 128°56'45.12"E					
55L	35°10'35.10"N 128°56'45.24"E					
55R	35°10'34.33"N 128°56'43.74"E					
57	35°10'32.82"N 128°56'43.03"E					

APRON INFORMATION		AIRCRAFT STANDS	
APRON	STRENGTH(PCR)	STAND Number	REMARKS
INTERNATIONAL 1	662 F/B/X/T	931, 932, 933	AS-365, EC-155, AW-139, S-76C, KA-32
DOMESTIC	621 F/A/X/T		
INTERNATIONAL 2	1 178 R/C/W/T		

TAXIWAY INFORMATION		AIRCRAFT STANDS	
TAXIWAY	WIDTH(m)	STRENGTH(PCR)	REMARKS
P	30	1 178 R/C/W/T	
E1, E2, E3, E4, E5	30	662 F/B/X/T	
S	30	1 006 R/B/W/T	
C5	30	1 006 R/B/W/T	
C1, C2, C3, C4, C6, C7	30	1 006 R/B/W/T	
G7	23	621 F/A/X/T	
G8	45	1 178 R/C/W/T	
G9	78	1 178 R/C/W/T	
W2		N/A	
W3		(Military maintenance taxiway)	
G10	44	496 F/B/X/T	
G11	44	496 F/B/X/T	
W1, G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6	N/A	(Military use taxiway)	

APRON INFORMATION		AIRCRAFT STANDS	
APRON	STRENGTH(PCR)	STAND Number	REMARKS
INTERNATIONAL 1	662 F/B/X/T	931, 932, 933	AS-365, EC-155, AW-139, S-76C, KA-32
DOMESTIC	621 F/A/X/T		
INTERNATIONAL 2	1 178 R/C/W/T		

INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS		DEICING PAD	
STAND Number	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS (WGS-84)	Dimensions(m)*	REMARKS
931, 932, 933	35°10'28.65"N 128°56'35.67"E	16 x 16	AS-365, EC-155, AW-139, S-76C, KA-32
	35°10'14.68"N 128°56'37.42"E		
	35°10'31.10"N 128°56'36.39"E		
	35°10'32.55"N 128°56'36.20"E		

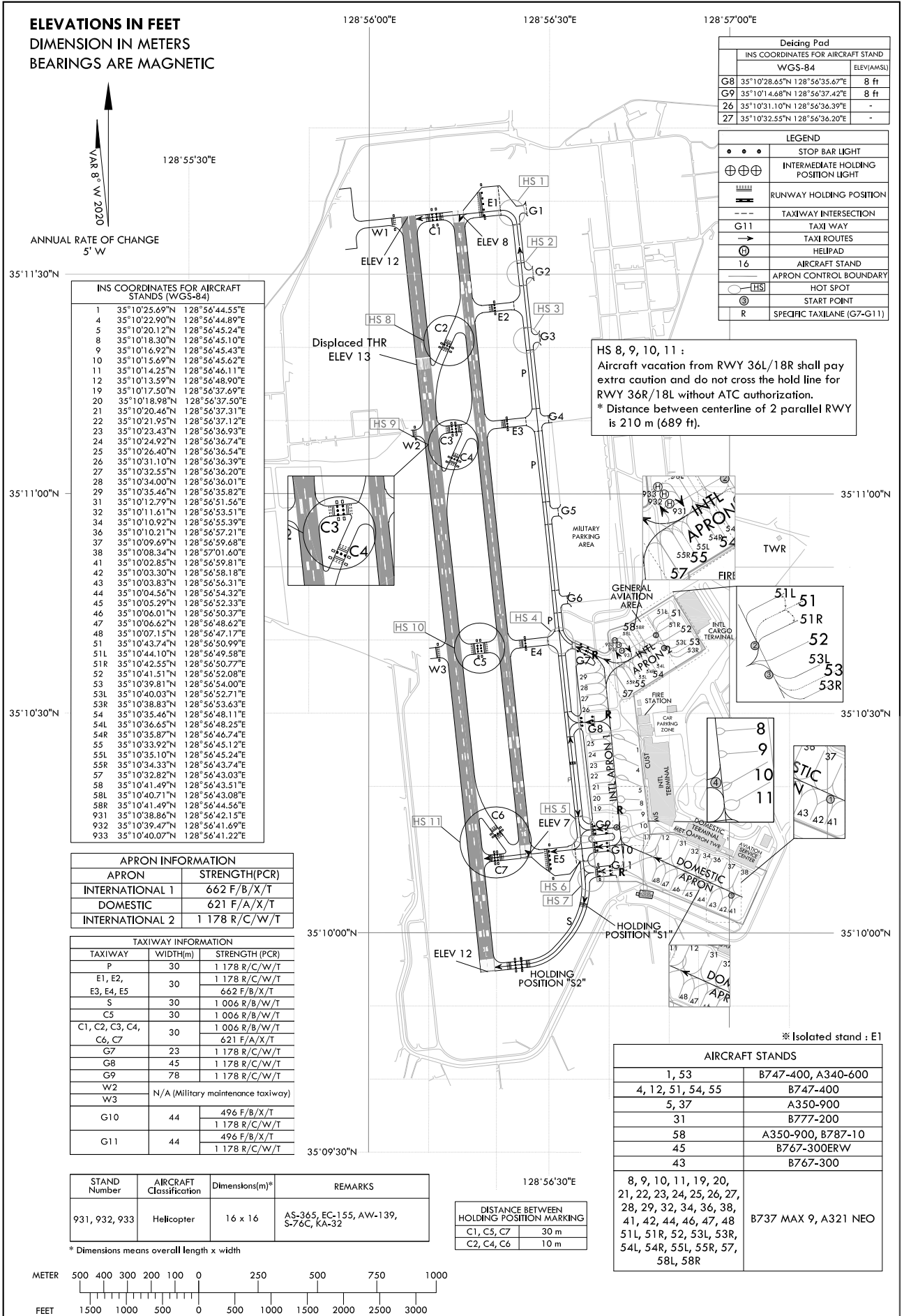
* Dimensions means overall length x width.

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

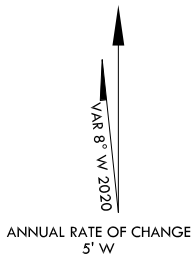
AERODROME GROUND MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO APRON ELEV 8 ft

TWR	118.1	118.450	233.3	236.6
GND	121.9	275.8		
APRON	121.65	317.45		

BUSAN/Gimhae Intl RWY 36L/R, 18L/R DEPARTURE



ELEVATIONS IN FEET
DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



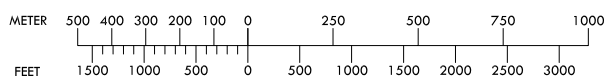
1	35°10'25.69"N	128°56'44.55"E
4	35°10'22.90"N	128°56'44.89"E
5	35°10'20.12"N	128°56'45.24"E
8	35°10'18.30"N	128°56'45.10"E
9	35°10'16.92"N	128°56'45.43"E
10	35°10'15.69"N	128°56'45.62"E
11	35°10'14.25"N	128°56'46.11"E
12	35°10'13.59"N	128°56'48.90"E
19	35°10'17.50"N	128°56'37.69"E
20	35°10'18.98"N	128°56'37.50"E
21	35°10'20.46"N	128°56'37.31"E
22	35°10'21.95"N	128°56'37.12"E
23	35°10'23.43"N	128°56'36.93"E
24	35°10'24.92"N	128°56'36.74"E
25	35°10'26.40"N	128°56'36.54"E
26	35°10'31.10"N	128°56'36.39"E
27	35°10'32.55"N	128°56'36.20"E
28	35°10'34.00"N	128°56'36.01"E
29	35°10'35.46"N	128°56'35.82"E
31	35°10'12.79"N	128°56'51.56"E
32	35°10'11.61"N	128°56'53.51"E
34	35°10'10.92"N	128°56'55.39"E
36	35°10'10.21"N	128°56'57.21"E
37	35°10'09.69"N	128°56'59.68"E
38	35°10'08.34"N	128°57'01.60"E
41	35°10'02.85"N	128°56'59.81"E
42	35°10'03.30"N	128°56'58.18"E
43	35°10'03.83"N	128°56'56.31"E
44	35°10'04.54"N	128°56'54.32"E
45	35°10'05.29"N	128°56'52.33"E
46	35°10'06.01"N	128°56'50.37"E
47	35°10'06.62"N	128°56'48.62"E
48	35°10'07.15"N	128°56'47.17"E
51	35°10'43.74"N	128°56'50.99"E
51L	35°10'44.10"N	128°56'49.58"E
51R	35°10'42.55"N	128°56'50.77"E
52	35°10'41.51"N	128°56'52.08"E
53	35°10'39.81"N	128°56'54.00"E
53L	35°10'40.03"N	128°56'52.71"E
53R	35°10'38.83"N	128°56'53.63"E
54	35°10'35.46"N	128°56'48.11"E
54L	35°10'36.65"N	128°56'48.25"E
54R	35°10'35.87"N	128°56'46.74"E
55	35°10'33.92"N	128°56'45.12"E
55L	35°10'35.10"N	128°56'45.24"E
55R	35°10'34.33"N	128°56'43.74"E
57	35°10'32.82"N	128°56'43.03"E
58	35°10'41.49"N	128°56'43.51"E
58L	35°10'40.71"N	128°56'43.08"E
58R	35°10'41.49"N	128°56'44.56"E
931	35°10'38.86"N	128°56'42.15"E
932	35°10'39.47"N	128°56'41.69"E
933	35°10'40.07"N	128°56'41.22"E

APRON	STRENGTH(PCN)
INTERNATIONAL 1	662 F/B/X/T
DOMESTIC	621 F/A/X/T
INTERNATIONAL 2	1 178 R/C/W/T

TAXIWAY	WIDTH(m)	STRENGTH (PCR)
P	30	1 178 R/C/W/T
E1, E2, E3, E4, E5	30	1 178 R/C/W/T
S	30	662 F/B/X/T
C5	30	1 006 R/B/W/T
C1, C2, C3, C4, C6, C7	30	1 006 R/B/W/T
G7	23	621 F/A/X/T
G8	45	1 178 R/C/W/T
G9	78	1 178 R/C/W/T
W2, W3	N/A (Military maintenance taxiway)	
G10	44	496 F/B/X/T
		1 178 R/C/W/T
G11	44	496 F/B/X/T
		1 178 R/C/W/T

STAND Number	AIRCRAFT Classification	Dimensions(m)*	REMARKS
931, 932, 933	Helicopter	16 x 16	AS-365, EC-155, AW-139, S-76C, KA-32

* Dimensions means overall length x width



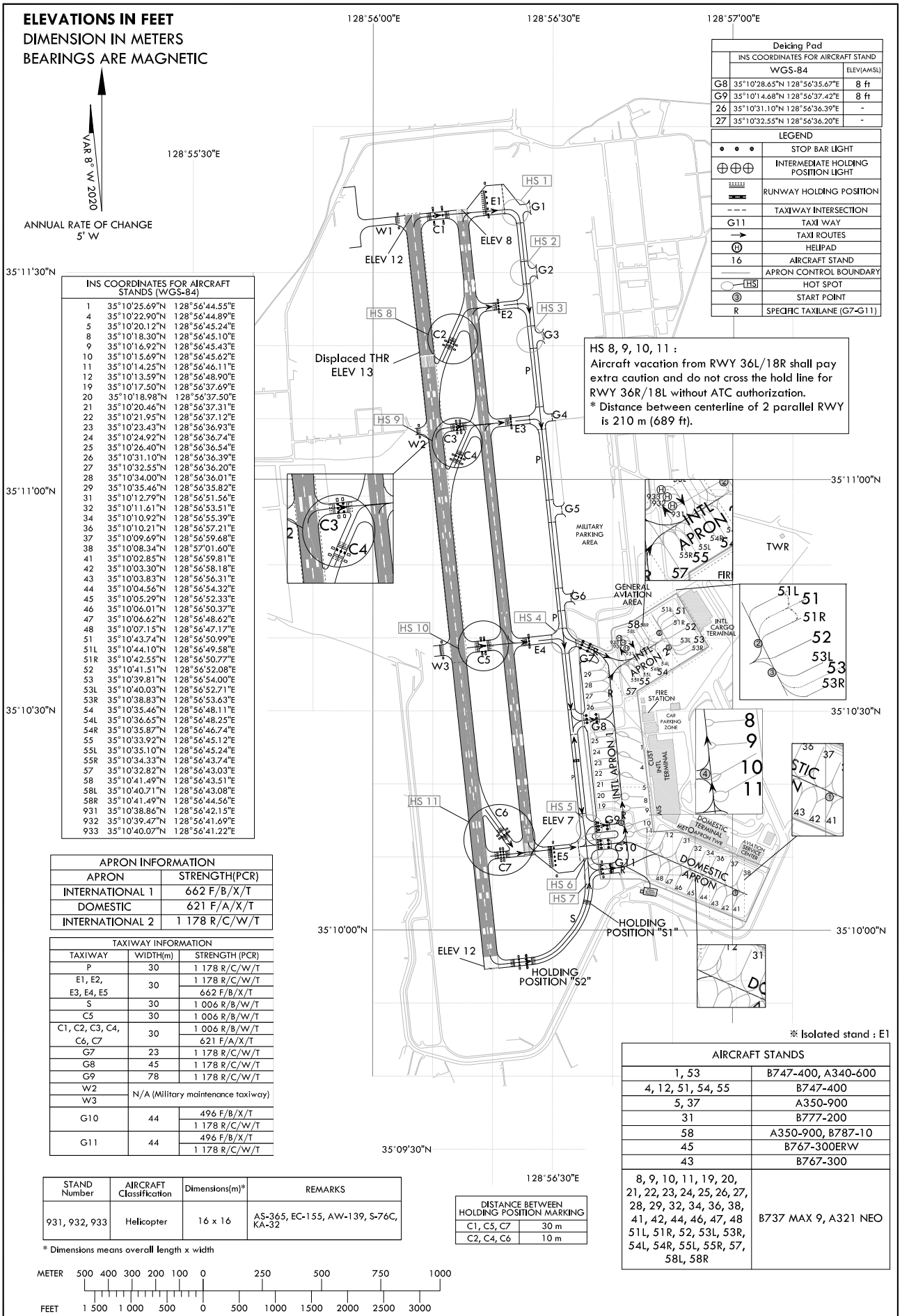
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO**

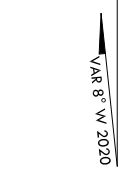
APRON ELEV 8 ft

TWR	118.1	118.450	233.3	236.6
GND	121.9	275.8		
APRON	121.65	317.45		

BUSAN/Gimhae Intl
RWY 36L/R, 18L/R ARRIVAL



ELEVATIONS IN FEET
DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



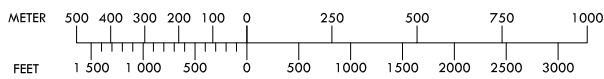
INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS (WGS-84)		
1	35°10'25.69"N	128°56'44.55"E
4	35°10'22.90"N	128°56'44.89"E
5	35°10'20.12"N	128°56'45.24"E
8	35°10'18.30"N	128°56'45.10"E
9	35°10'16.92"N	128°56'45.43"E
10	35°10'15.69"N	128°56'45.62"E
11	35°10'14.25"N	128°56'46.11"E
12	35°10'13.59"N	128°56'48.90"E
19	35°10'17.50"N	128°56'37.69"E
20	35°10'18.98"N	128°56'37.50"E
21	35°10'20.46"N	128°56'37.31"E
22	35°10'21.95"N	128°56'37.12"E
23	35°10'23.43"N	128°56'36.93"E
24	35°10'24.92"N	128°56'36.74"E
25	35°10'26.40"N	128°56'36.54"E
26	35°10'31.10"N	128°56'36.39"E
27	35°10'32.55"N	128°56'36.20"E
28	35°10'34.00"N	128°56'36.01"E
29	35°10'35.46"N	128°56'35.82"E
31	35°10'12.79"N	128°56'51.56"E
32	35°10'11.61"N	128°56'53.51"E
34	35°10'10.92"N	128°56'55.39"E
36	35°10'10.21"N	128°56'57.21"E
37	35°10'09.69"N	128°56'59.68"E
38	35°10'08.34"N	128°57'01.60"E
41	35°10'02.85"N	128°56'59.81"E
42	35°10'03.30"N	128°56'58.18"E
43	35°10'03.83"N	128°56'56.31"E
44	35°10'04.56"N	128°56'54.32"E
45	35°10'05.29"N	128°56'52.33"E
46	35°10'06.01"N	128°56'50.37"E
47	35°10'06.62"N	128°56'48.62"E
48	35°10'07.15"N	128°56'47.17"E
51	35°10'43.74"N	128°56'50.99"E
51L	35°10'44.10"N	128°56'49.58"E
51R	35°10'42.55"N	128°56'50.77"E
52	35°10'41.51"N	128°56'52.08"E
53	35°10'39.81"N	128°56'54.00"E
53L	35°10'40.03"N	128°56'52.71"E
53R	35°10'38.83"N	128°56'53.63"E
54	35°10'35.46"N	128°56'48.11"E
54L	35°10'36.65"N	128°56'48.25"E
54R	35°10'35.87"N	128°56'46.74"E
55	35°10'33.92"N	128°56'45.12"E
55L	35°10'35.10"N	128°56'45.24"E
55R	35°10'34.33"N	128°56'43.74"E
57	35°10'32.82"N	128°56'43.03"E
58	35°10'41.49"N	128°56'43.51"E
58L	35°10'40.71"N	128°56'43.08"E
58R	35°10'41.49"N	128°56'44.56"E
931	35°10'38.86"N	128°56'42.15"E
932	35°10'39.47"N	128°56'41.69"E
933	35°10'40.07"N	128°56'41.22"E

APRON INFORMATION	
APRON	STRENGTH(PCN)
INTERNATIONAL 1	662 F/B/X/T
DOMESTIC	621 F/A/X/T
INTERNATIONAL 2	1 178 R/C/W/T

TAXIWAY INFORMATION		
TAXIWAY	WIDTH(m)	STRENGTH (PCN)
P	30	1 178 R/C/W/T
E1, E2, E3, E4, E5	30	1 178 R/C/W/T
S	30	662 F/B/X/T
C5	30	1 006 R/B/W/T
C1, C2, C3, C4, C6, C7	30	1 006 R/B/W/T
G7	23	621 F/A/X/T
G8	45	1 178 R/C/W/T
G9	78	1 178 R/C/W/T
W2, W3	N/A (Military maintenance taxiway)	
G10	44	496 F/B/X/T
		1 178 R/C/W/T
G11	44	496 F/B/X/T
		1 178 R/C/W/T

STAND Number	AIRCRAFT Classification	Dimensions(m)*	REMARKS
931, 932, 933	Helicopter	16 x 16	A5-365, EC-155, AW-139, S-76C, KA-32

* Dimensions means overall length x width



HS 8, 9, 10, 11 :
Aircraft vacated from RWY 36L/18R shall pay extra caution and do not cross the hold line for RWY 36R/18L without ATC authorization.
* Distance between centerline of 2 parallel RWY is 210 m (689 ft).

AIRCRAFT STANDS	
1, 53	B747-400, A340-600
4, 12, 51, 54, 55	B747-400
5, 37	A350-900
31	B777-200
58	A350-900, B787-10
45	B767-300ERW
43	B767-300
8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 51L, 51R, 52, 53L, 53R, 54L, 54R, 55L, 55R, 57, 58L, 58R	B737 MAX 9, A321 NEO

※ Isolated stand : E1

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKTU AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T, - ACFT stands NR. 1~13, 71~78																								
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>E1</td> <td>Width : 36 m Surface : Asphalt, Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T, PCR 577 F/A/X/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E2</td> <td>Width : 30 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A2</td> <td>Width : 84 m / 33 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3</td> <td>Width : 25 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 629 F/B/X/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B2</td> <td>Width : 23 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B3</td> <td>Width : 33 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B4</td> <td>Width : 33 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C2</td> <td>Width : 23 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C3</td> <td>Width : 33 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D2</td> <td>Width : 60 m / 37 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D3</td> <td>Width : 28 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Width : 23 m Surface : Asphalt, Concrete Strength : PCR 629 F/B/X/T, PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T (TWY C3, D3 Intersection)</td> </tr> </table>	E1	Width : 36 m Surface : Asphalt, Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T, PCR 577 F/A/X/T	E2	Width : 30 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T	A2	Width : 84 m / 33 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T	A3	Width : 25 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 629 F/B/X/T	B2	Width : 23 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T	B3	Width : 33 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T	B4	Width : 33 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T	C2	Width : 23 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T	C3	Width : 33 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T	D2	Width : 60 m / 37 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T	D3	Width : 28 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T	E	Width : 23 m Surface : Asphalt, Concrete Strength : PCR 629 F/B/X/T, PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T (TWY C3, D3 Intersection)
E1	Width : 36 m Surface : Asphalt, Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T, PCR 577 F/A/X/T																									
E2	Width : 30 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T																									
A2	Width : 84 m / 33 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T																									
A3	Width : 25 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 629 F/B/X/T																									
B2	Width : 23 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T																									
B3	Width : 33 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T																									
B4	Width : 33 m Surface : Asphalt Strength : PCR 577 F/A/X/T																									
C2	Width : 23 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T																									
C3	Width : 33 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T																									
D2	Width : 60 m / 37 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T																									
D3	Width : 28 m Surface : Concrete Strength : PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T																									
E	Width : 23 m Surface : Asphalt, Concrete Strength : PCR 629 F/B/X/T, PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T (TWY C3, D3 Intersection)																									
3	Altimeter checkpoint location and elevation	All Aprons : 52 m																								
4	VOR checkpoints	VOR : NIL																								
5	INS checkpoints	INS : See Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart																								
6	Remarks	NIL																								

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

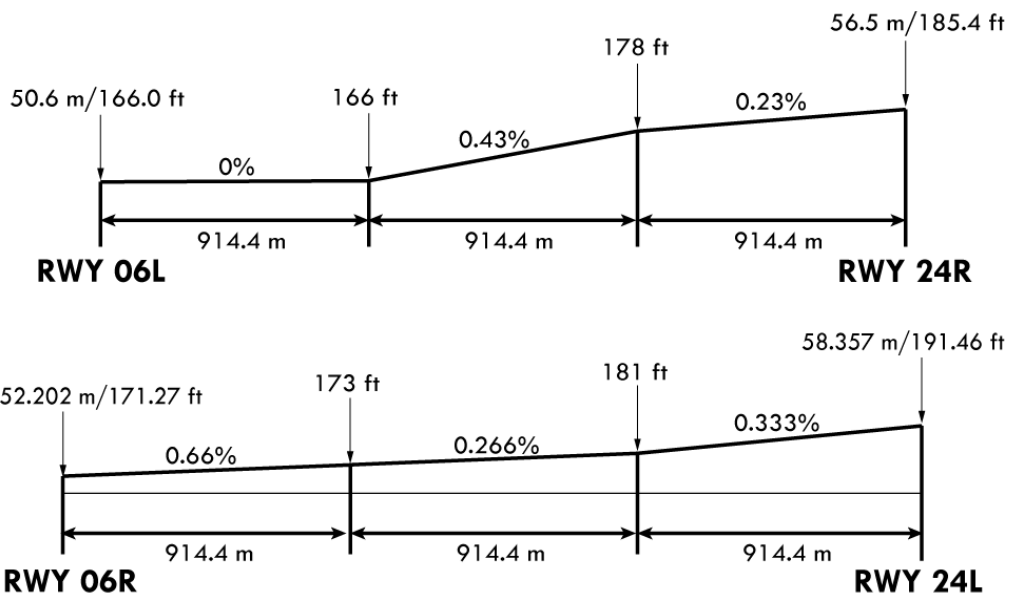
RKTU AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	Taxiing guidance signs at all intersections with TWY and RWY and holding position, Guide lines at apron Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands.
2	Use of Mode S transponder on the ground	
2.1	General	This system using Mode S transponder improves the accuracy and the reliability of the ground movement monitoring system.
2.2	ACFT equipped with Mode S transponder	ACFT operators shall ensure that Mode S transponders are able to operate when ACFT is on the ground.
2.2.1	Departing ACFT (including ACFT that require de-icing)	<p>Prior to push-back or taxiing from a parking stand whichever comes first :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enter, using either FMS mode or transponder control unit, the flight identification as specified in item 7 of the ICAO flight plan(ex. : KAL123, AAR456) or enter in the absence of flight identification, the ACFT registration. - Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications on the installed model. - If function is available, select AUTO mode. - Do not select Off or STBY functions. - Set Mode A code assigned by ATC. <p>Lining up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select TA/RA.
2.2.2	Arriving ACFT	<p>After landing and until the ACFT is stationary at parking stand :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain XPNDR or its equivalent in relation of specification of the installed model. - Do not select OFF and STBY functions. - Maintain Mode A code assigned by ATC. <p>When ACFT is stationary at the parking stand, select OFF or STBY.</p>
2.2.3	Other cases of taxiing ACFT (including towing ACFT)	<p>Select XPNDR or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - If function is available, select AUTO mode. <p>Do not select the OFF and STBY function. Set Mode A code to 2000.</p>
2.3	ACFT not equipped with Mode S transponder or with an unserviceable Mode S transponder	<p>Departing ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position until lining up. <p>Arriving ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintain Mode A+C transponder in the ON position and Mode A code assigned by ATC until parking stand. <p>Other cases of taxiing ACFT :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select A+C transponder in the ON position or its equivalent in relation to specifications of the installed model. - Do not select the OFF and STBY function. - Set Mode A code to 2000. <p>Fully parked on stand</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select OFF or STBY position.
3	RWY and TWY markings and LGTs	<p>a. RWY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RWY 06L - Edge, THR, END - RYW 06R - Edge, CL, THR, END - RYW 24L - Edge, CL, THR, END, TDZ - RWY 24R - Edge, THR, END 2) Markings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RWY 06L : Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Stripe, Aiming point marked - RWY 06R : Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Stripe, Aiming point marked - RWY 24L : Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Stripe, Aiming point marked - RWY 24R : Designation, THR, TDZ, Center Line, Side Stripe, Aiming point marked <p>b. TWY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - TWY edge lights : All TWY 2) Marking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - TWY & taxilane centerline marked - Holding position at TWY/RWY, intersections marked
4	Stop bars	NIL
5	Remarks	NIL

RKTU AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations RWY NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCR) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
06L	052.42°	2 744 × 60	1 006 R/B/W/T Concrete	364236.10N 1272912.46E - GUND 24.9 m	THR 50.6 m / 166.0 ft TDZ 50.5 m / 165.7 ft
24R	232.43°	2 744 × 60	1 006 R/B/W/T Concrete	364330.38N 1273040.05E - GUND 25.0 m	THR 56.5 m / 185.4 ft TDZ 55.5 m / 182.1 ft
06R	052.43°	2 744 × 45	959 R/B/W/T	364228.26N 1272914.84E GUND 25.0 m	THR 52.202 m / 171.27 ft TDZ 52.67 m / 172.80 ft
24L	232.43°	2 744 × 45	959 R/B/W/T	364322.53N 1273042.46E GUND 25.0 m	THR 58.357 m / 191.46 ft TDZ 58.357 m / 191.46 ft

7. Slope of RWY



SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions(m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
-	-	2 864 × 300	240 × 120	ACFT arresting system are installed at each RWY THR. - BAK 12 (1 400 ft from the end of RWY 06L) - BAK 14 (1 700 ft from the end of RWY 24R) - Barrier(MA-1A MOD/1.7 m) end of RWY	-	The surface of RWY 06L/24R are grooved. (Except 300 m inward from each THR RWY 06L/24R.)
-	-	2 864 × 300	240 × 120			
-	-	2 864 × 300	-	ACFT arresting system are installed at each RWY THR. - BAK 12 (1 700 ft from the each RWY THR) - BAK 14 (3 300 ft from the each RWY THR) - Barrier (MA-1A MOD/1.7 m) end of RWY	-	The surface of RWY 06R/24L are grooved.
-	-	2 864 × 300	-			

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKTU AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
06L	2 744	2 744	2 744	2 744	NIL
06L	744	744	744	744	Take-off from intersection with TWY B3
06L	1 349	1 349	1 349	1 349	Take-off from intersection with TWY B4
06L	1 929	1 929	1 929	1 929	Take-off from intersection with TWY C3
06R	2 744	2 744	2 744	2 744	NIL
24L	2 744	2 744	2 744	2 744	NIL
24R	2 744	2 744	2 744	2 744	NIL
24R	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	Take-off from intersection with TWY B3
24R	1 395	1 395	1 395	1 395	Take-off from intersection with TWY B4
24R	815	815	815	815	Take-off from intersection with TWY C3

RKTU AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Color WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Center Line LGT LEN, Spacing Color, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, Spacing Color, INTST	RWY End LGT Color WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) Color	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
06L	SSALR 720 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both / 3° (48 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 744 m 60 m White LIH	Red -	NIL	NIL
24R	ALSF-I 900 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both / 3° (59 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 744 m 60 m White LIH	Red -	NIL	NIL
06R	SALS 450 m LIH	Green	PAPI Both / 3° (51 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 744 m 45 m White LIH	Red	NIL	NIL
24L	ALSF-I 900 m LIH	Green	PAPI Both / 3° (48 ft)	900 m	2 744 m 15 m White/Red LIH	2 744 m 45 m White LIH	Red	NIL	NIL

RKTU AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN : At ROKAF hangar building, FLG W/W-G (18 FPM*) / H24 IBN : NIL * FPM : Flash Per Minute
2	LDI location and LGT Anemometer location and LGT	NIL Anemometer : 469 m from RWY 24R THR and LGT
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : ALL TWY TWY center line lights : NIL
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Secondary power supply to all lighting at RWY 06L-24R Switch-over time : 1 or 15 seconds according to kind of light (Complied with ICAO requirements)
5	Remarks	NIL

RKTU AD 2.16 HELICOPTER LANDING AREA

1	Coordinates TLOF or THR of FATO Geoid undulation	-
2	TLOF and/or FATO elevation m/ft	-
3	TLOF and FATO area dimensions, surface, strength and marking	-
4	True BRG of FATO	-
5	Declared distance available	-
6	APP and FATO lighting	-
7	Remarks	As directed by ATC

RKTU AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE

1	Designation and lateral limit	Cheongju CTR A circle, 5 NM radius centered at ARP including areas which are extended south-westbound from 364004N 1272052E - 364151N 1272344E - 363841N 1272646E - 363654N 1272354E and north-eastbound from 364727N 1273246E - 364914N 1273539E - 364603N 1273841E - 364416N 1273548E
2	Vertical limits	SFC to 5 000 ft AGL
3	Airspace classification	Class D
4	ATS unit call sign Languages	CHEONGJU TOWER Korean and English
5	Transition altitude	14 000 ft AMSL
6	Operational Hours	H24
7	Remarks	NIL

RKTU AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES

Service designation	Call sign	Channel	Hours of operation	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
DEP	Jungwon Departure	129.65 MHz	H24	
APP	Jungwon Approach	134.0 MHz 265.75 MHz	H24	
ARR	Cheongju GCA	134.4 MHz 134.1 MHz	H24	
TWR	Cheongju Tower	118.7 MHz 126.2 MHz 249.6 MHz	H24	Scheduled Inspection Time : TWR(118.7 MHz), GND, ATIS Every 3rd TUE(1400-2000 UTC) of the month
GND	Cheongju Ground	121.875 MHz	H24	
ATIS	Cheongju INTL Airport	128.85 MHz 305.5 MHz	H24	
EMERG		121.5 MHz 243.0 MHz	H24	

RKTU AD 2.19 RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS

Type of aid, MAG VAR Type of supported OPS	ID	Frequency	Hours of operation	Position of transmitting antenna coordinates	Elevation of DME transmitting antenna	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VOR/DME (8° W/2020)	CHO	109.00 MHz (CH 27X)	H24	364304.9N 1272938.7E	90 m	Scheduled Inspection Time Every 4th TUE(1400-2000 UTC) of the month VOR/DME Unusable - VOR · RDL 20 clockwise RDL 40 beyond 14 NM, below 5 500 ft · RDL 120 clockwise RDL 160 beyond 20 NM, below 7 000 ft - DME · RDL 20 clockwise RDL 40 beyond 14 NM, below 5 500 ft · RDL 120 clockwise RDL 160 beyond 20 NM, below 7 000 ft
LOC 24R (8° W/2020)	ICHG	111.70 MHz	H24	364230.0N 1272902.6E		Scheduled Inspection Time Every 1st TUE(1400-2000 UTC) of the month
GP 24R		333.5 MHz	H24	364327.4N 1273027.7E		
DME 24R	ICHG	1015 MHz (CH 54X)	H24	364327.4N 1273027.7E	90 m	
LOC 24L	ICHL	109.35 MHz	H24	364222.1N 1272904.9E		
GP 24L		331.85 MHz	H24	364314.0N 1273035.4E		
DME 24L	ICHL	1054 MHz (CH 30Y)	H24	364314.1N 1273035.2E	90 m	
LOC 06L (8° W/2020)	ICHJ	110.30 MHz	H24	364336.6N 1273050.1E		Scheduled Inspection Time Every 2nd TUE(1400-2000 UTC) of the month
GP 06L		335.0 MHz	H24	364239.6N 1272924.6E		
DME 06L	ICHJ	1001 MHz (CH 40X)	H24	364239.4N 1272924.7E	90 m	
LOC 06R	ICHR	109.15 MHz	H24	364328.7N 1273052.4E		
GP 06R		331.25 MHz	H24	364231.7N 1272926.8E		
DME 06R	ICHR	1052 MHz (CH 28Y)	H24	364231.7N 1272926.8E	90 m	

RKTU AD 2.20 LOCAL AERODROME REGULATIONS

1. Airport Regulations
 - 1.1 Cheong-Ju international airport is jointly operated by MOLIT and ROKAF. All aircraft wishing to use this AD have to observe the Cheong-Ju Local Regulations. Information about local regulations can be obtained from ATC TWR (ROKAF¹⁾) and Aeronautical Information Service Office (MOLIT²⁾).
 - ¹⁾ ROKAF : Republic of Korea Air Force
 - ²⁾ MOLIT : Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport
 - 1.2 All airliners shall fly with IFR at Cheong-Ju international Airport for departures and arrivals.
 - 1.3 It is mandatory for all airliners to use RWY 06L/24R except for emergency situations. Usage of RWY 06R/24L for airliners are also allowed when RWY 06L/24R is closed due to RWY maintenance or during snow-removal work. Using RWY 06R/24L aircraft can't exceed PCR 959.
 - 1.4 Circling is not authorized South East of RWY 06-24, RWY 24-06.
 - 1.5 All airliners are prohibited to operate when RCR is under 7. If RCR is between 7 and 12, MOLIT decides to operate.
 - 1.6 Airliners taking off and landing can be delayed due to military operations.

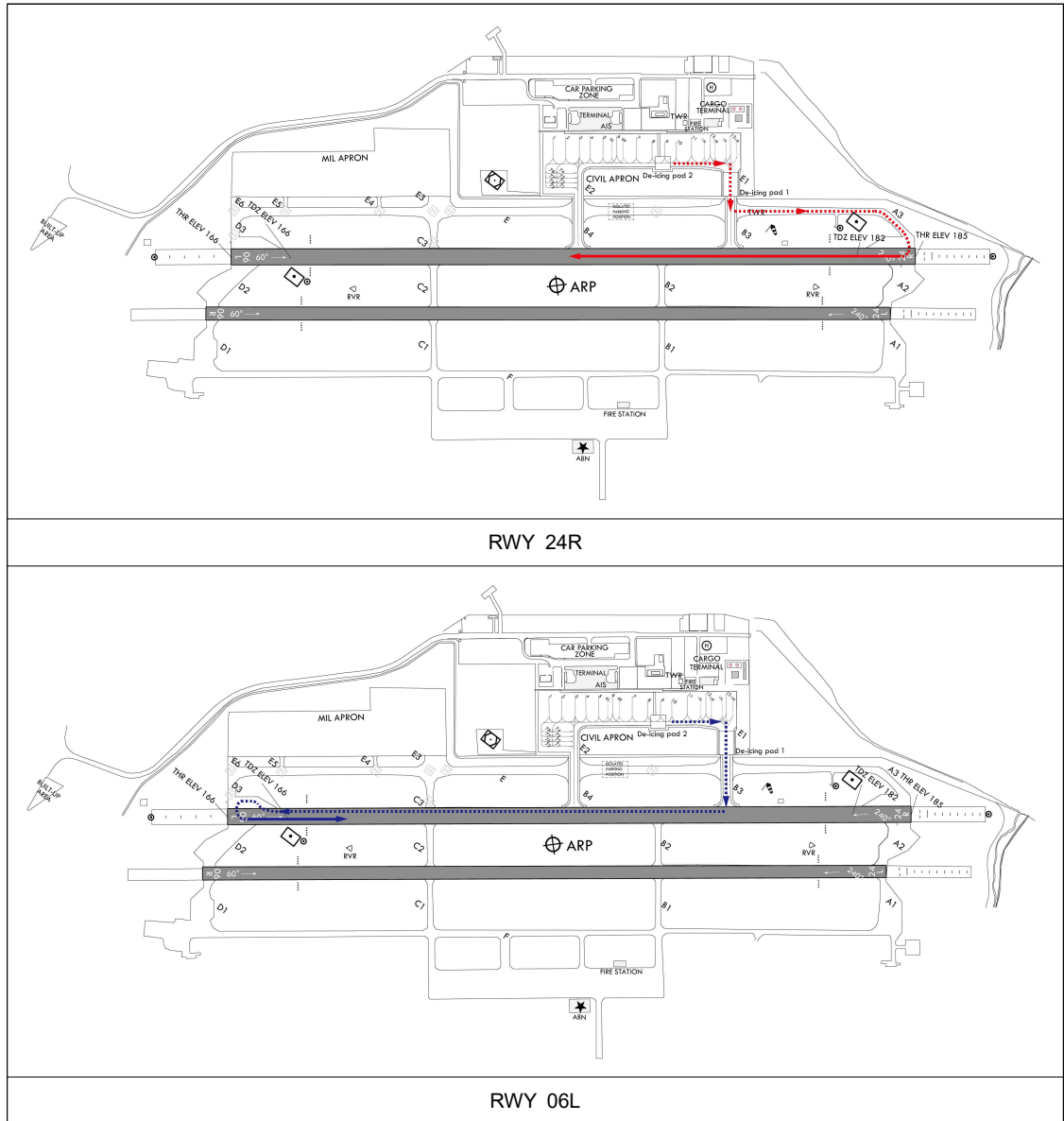
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR).

1.7 Unless otherwise cleared by ATC, the taxi routes for all aircraft(below ICAO code letter "E") when the isolated parking position used are as follow :

a. Departure

RWY 24R : Apron → E1 → E → A3 → RWY 24R threshold

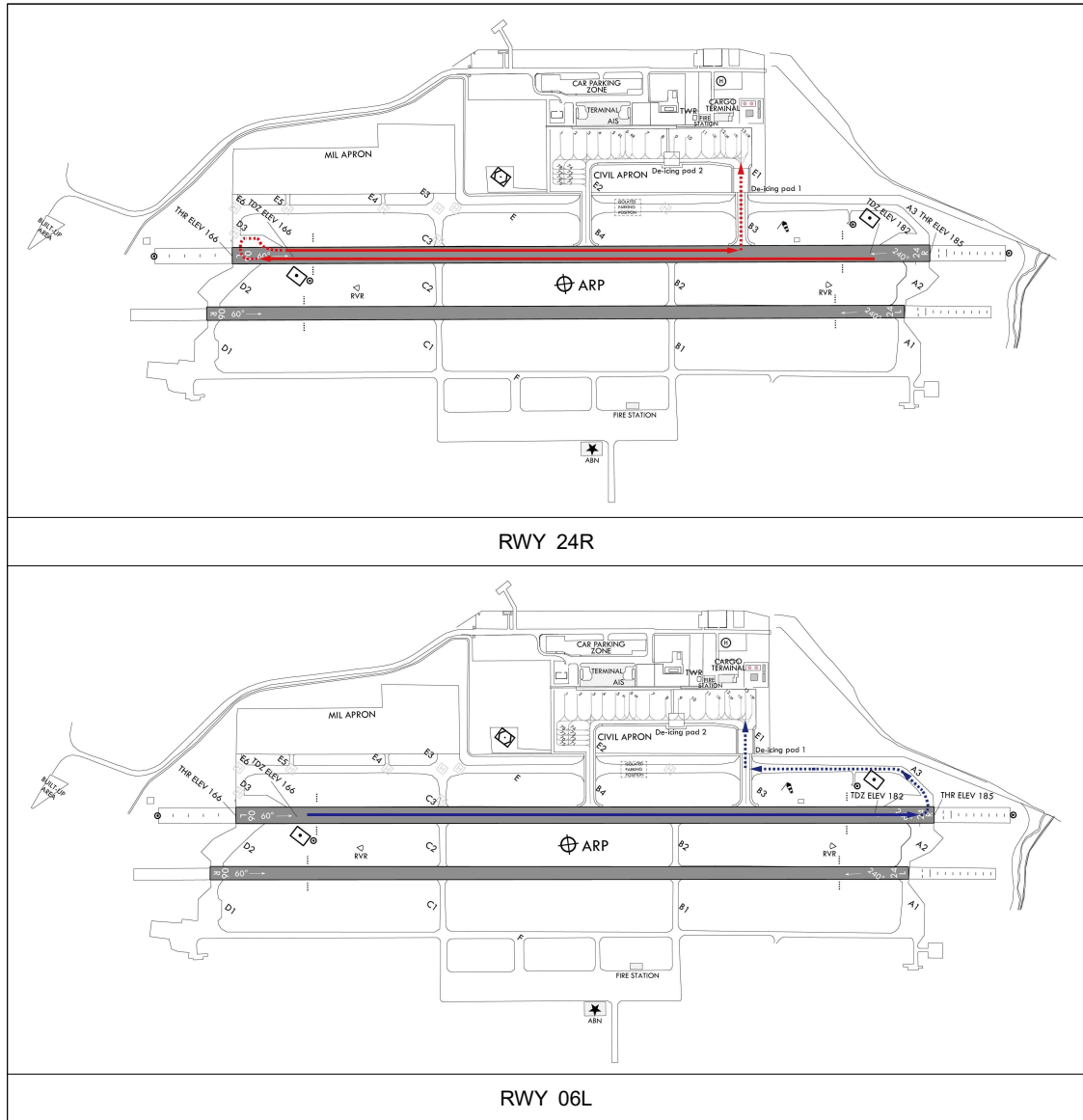
RWY 06L : Apron → E1 → B3 → RWY 06L turnpad → RWY 06L threshold



Change : Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

b. Arrival

RWY 24R : RWY 24R threshold → RWY 06L turnpad → B3 → E1 → Apron
 RWY 06L : RWY 06L threshold → RWY 24R turnpad → A3 → E1 → Apron



1.8 Cheong-Ju international airport operates MARS(Multiple Aircraft Ramping System) as follows.

Aircraft stands	Aircraft code (ICAO)	Restrictions
6L	ICAO code letter "C"	a. Boarding bridge is unserviceable.
6R		b. When ACFT stand NR. 7 is used by ICAO code letter "D" or above, ACFT stand NR. 6R shall be unserviceable.
12L	ICAO code letter "C"	When ACFT stand NR. 13 is used by ICAO code letter "F", ACFT stand NR. 12R shall be unserviceable.
12R		
13L	ICAO code letter "C"	
13R		

Change : Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R and Information of MARS.

2. Ground Procedure

2.1 Unless otherwise cleared by ATC, All airliners shall taxi at speeds of less than 20 kt.

2.2 Taxi procedures

1. Departure

a. Unless otherwise instructed by ATC, aircraft are advised to taxi to holding point as follow.

RWY	TAXI Procedure
06L	Aircraft taxi to RWY 06L by using E2, E, D3.
06R	Aircraft taxi to RWY 06R by using E2, E, D3, D2.
24L	Aircraft taxi to RWY 24L by using E1, E, A3, A2.
24R	Aircraft taxi to RWY 24R by using E1, E.

b. RWY 06L holding position marking is located at 90 m from RWY centerline and RWY 24R holding position marking is located at 301 m from end of RWY on TWY E.

c. If unable to follow the above taxiing routes, the pilot should notify it to ATC.

d. All aircraft shall not enter the TWY A3 and RWY unless instructed by ATC.

e. All aircraft shall not cross the runway unless instructed by ATC.

f. Aircraft can be instructed to take variable taxi routes such as taxi down/back track on runway for traffic separation.

2. Arrival

a. After landing, pilot must vacate runway after receiving instructions from ATC. Due to the operations of the helicopter's on taxiway E, It could not be possible to vacate runway via intermediate taxiway or it could be necessary to backtrack on the runway.

b. After entering taxiway E, aircraft are advised to taxi using arrival routes.

(Aerodrome regulations - 4. Arrival procedure - 4.2 Arrival routes)

c. If unable to follow the above RWY vacating routes, the pilot should notify it to ATC.

2.3 Radio frequency change points

1. Departure

a. All aircraft taxiing to RWY 06L/24R and RWY 06R/24L should change radio frequency from GND(121.875) to TWR(118.7) when entering the designated TWY as follows - A3, B3, B4, C3, and D3.

2. Arrival

a. All aircraft vacating RWY 06L/24R and RWY 06R/24L should change radio frequency from TWR(118.7) to GND(121.875) when entering designated TWY as follows - A3, B3, B4, C3, and D3.

2.4 Transponder

Pilots should always operate transponders with XPNDR(and AUTO if available) except for fully parking aircraft on stand.

3. Departure Procedure

3.1 ATC clearance

Aircraft shall obtain ATC clearance from Cheong-Ju GND prior to push-back.

3.2 Procedures for start-up and push-back

1. When a pilot is ready for start-up and push-back, the pilot shall contact Cheong-Ju GND and provide the following :

- a. Call sign
- b. Gate/Stand number
- c. Type of request, engine start

2. Unless there is any special situation, priority to make push-back will be given to aircraft operators who requested first.

3. For safety reasons, ground crews must clear the equipment, vehicles and other obstacles before aircraft makes push-back or start-up engine.

4. A pilot shall confirm with ground crews(ground handler, aircraft maintenance) whether there is no hazard to the aircraft starting up. The pilot shall not ask Cheong-Ju GND for engine start-up and push-back until its safety check-up is fully confirmed. If there is any elements posing a potential failure, the pilot shall ask Cheong-Ju GND for push-back only. After moving and standing the aircraft at a safety area, the pilot can ask for engine start-up.

5. Delays on the aircraft's push-back may be expected in order to maintain the distance of taxiing or push-back of other aircraft.
6. Unless otherwise instructed, push-back procedures are as follows.

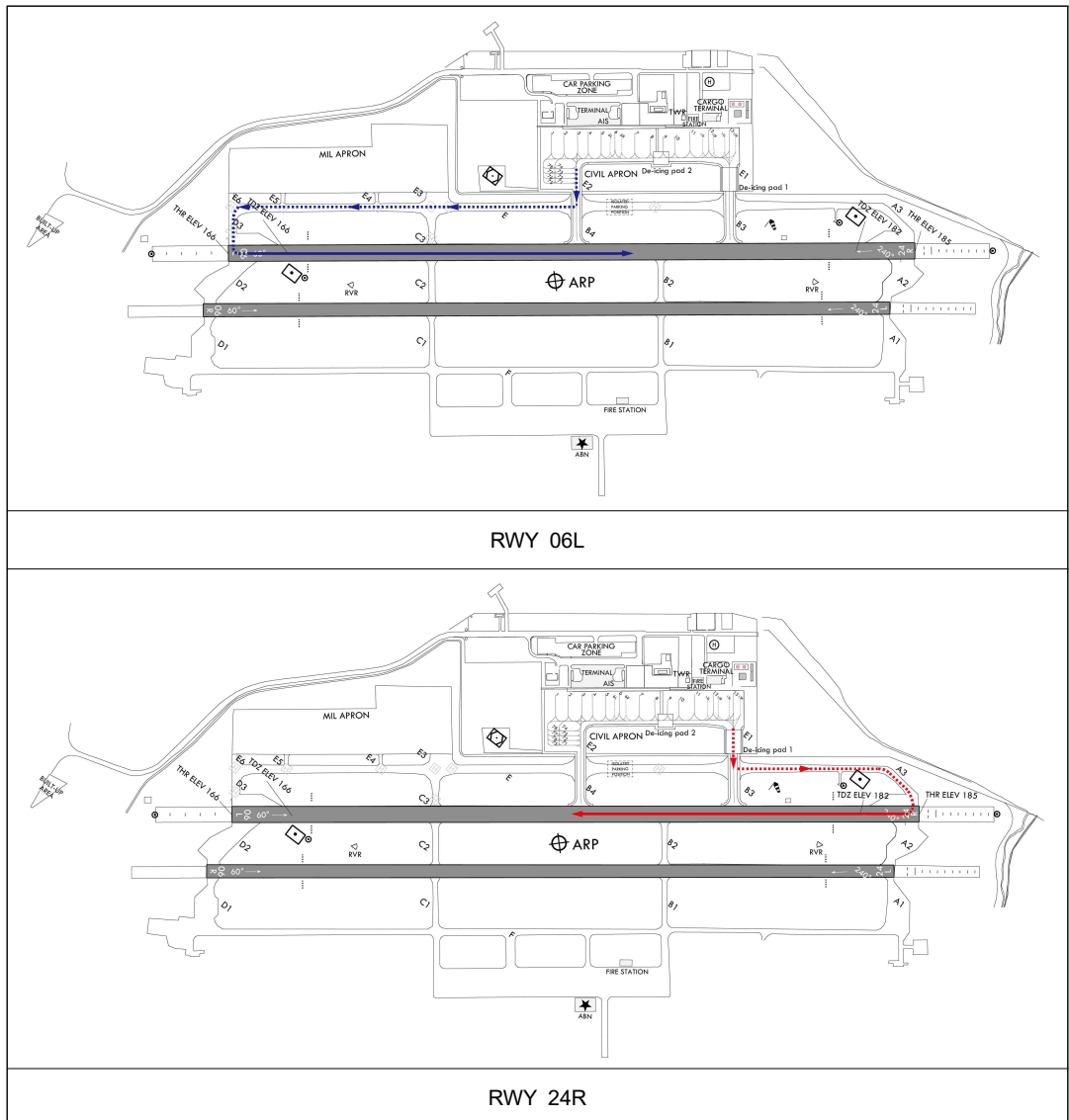
Aircraft stands	RWY in use	Push-back Procedures	Phraseology
1	-	The aircraft shall be pushed back to face E2.	Push back approved to face E2.
2~12	06L/06R	The aircraft shall be pushed back to face E2.	Push back approved to face E2.
2~12	24L/24R	The aircraft shall be pushed back to face E1.	Push back approved to face E1.
13	-	The aircraft shall be pushed back to face E1.	Push back approved to face E1.

3.3

Departure routes

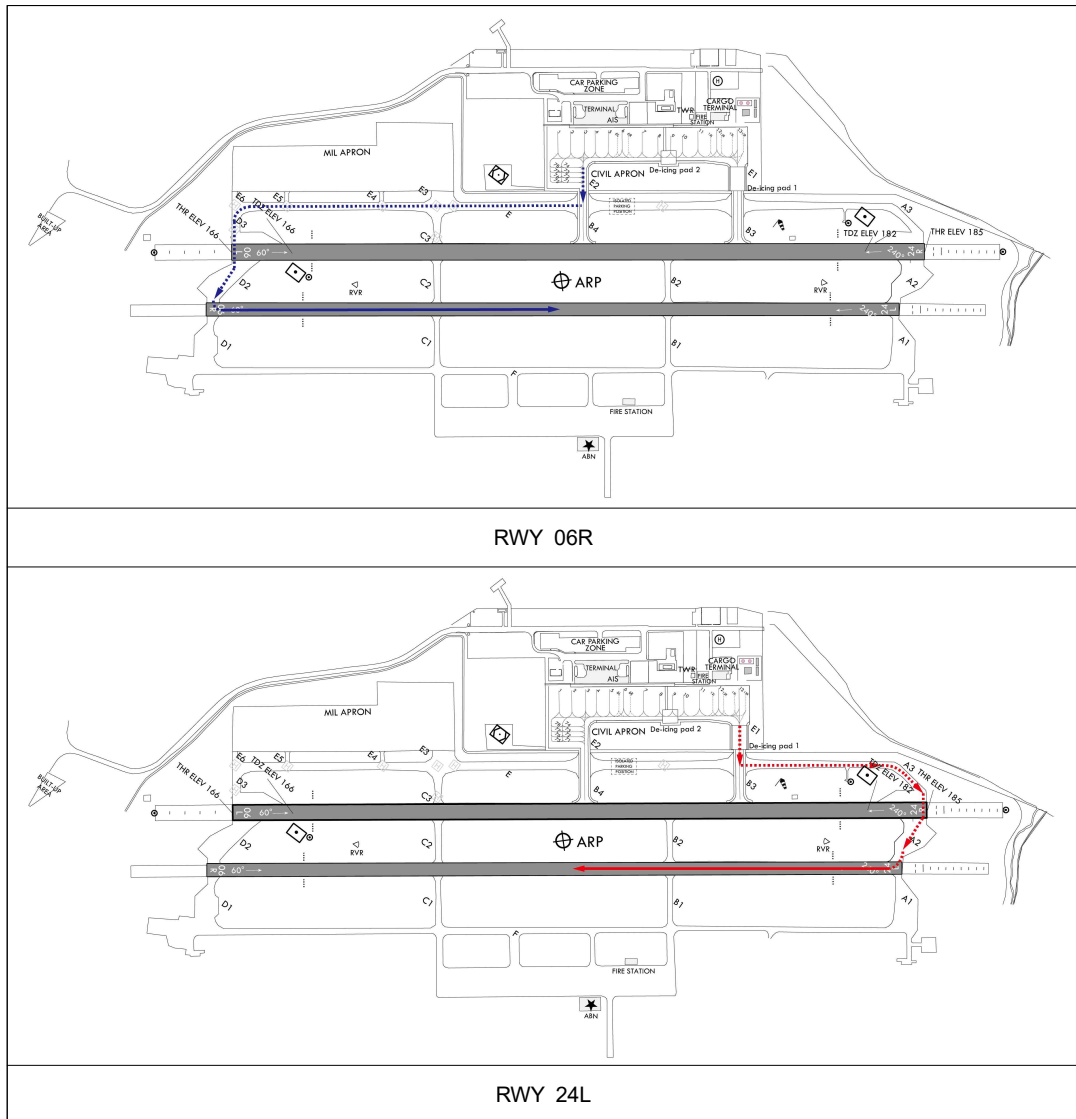
Unless otherwise instructed, aircraft shall follow the routes below.

RWY	Departure routes
RWY 06L	Apron → E2 → E → D3
RWY 24R	Apron → E1 → E → RWY 24R holding point → A3



Change : Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

RWY	Departure routes
RWY 06R	Apron → E2 → E → D3 → D2 → RWY 06R threshold
RWY 24L	Apron → E1 → E → A3 → A2 → RWY 24L threshold



3.4 De-icing Operations

1. De-icing pad located in TWY E1 is de-icing pad 1(below code letter "E" available), and the one located behind spot NR. 8~9 is de-icing pad 2(below code letter "D" available).
2. De-icing Pad Operation
 - a. Aircraft operator has to notice to the ground operator when he/she wants to use de-icing pad.
 - b. Ground operator must notify authorized person about various matters related to operation procedure.
 - c. When using a de-icing pad, notify GND before push-back.
 - d. De-icing sequence and pad can be changed due to ground operator or equipment.
3. De-icing Pad Movement
Aircraft operator has to maintain a communication system which is connecting with de-icing working.

3.5 Intersection departure procedure

1. It is available to make intersection departure on RWY 06L/24R via B3/B4/C3.
2. Intersection departure is only available when requested by pilots.
3. The length of available RWY refers to RKTU AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES.
4. When necessary, aircraft may obtain intersection departure clearance while taxiing.

Change : Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

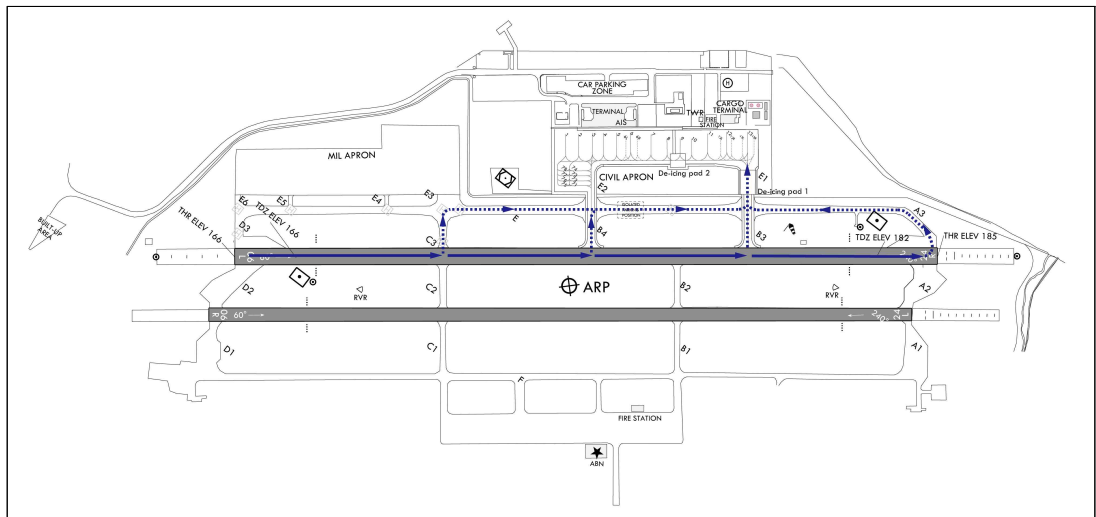
4. Arrival Procedure

4.1 After landing, runway vacating and taxi instruction will be given by ATC prior to pilot request.

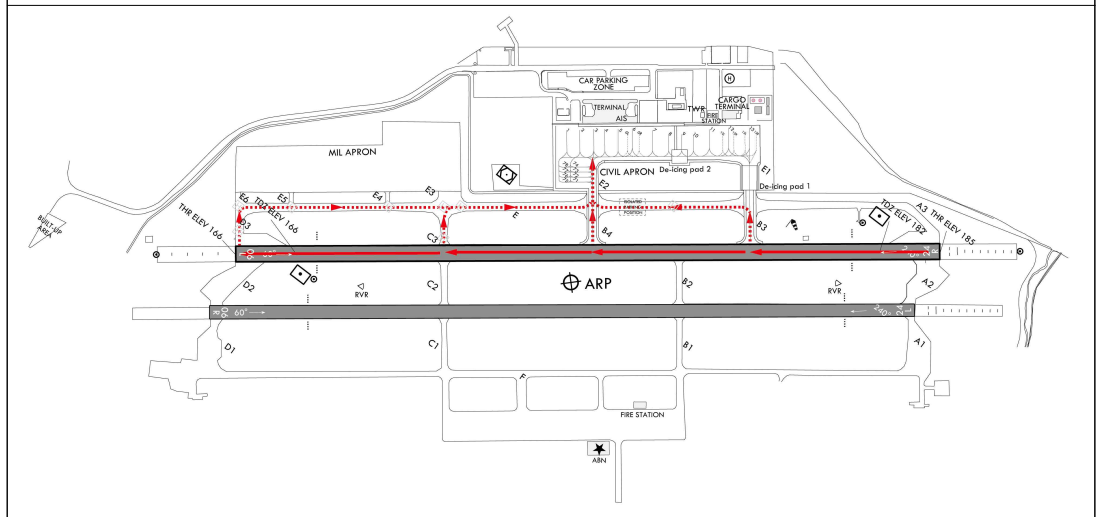
4.2 Arrival routes

1. Unless otherwise instructed by ATC, aircraft shall follow the routes below.

RWY in use	Arrival routes
RWY 06L	A3/B3/B4/C3 → E → E1 → Apron
RWY 24R	B3/B4/C3/D3 → E → E2 → Apron



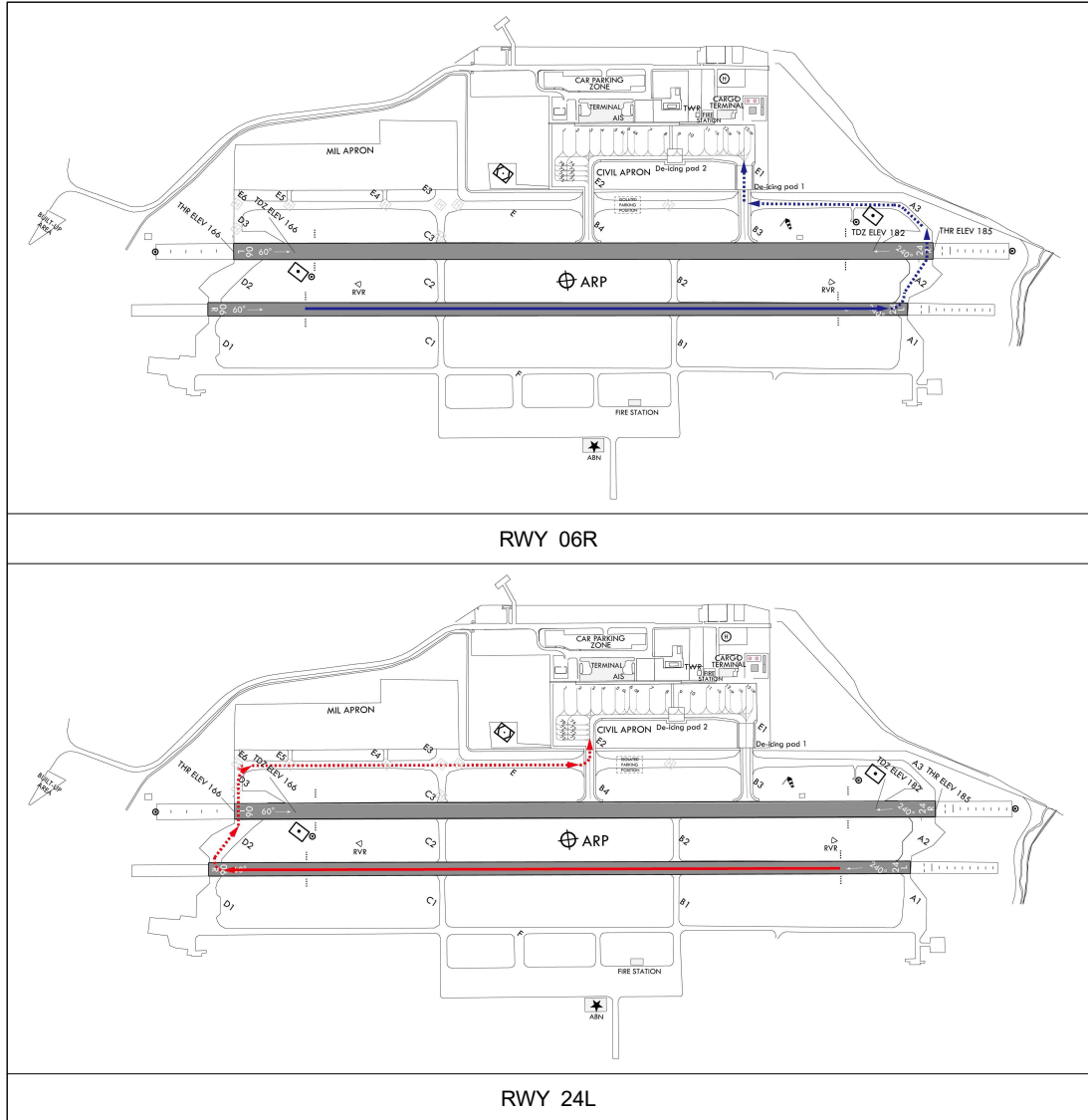
RWY 06L



RWY 24R

Change : Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

RWY in use	Arrival routes
RWY 06R	RWY 06R threshold → D2 → D3 → E → E1 → Apron
RWY 24L	RWY 24L threshold → A2 → A3 → E → E2 → Apron



2. When vacating RWY via C3/D3, aircraft shall not to enter TWY E3/E4/E5/E6 unless authorized.

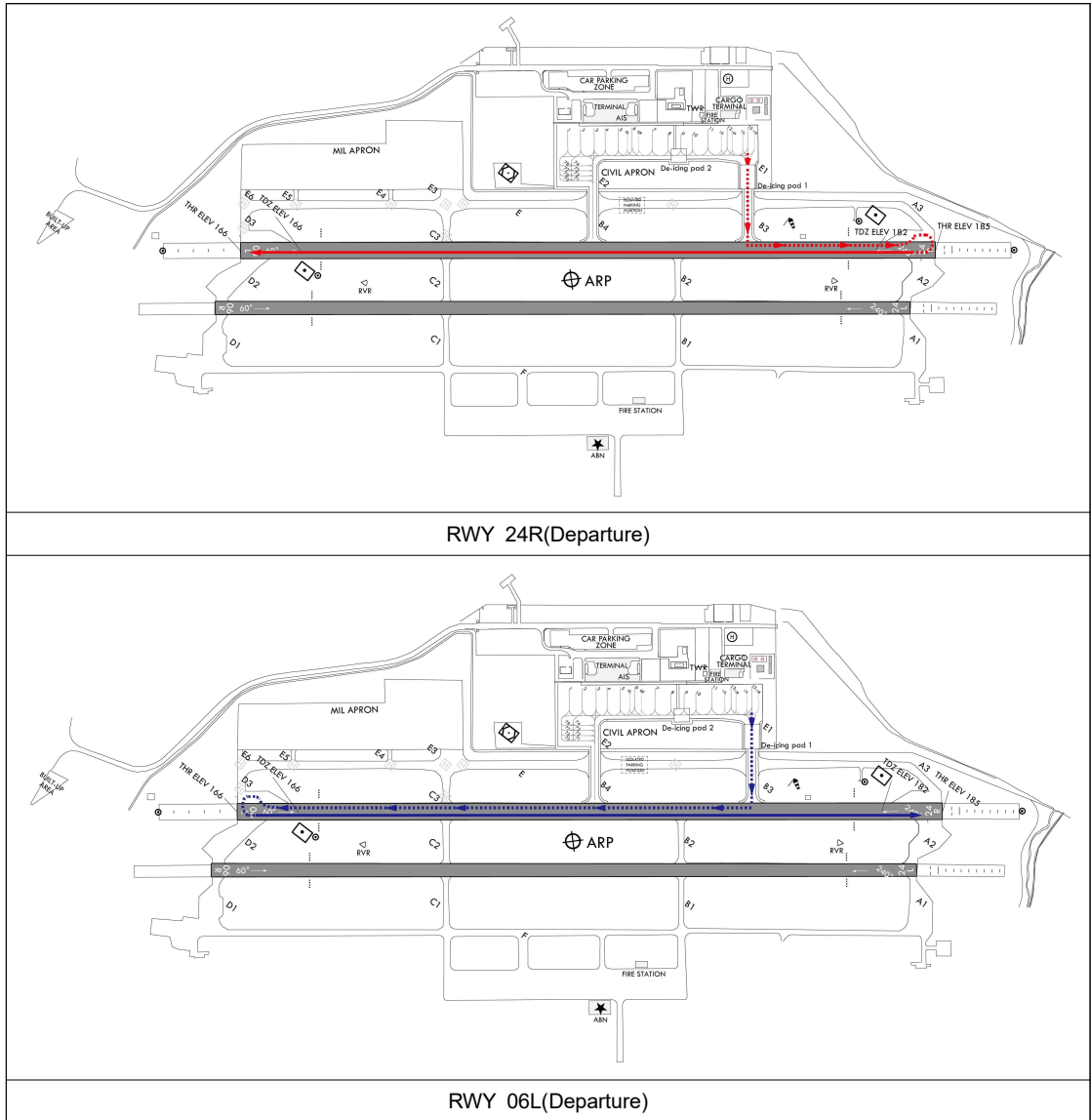
5. ICAO code letter "F" aircraft procedures for the usage of the alternate airport, RKTU

5.1 Taxiing procedures to and from ACFT stand NR. 13 are as follows :

a. Departure

RWY 24R : ACFT stand NR. 13 → E1 → B3 → 24R RWY turn pads → 24R RWY threshold

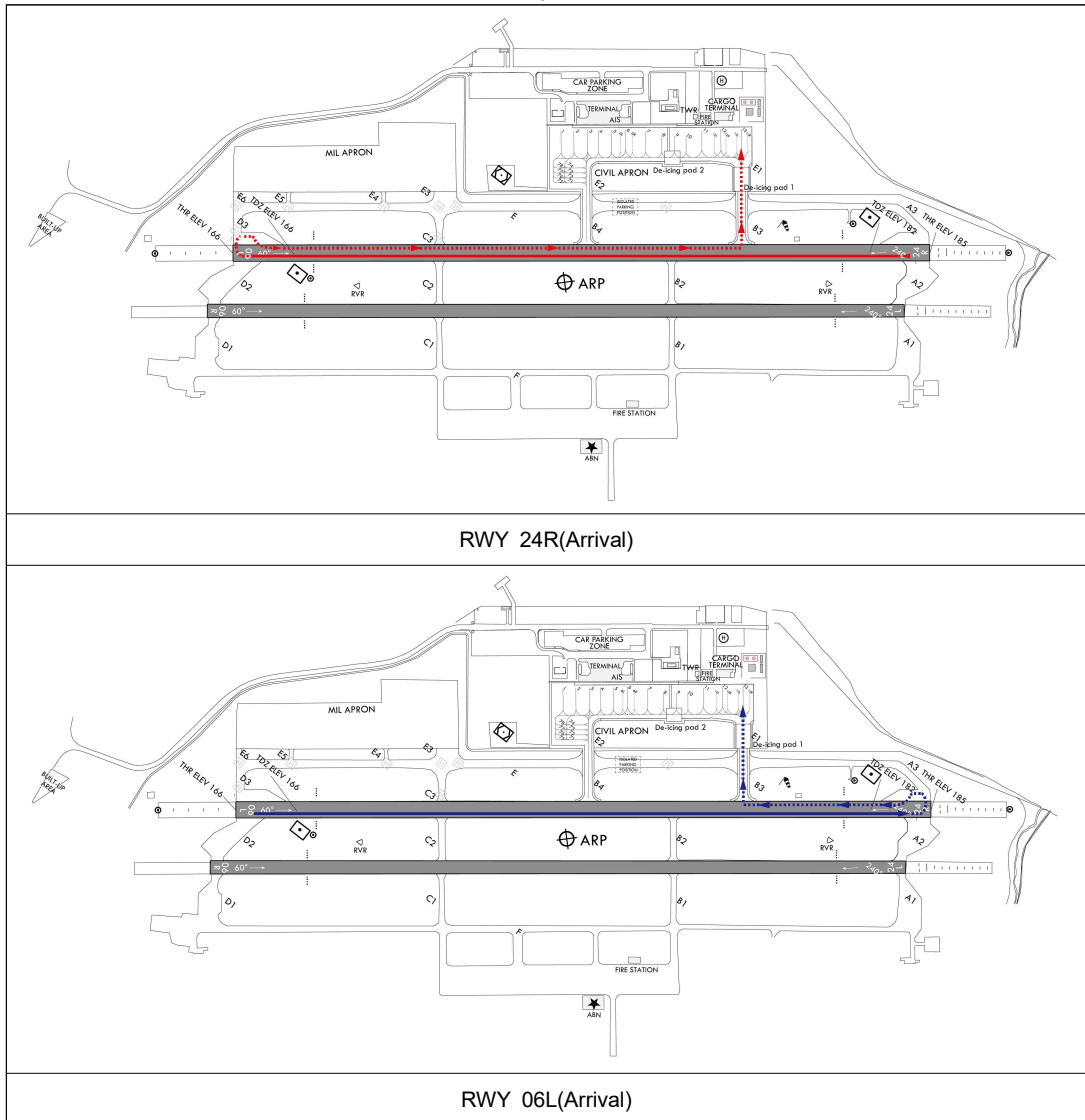
RWY 06L : ACFT stand NR. 13 → E1 → B3 → 06L RWY turn pads → 06L RWY threshold



Change : Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

b. Arrival

RWY 24R : 24R RWY Threshold → 06L RWY turn pads → B3 → E1 → ACFT stand NR. 13
 RWY 06L : 06L RWY Threshold → 24R RWY turn pads → B3 → E1 → ACFT stand NR. 13



5.2 Restriction

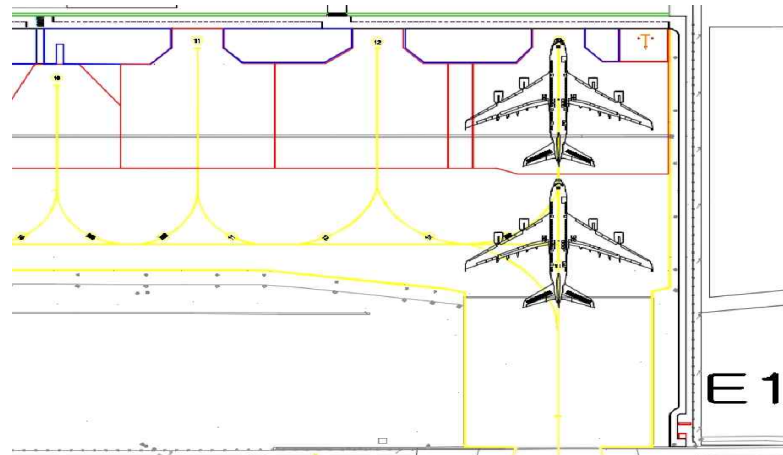
- a. ICAO code letter "F" aircraft are not able to take-off or land on RWY 06R/24L.
- b. ICAO code letter "F" aircraft shall enter the apron via TWY B3, TWY E1 and shall not move via TWY B4, TWY E2.
- c. After take off or landing of ICAO code letter "F" aircraft, take-off or landing of any other aircraft should be prohibited on RWY 06L/24R until RWY checking and removing FOD are finished.
- d. Aircraft TOW and LDW for the usage of the alternate airport shall be restricted as follows.

A/C TYPE	MTOW	LDW
A380	400 ton	386 ton
B747-8	353.8 ton	344.3 ton

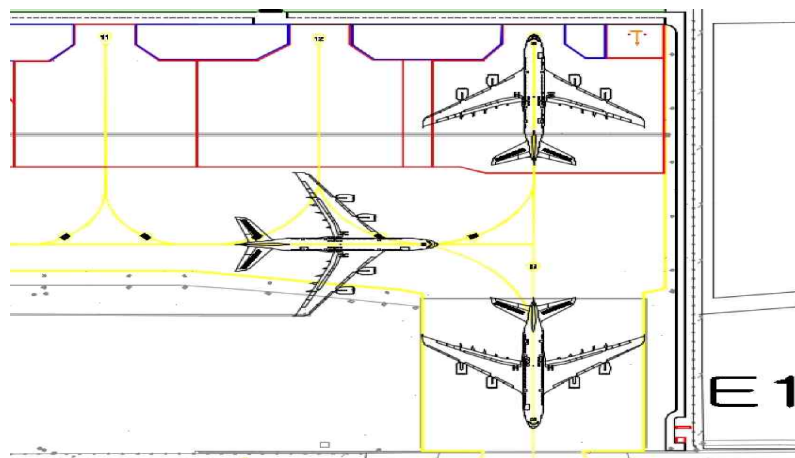
- e. When necessary for FOD prevention, Special take off precedures (A380 Flight crew operation manual) can be performed under the condition that the total width of RWY plus shoulder pavement has less than 58 m.

f. The standard taxi routes for ICAO code letter "F" aircraft are as follows. :

1) Taxi-in Procedures



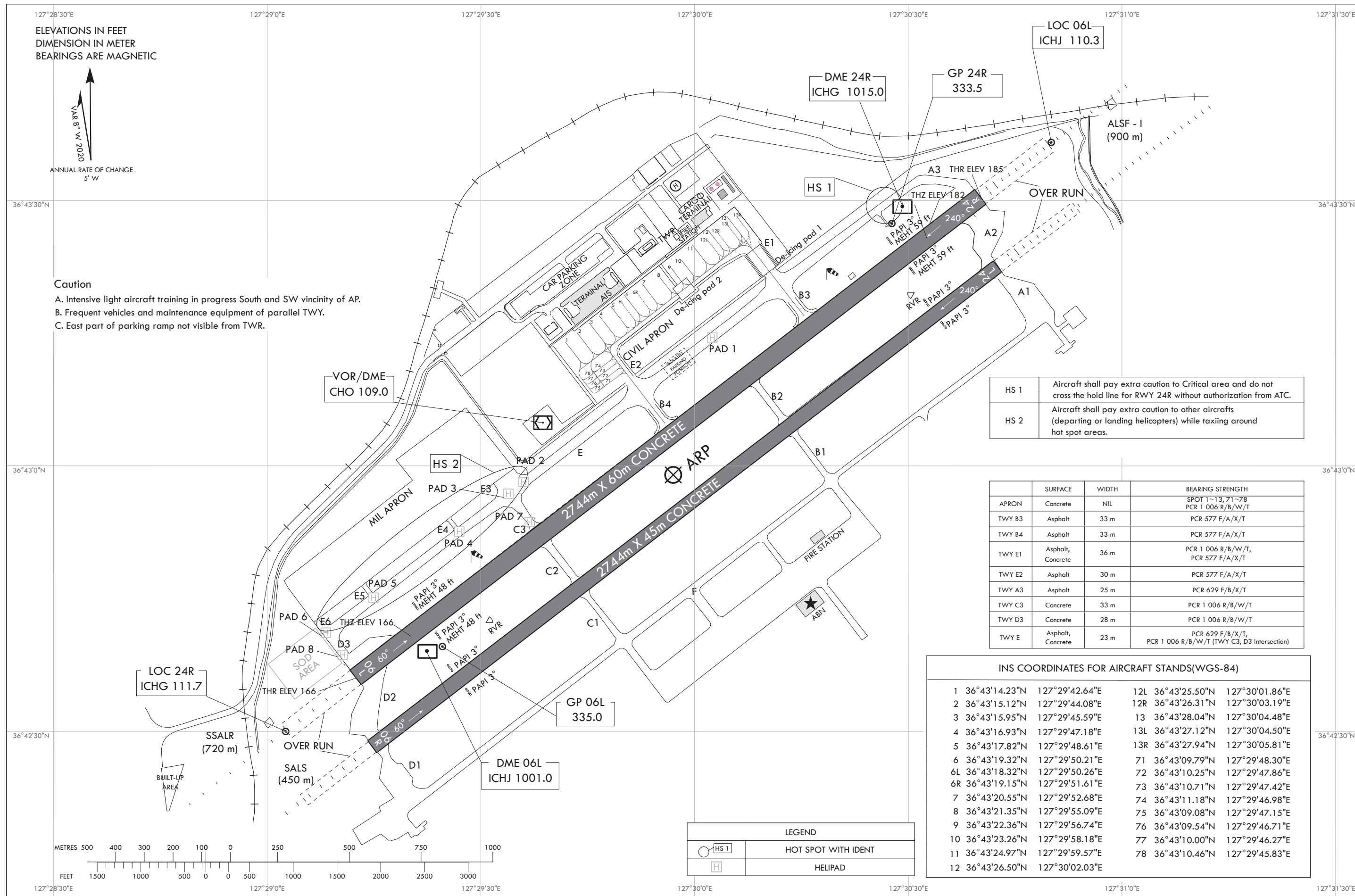
2) Push-back Procedures



g. On the area of RWY, TWY B3, TWY E1 (including the curved part of TWY) and apron, ICAO code letter "F" aircraft should move at a speed of below 30 kt except for the departure maneuvering, which pilots should make his engines idle power, adjusting the speed only with operating brake system by inertia. Especially, A380 movement procedure is as follows. :

A380 Landing maneuvering			
Section	Status of engine		Speed
	No. 2 & 3	No. 1 & 4	
Runway maneuvering	Idle power	Idle power	- Below 30 kt
Turning pad	Idle power	Idle power	- Maintain 5 kt - Below 30 kt (After turning)
Taxiway/ Apron	Idle power	Shut down	- 7~8 kt
A380 Departure maneuvering			
Section	Status of engine		Speed
	No. 2 & 3	No. 1 & 4	
Taxiway/ Apron	Idle power	Idle power	- 7~8 kt
Runway maneuvering	Idle power	Idle power	- Below 30 kt
Turning pad	Idle power	Idle power	- Maintain 5 kt - Below 30 kt (after turning)

※ A380 Aircraft to be taxied with their engine thrust 4~6% (When turning, aircraft should keep 10% thrust using one outer engine of opposite turning direction).



ELEVATIONS IN FEET
DIMENSION IN METER
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



Caution
A. Intensive light aircraft training in progress South and SW vicinity of AP.
B. Frequent vehicles and maintenance equipment of parallel TWY.
C. East part of parking ramp not visible from TWR.

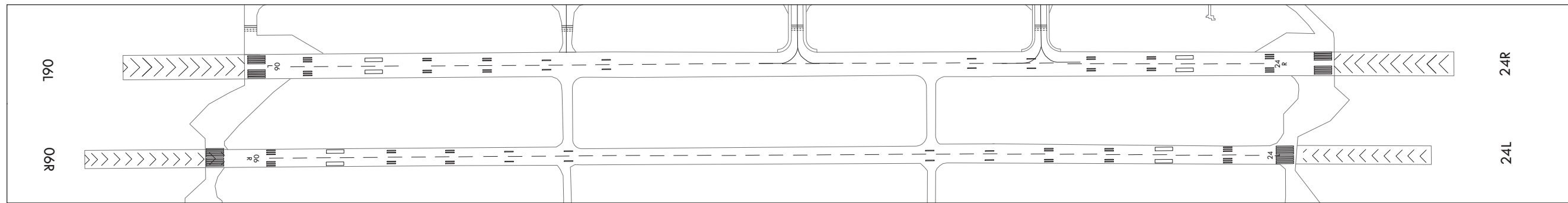
HS 1	Aircraft shall pay extra caution to Critical area and do not cross the hold line for RWY 24R without authorization from ATC.
HS 2	Aircraft shall pay extra caution to other aircrafts (departing or landing helicopters) while taxiing around hot spot areas.

	SURFACE	WIDTH	BEARING STRENGTH
APRON	Concrete	NIL	SPOT 1-13, 71-78 PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY B3	Asphalt	33 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY B4	Asphalt	33 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY E1	Asphalt, Concrete	36 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T, PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY E2	Asphalt	30 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY A3	Asphalt	25 m	PCR 629 F/B/X/T
TWY C3	Concrete	33 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY D3	Concrete	28 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY E	Asphalt, Concrete	23 m	PCR 629 F/B/X/T, PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T (TWY C3, D3 Intersection)

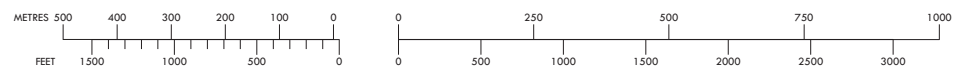
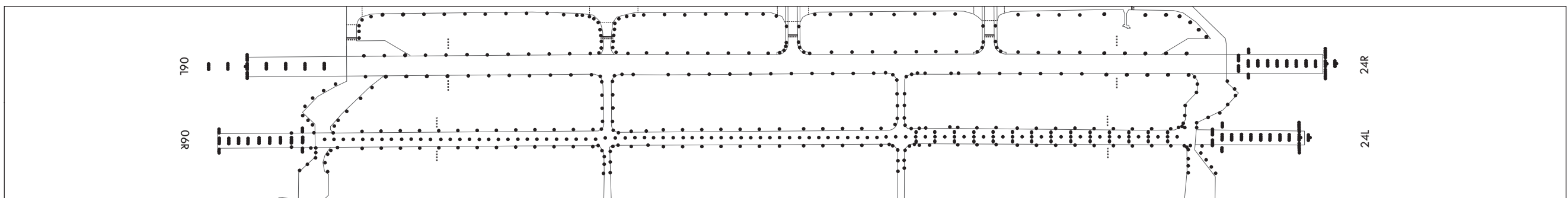
INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)			
1	36°43'14.23"N	127°29'42.64"E	12L 36°43'25.50"N 127°30'01.86"E
2	36°43'15.12"N	127°29'44.08"E	12R 36°43'26.31"N 127°30'03.19"E
3	36°43'15.95"N	127°29'45.59"E	13 36°43'28.04"N 127°30'04.48"E
4	36°43'16.93"N	127°29'47.18"E	13L 36°43'27.12"N 127°30'04.50"E
5	36°43'17.82"N	127°29'48.61"E	13R 36°43'27.94"N 127°30'05.81"E
6	36°43'19.32"N	127°29'50.21"E	71 36°43'09.79"N 127°29'48.30"E
6L	36°43'18.32"N	127°29'50.26"E	72 36°43'10.25"N 127°29'47.86"E
6R	36°43'19.15"N	127°29'51.61"E	73 36°43'10.71"N 127°29'47.42"E
7	36°43'20.55"N	127°29'52.68"E	74 36°43'11.18"N 127°29'46.98"E
8	36°43'21.35"N	127°29'55.09"E	75 36°43'09.08"N 127°29'47.15"E
9	36°43'22.36"N	127°29'56.74"E	76 36°43'09.54"N 127°29'46.71"E
10	36°43'23.26"N	127°29'58.18"E	77 36°43'10.00"N 127°29'46.27"E
11	36°43'24.97"N	127°29'59.57"E	78 36°43'10.46"N 127°29'45.83"E
12	36°43'26.50"N	127°30'02.03"E	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

MARKING AIDS RWY 06L/24R AND 06R/24L AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 06L/24R AND 06R/24L AND EXIT TWY

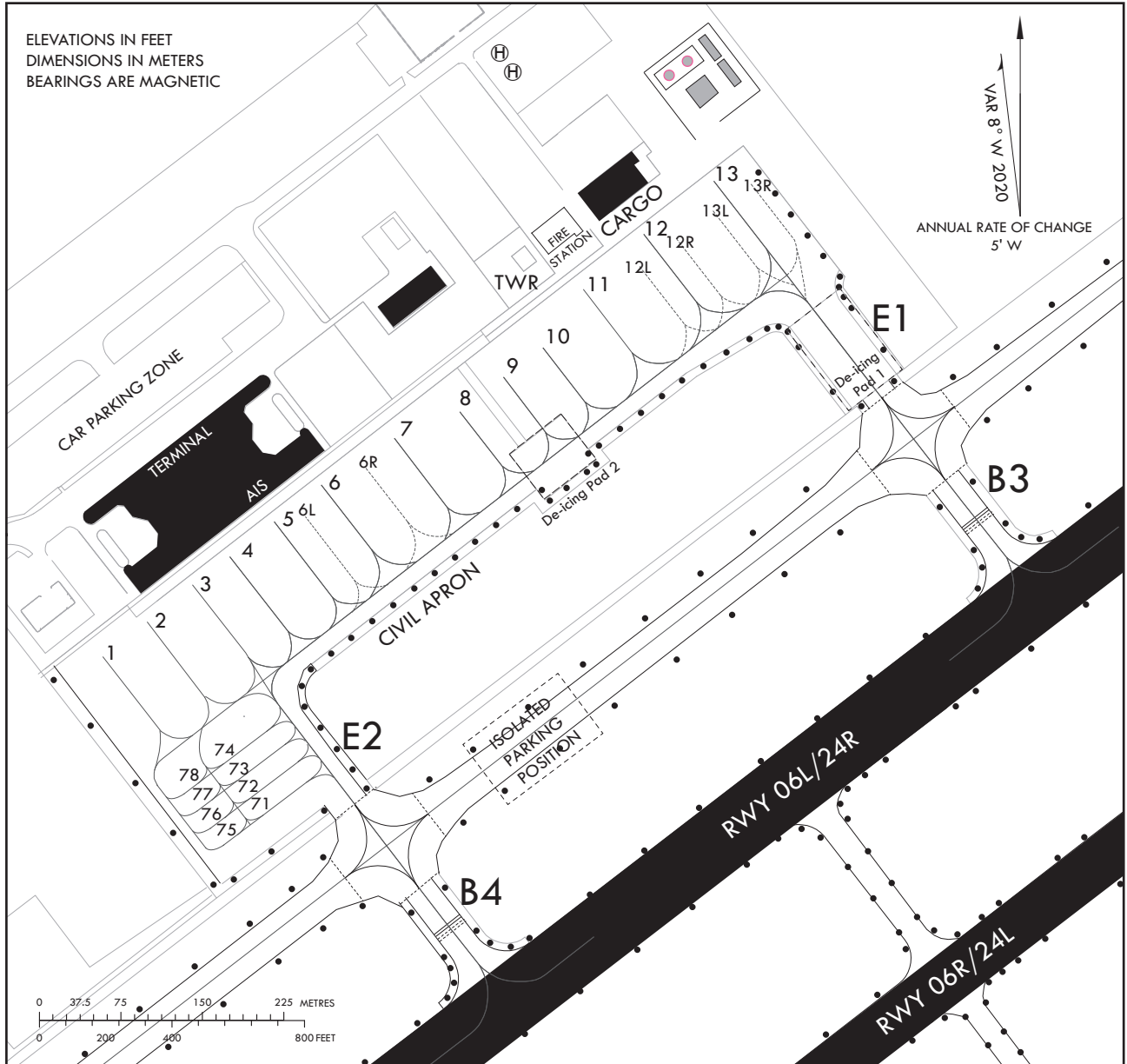


**AIRCRAFT PARKING
DOCKING CHART - ICAO**

APRON ELEV
170 ft

TWR 118.75 126.2
GND 121.875

CHEONGJU/Cheongju Intl



LEGEND	
3	Aircraft Stand
●	TWY Light
≡≡≡	RWY Holding Position
----	Intermediate Holding Position

	SURFACE	WIDTH	BEARING STRENGTH
APRON	Concrete	NIL	SPOT 1-13, 71-78 PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY B3	Asphalt	33 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY B4	Asphalt	33 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY E1	Asphalt, Concrete	36 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T, PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY E2	Asphalt	30 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY A3	Asphalt	25 m	PCR 629 F/B/X/T
TWY C3	Concrete	33 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY D3	Concrete	28 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY E	Asphalt, Concrete	23 m	PCR 629 F/B/X/T, PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T (TWY C3, D3 Intersection)

INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)					
1	36°43'14.23"N	127°29'42.64"E	12L	36°43'25.50"N	127°30'01.86"E
2	36°43'15.12"N	127°29'44.08"E	12R	36°43'26.31"N	127°30'03.19"E
3	36°43'15.95"N	127°29'45.59"E	13	36°43'28.04"N	127°30'04.48"E
4	36°43'16.93"N	127°29'47.18"E	13L	36°43'27.12"N	127°30'04.50"E
5	36°43'17.82"N	127°29'48.61"E	13R	36°43'27.94"N	127°30'05.81"E
6	36°43'19.32"N	127°29'50.21"E	71	36°43'09.79"N	127°29'48.30"E
6L	36°43'18.32"N	127°29'50.26"E	72	36°43'10.25"N	127°29'47.86"E
6R	36°43'19.15"N	127°29'51.61"E	73	36°43'10.71"N	127°29'47.42"E
7	36°43'20.55"N	127°29'52.68"E	74	36°43'11.18"N	127°29'46.98"E
8	36°43'21.35"N	127°29'55.09"E	75	36°43'09.08"N	127°29'47.15"E
9	36°43'22.36"N	127°29'56.74"E	76	36°43'09.54"N	127°29'46.71"E
10	36°43'23.26"N	127°29'58.18"E	77	36°43'10.00"N	127°29'46.27"E
11	36°43'24.97"N	127°29'59.57"E	78	36°43'10.46"N	127°29'45.83"E
12	36°43'26.50"N	127°30'02.03"E			

AIRCRAFT STANDS	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6L, 6R, 8, 9, 10, 12L, 12R, 13L, 13R	B737
11	A300
6, 7, 12	B747
71 ~ 78	DA40
13	A380-800, B747-8

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV 170 ft

TWR 118.7 126.2
GND 121.875

CHEONGJU / Cheongju Intl

ELEVATIONS IN FEET
DIMENSION IN METER
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



HS 1	Aircraft shall pay extra caution to Critical area and do not cross the hold line for RWY 24R without authorization from ATC.
HS 2	Aircraft shall pay extra caution to other aircrafts (departing or landing helicopters) while taxiing around hot spot areas.

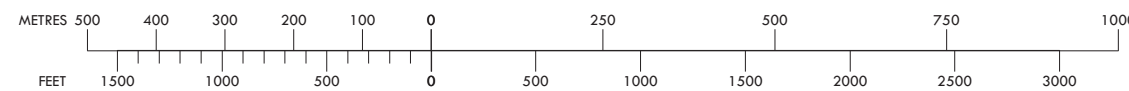
	SURFACE	WIDTH	BEARING STRENGTH
APRON	Concrete	NIL	SPOT 1-13, 71-78 PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY B3	Asphalt	33 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY B4	Asphalt	33 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY E1	Asphalt, Concrete	36 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T, PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY E2	Asphalt	30 m	PCR 577 F/A/X/T
TWY A3	Asphalt	25 m	PCR 629 F/B/X/T
TWY C3	Concrete	33 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY D3	Concrete	28 m	PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T
TWY E	Asphalt, Concrete	23 m	PCR 629 F/B/X/T, PCR 1 006 R/B/W/T (TWY C3, D3 Intersection)

TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS ON ALL TAXI WAYS.
Frequent vehicles and maintenance equipment on parallel TWY.

AIRCRAFT STANDS	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6L, 6R, 8, 9, 10, 12L, 12R, 13L, 13R	B737
11	A300
6, 7, 12	B747
71 ~ 78	DA40
13	A380-800, B747-8

LEGEND	
A1, A2	Taxiway
≡≡≡	RWY Holding Position
3	Aircraft Stand
---	Intermediate Holding Position
○ HS 1	Hot Spot with Ident
⊠	HELIPAD

STAND NR	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)	
1	36°43'14.23"N	127°29'42.64"E
2	36°43'15.12"N	127°29'44.08"E
3	36°43'15.95"N	127°29'45.59"E
4	36°43'16.93"N	127°29'47.18"E
5	36°43'17.82"N	127°29'48.61"E
6	36°43'19.32"N	127°29'50.21"E
6L	36°43'18.32"N	127°29'50.26"E
6R	36°43'19.15"N	127°29'51.61"E
7	36°43'20.55"N	127°29'52.68"E
8	36°43'21.35"N	127°29'55.09"E
9	36°43'22.36"N	127°29'56.74"E
10	36°43'23.26"N	127°29'58.18"E
11	36°43'24.97"N	127°29'59.57"E
12	36°43'26.50"N	127°30'02.03"E
12L	36°43'25.50"N	127°30'01.86"E
12R	36°43'26.31"N	127°30'03.19"E
13	36°43'28.04"N	127°30'04.48"E
13L	36°43'27.12"N	127°30'04.50"E
13R	36°43'27.94"N	127°30'05.81"E
71	36°43'09.79"N	127°29'48.30"E
72	36°43'10.25"N	127°29'47.86"E
73	36°43'10.71"N	127°29'47.42"E
74	36°43'11.18"N	127°29'46.98"E
75	36°43'09.08"N	127°29'47.15"E
76	36°43'09.54"N	127°29'46.71"E
77	36°43'10.00"N	127°29'46.27"E
78	36°43'10.46"N	127°29'45.83"E



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and Establishment of ACFT stands NR. 12L/R, 13L/R.

RKNY AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	Apron		Surface	Strength
		NR. 1~5		Concrete	PCR 750/R/B/W/T
		NR. 6~7 NR. 31~39 NR. 41~48		Asphalt	PCR 655/F/C/X/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	Taxiway	Width(m)	Surface	Strength
		A	23	Asphalt	PCR 515 F/A/X/T
		B	15	Asphalt	PCN 13/F/C/Y/T
3	Altimeter check location and elevation	Apron : 73 m			
4	VOR check points	NIL			
5	INS check points	INS : See Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart			
6	Remarks	NIL			

RKNY AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	a. Guide lines at apron b. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands c. Aircraft stand identification signs
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	a. RWY - Markings : Designation, Edge, THR, CL, TDZ, Aiming point, Turn pad - Lightings · RWY 15 : REDL, RTHL, RCLL, RENL · RWY 33 : REDL, RTHL, RCLL, RENL, RTZL, WBAR b. TWY - Markings : Edge, CL - Lightings : TWYL, TWY Guidance Signs, RWY Guard lights
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	A road-holding position sign shall be provided at all road entrances to a runway.

RKNY AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKNY001	Natural High Point	375425.5N 1284154.8E	1 306 ft/	NIL	15/APCH 33/TKOF
RKNY002	Natural High Point	375723.4N 1284347.1E	1 066 ft/	NIL	
RKNY003	Natural High Point	380029.1N 1284230.2E	528 ft/	NIL	33/APCH 15/TKOF
RKNY004	Natural High Point	375859.9N 1284246.9E	932 ft/	NIL	
RKNY005	Natural High Point	380058.0N 1284112.2E	653 ft/	NIL	
RKNY006	Natural High Point	380132.8N 1284153.4E	403 ft/	NIL	
in Area 3					
a	b	c	d	e	f
NIL					

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

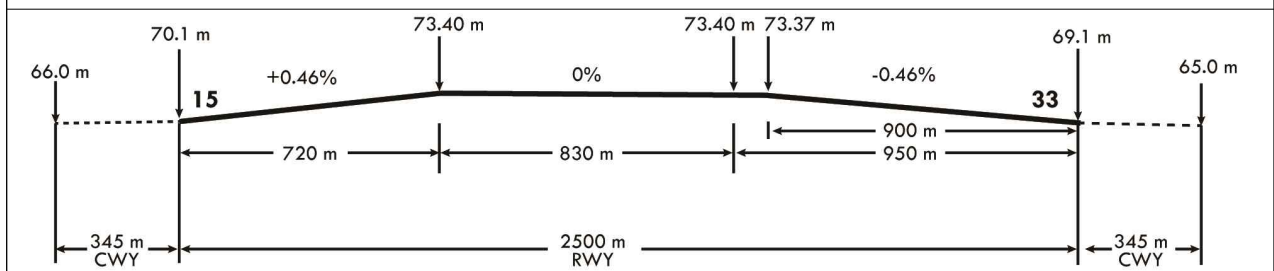
RKNY AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Yangyang Airport Weather Station (TEL : +82-33-671-0365, Telefax : +82-33-673-0366)
2	Hour of service MET Office outside hours	2200-1000 UTC Aviation Meteorological Office(TEL : +82-32-222-3030)
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	Aviation Meteorological Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	Trend type forecast 1 hour (METAR) and when SPECI reported
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available by the phone for 24 hours at Yangyang Airport Weather Station or Aviation Meteorological Office Available at the Station for hours of service, if required
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts (TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WINTEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays, Significant weather charts(high, medium, low) and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and Weather radar imageries Low Level Wind shear Alert System
9	ATS units provided with information	FIC and TWR
10	Additional information(limitation of service, etc.)	Automated METAR is provided during non-operational hours of the Yangyang Airport Weather Station. All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through Internet link.

RKNY AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations Runway NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
15	141.16°	2 500 × 45	515/F/A/X/T Asphalt	380412.18N 1283936.66E - GUND 26.4 m	THR : 70.1 m / 230.0 ft TDZ : 73.4 m / 240.8 ft
33	321.16°	2 500 × 45	515/F/A/X/T Asphalt	380309.21N 1284041.25E - GUND 26.4 m	THR : 69.1 m / 226.7 ft TDZ : 73.4 m / 240.8 ft

7. Slope of RWY-SWY



SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions(m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ
8	9	10	11	12	13
NIL	345 × 300	2 620 × 300	240 x 150	NIL	Conforms to the standards specified in ANNEX 14, chapter 4
NIL	345 × 300	2 620 × 300	240 x 150	NIL	

14. Remarks :
RWY grooved 1 900 + 45 m EXC 300 m inward each RWY THR.

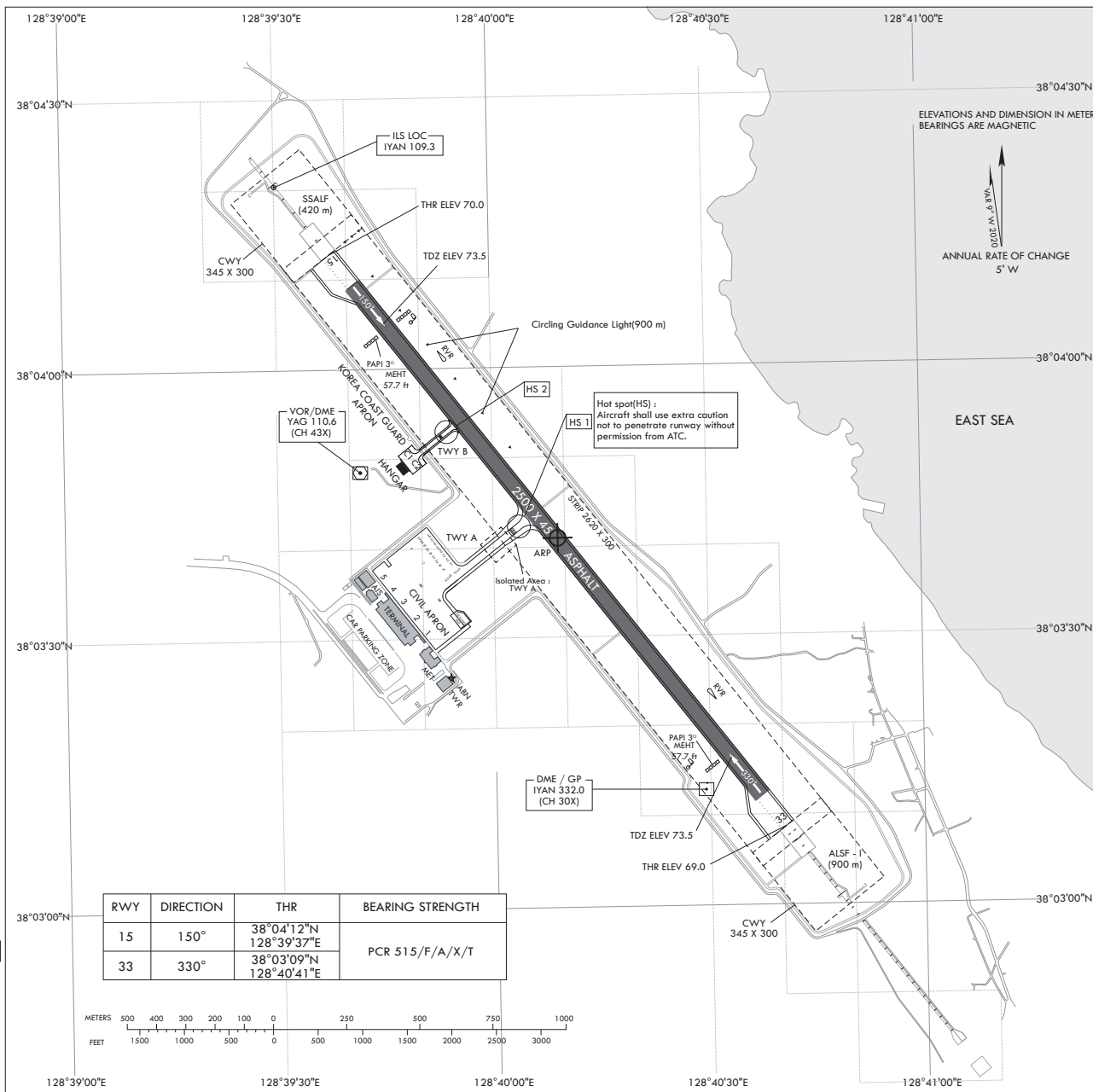
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

AERODROME
CHART - ICAO

38°03'41"N
128°40'09"E ELEV 73 m

TWR 118.85
124.375 240.4
GND 124.3 240.4

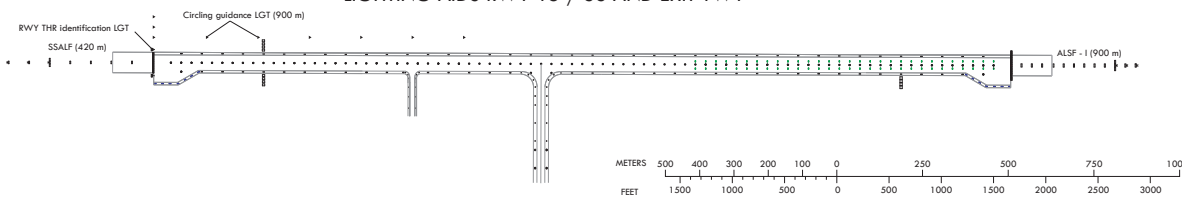
YANGYANG/Yangyang Intl



MARKING AIDS RWY 15 / 33 AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 15 / 33 AND EXIT TWY



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

AIRCRAFT PARKING/
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
73 m

TWR 118.85
GND 124.3

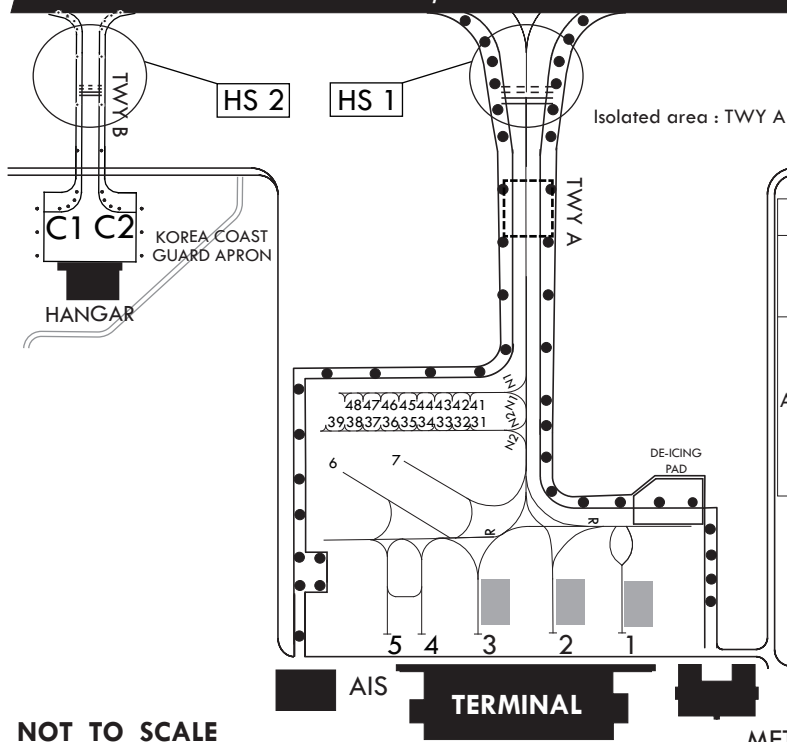
YANGYANG/Yangyang Intl

ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC

Hot spot :
Aircraft shall use extra caution
not to penetrate runway without
permission from ATC.

VAR 9° W 2020
ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
5' W

RWY 15/33 2500 X 45 ASPHALT



		SURFACE	WIDTH	STRENGTH
TWY	A	Asphalt	23 m	PCR 515/F/A/X/T
	B	Asphalt	15 m	PCN 13/F/C/Y/T
APRON	NR.1~5	Concrete	NIL	PCR 750/R/B/W/T
	NR. 6~7	Asphalt	NIL	PCR 655/F/C/X/T
	NR. 31~39			
	NR. 41~48			

LEGEND	
AIRCRAFT STAND	1
TAXIWAY LIGHT	•
RUNWAY Holding Position	≡≡≡

NOT TO SCALE

TWR
ABN

AIRCRAFT STANDS	
1	B747 - 400
2, 3	A300 - 600R
4, 5, 6, 7	B737 - 900
31 - 38	C - 172
39	P68C - TC
41 - 48	C - 172
C1, C2	CN - 235
Remarks - Isolated area : TWY A	

INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS		
STANDS NR.	COORDINATES	
1	38°03'30.63"N	128°39'51.20"E
2	38°03'32.24"N	128°39'49.55"E
3	38°03'33.98"N	128°39'47.77"E
4	38°03'35.28"N	128°39'46.41"E
5	38°03'36.29"N	128°39'45.37"E
6	38°03'40.12"N	128°39'49.49"E
7	38°03'38.26"N	128°39'51.41"E
31	38°03'38.09"N	128°39'53.78"E
32	38°03'38.50"N	128°39'53.40"E
33	38°03'33.89"N	128°39'52.96"E
34	38°03'39.28"N	128°39'52.56"E
35	38°03'39.68"N	128°39'52.15"E
36	38°03'40.09"N	128°39'51.73"E
37	38°03'40.49"N	128°39'51.32"E
38	38°03'40.90"N	128°39'50.91"E
39	38°03'41.30"N	128°39'50.49"E
41	38°03'38.36"N	128°39'54.19"E
42	38°03'38.76"N	128°39'53.78"E
43	38°03'39.15"N	128°39'53.38"E
44	38°03'39.54"N	128°39'52.98"E
45	38°03'39.95"N	128°39'52.56"E
46	38°03'40.36"N	128°39'52.15"E
47	38°03'40.76"N	128°39'51.74"E
48	38°03'41.17"N	128°39'51.32"E
C1	38°03'49.61"N	128°39'48.82"E
C2	38°03'48.16"N	128°39'50.30"E

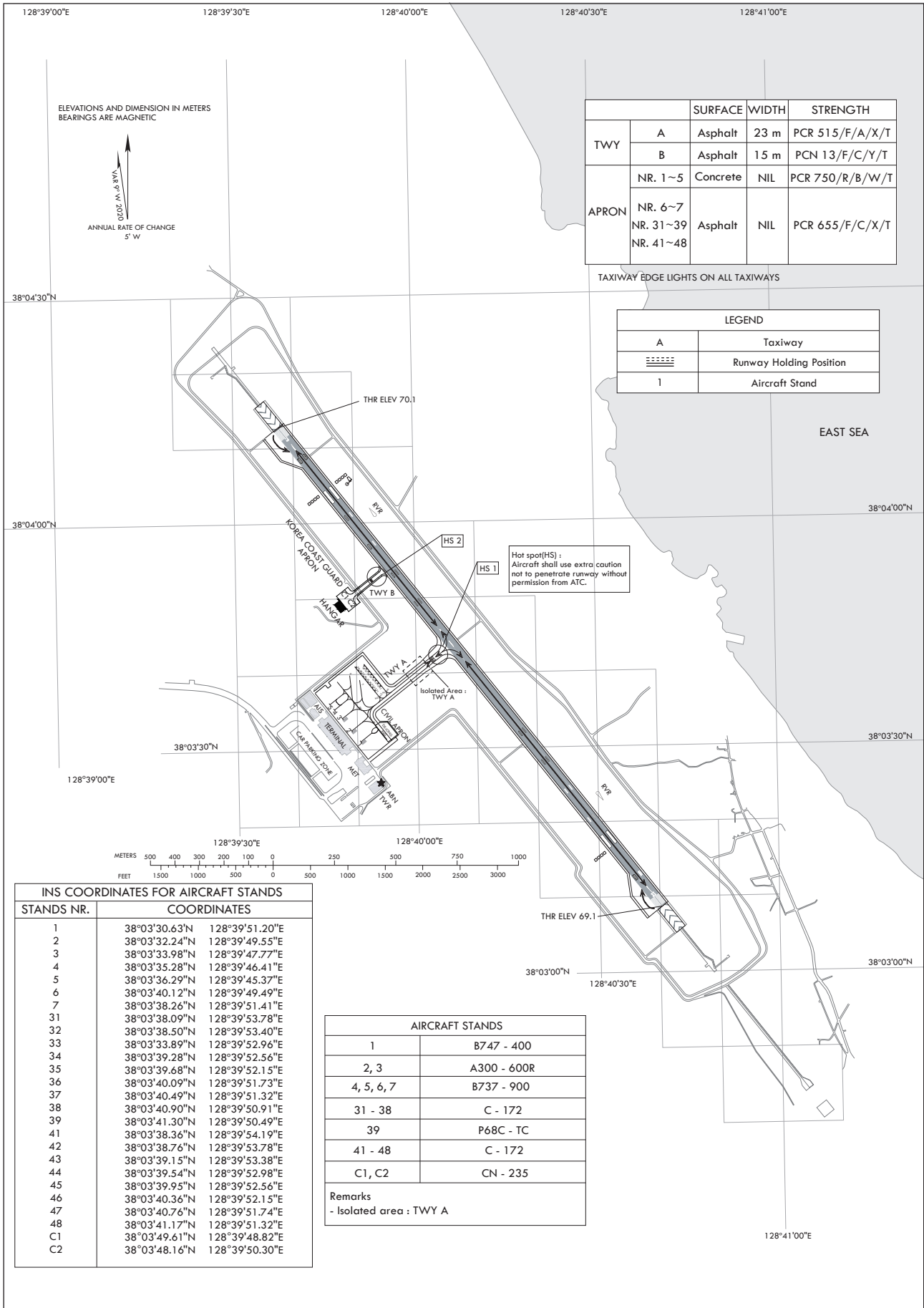
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO**

38°03'41"N
128°40'09"E ELEV **73 m**

TWR	118.85
GND	124.375 240.4
	124.3 240.4

YANGYANG/Yangyang INTL



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

RKTN AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	<p>a. Surface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - NORTH & SOUTH : Concrete - DEICING PAD : Asphalt <p>b. Strength (See Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - NORTH Apron(ACFT stands NR. 1, 2, 3, 4) : PCR 633/R/B/W/T - SOUTH Apron(ACFT stands NR. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) : PCR 587/R/B/W/T - DEICING PAD (ACFT stand NR. 31) : PCR 559/F/B/X/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	<p>a. Width : 23 m</p> <p>b. Surface : Asphalt, Concrete</p> <p>c. Strength : PCR 633/R/B/X/T (TWY F1)</p>
3	Altimeter check location and elevation	<p>a. Location : APRONS</p> <p>b. Elevation : 32 m</p>
4	VOR checkpoints	VOR : NIL
5	INS checkpoints	INS : See Parking/Docking Chart
6	Remarks	NIL

RKTN AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	<p>a. Taxiing guidance signs are the intersections of all TWY, RWY and holding positions</p> <p>b. Guide lines at apron</p> <p>c. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands</p>
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	<p>a. RWY 13R/31L</p> <p>Markings - Designation, CL, Edge, THR, TDZ</p> <p>Lightings - THR, TDZ(31L), CL, Edge, End</p> <p>b. RWY 13L/31R</p> <p>Marking - Destination, CL, THR, TDZ</p> <p>Lighting - Edge, THR, End</p> <p>c. TWY F1</p> <p>Markings - CL, Edge</p> <p>Lightings - Edge</p>
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKTN AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKTNOB001	Natural High Point	354931.9N 1290137.6E	2 539 ft/	NIL	31L/R APCH 13L/R TKOF
RKTNOB002	Natural High Point	354655.5N 1285646.2E	2 231 ft/	NIL	
RKTNOB003	Natural High Point	354418.6N 1284937.5E	2 104 ft/	NIL	
RKTNOB004	Natural High Point	355605.8N 1283657.1E	907 ft/	NIL	
RKTNOB005	Building	1.5 NM from RWY 31L THR	266 ft/	NIL	
RKTNOB006	Natural High Point	355248.6N 1284146.7E	430 ft/	NIL	In RWY 31L/R, 13L/R circling area and at AD
RKTNOB007	Natural High Point	355153.4N 1283941.0E	561 ft/	NIL	
RKTNOB008	Natural High Point	355144.6N 1283924.7E	653 ft/	NIL	
RKTNOB009	Natural High Point	355439.1N 1283741.5E	280 ft/	NIL	
RKTNOB010	Natural High Point	355606.0N 1283656.0E	915 ft/	NIL	
In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
NIL					
Remarks					
1. 280 ft hill located 1 NM from THR of RWY 13R may cause visual illusion of being low on final. 2. Obstacles in the circling area and at AD are depicted on the Instrument APP Chart. 3. Obstacles within the area that extends from the edge of the RWY to 61 m from the RWY center line - Arresting Gear (BAK-12, 14 on the RWY 31L/13R) - Arresting Gear (BAK-14 on the RWY 31R/13L) - Arresting Gear Control Units (both side of all BAK-12, 14) - Jet-Barrier (MA1A on the both RWY THR 31L/13R, 31R/13L)					

RKTN AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

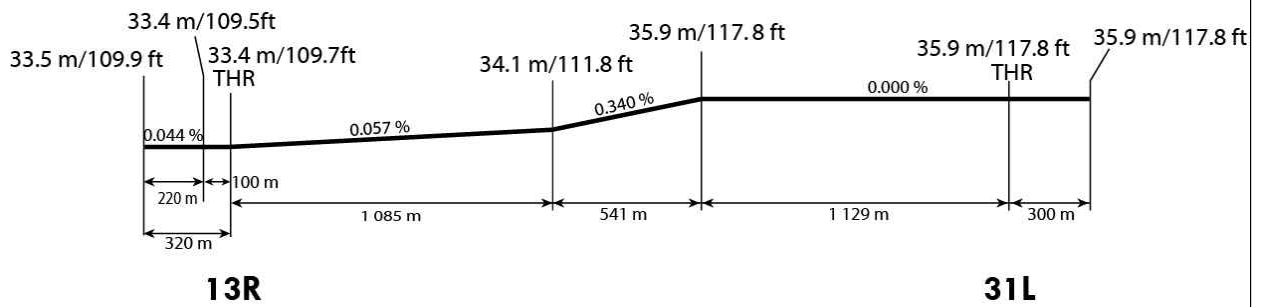
1	Associated MET Office	Daegu Airforce MET Office
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	ROKAF MET Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	NIL
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available at Aviation Meteorological Office for 24 hours, if required
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts(TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WINTEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and weather radar imageries
9	ATS units provided with information	FIC and TWR
10	Additional information (limitation of service, etc.)	All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through Internet link

RKTN AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

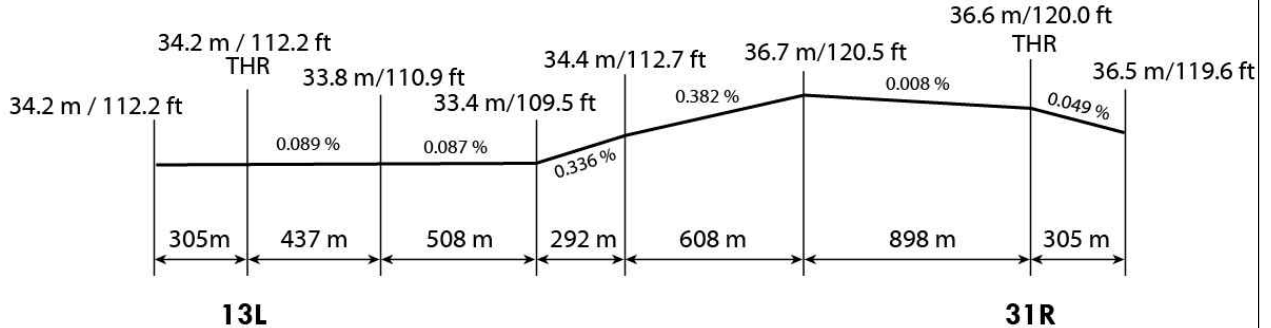
Designations Runway NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
13R	124.23°	2 755 × 45	750/R/B/W/T Concrete	355402.18N 1283845.06E	THR 33.4 m / 109.7 ft TDZ 34.0 m / 111.5 ft
31L	304.23°	2 755 × 45	750/R/B/W/T Concrete	355311.90N 1284015.90E	THR 35.9 m / 117.8 ft TDZ 35.9 m / 117.8 ft
13L	124.23°	2 743 × 45	750/R/B/W/T Concrete	355405.37N 1283848.35E	THR 34 m / 112 ft
31R	304.23°	2 743 × 45	750/R/B/W/T Concrete	355315.30N 1284018.82E	THR 36.6 m / 120.0 ft TDZ 36.7 m / 120.5 ft

7. Slope of RWY

a. RWY 13R/31L



b. RWY 13L/31R



SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimension(m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	NIL	2 875 × 248	266 × 120	MA-1A : 99 ft from the end of RWY 13R	NIL	The surface of RWY 13R/31L and 13L/31R are grooved.(Expect 300 m inward from each THR RWY 13L/31R).
NIL	NIL	2 875 × 248	266 × 120	BAK-14 : 1 300 ft from the end RWY 13R, RWY 31L BAK-12 : 2 500 ft from the end RWY 13R, RWY 31L MA-1A : 90 ft from the end of RWY 31L	NIL	
NIL	NIL	2 863 × 200	245 × 120	MA-1A : 120 ft from the end of RWY 13L	NIL	The transverse slope and the width of RWY 13R/31L strip does not meet criteria in Annex 14.
NIL	NIL	2 863 × 200	284 × 120	BAK-14 : 1 450 ft from the end RWY 13L BAK-14 : 1 525 ft from the end RWY 31R MA-1A : 150 ft from the end of RWY 31R	NIL	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKTN AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
13R	2 755	2 755	2 755	2 755	NIL
31L	2 755	2 755	2 755	2 755	NIL
13L	2 743	2 743	2 743	2 743	NIL
31R	2 743	2 743	2 743	2 743	NIL

RKTN AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Color WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Center line LGT Length, Spacing, Colour, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, Spacing Colour INTST	RWY End LGT Color WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) Color
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13R	SSALF 420 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both/3.3° (52.8 ft)	NIL	2 755 m 30 m White	2 755 m 60 m White LIH	Red Red	NIL
31L	ALSF-1 900 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both/3.0° (54.7 ft)	900 m	2 755 m 30 m White	2 755 m 60 m White LIH	Red Red	NIL
13L	SSALF 420 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both/3.0° (58.4 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 743 m 60 m White LIH	Red Red	NIL
31R	ALSF-1 750 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both/3.0° (56.1 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 743 m 60 m White LIH	Red Red	NIL
10. Remarks								
Circling guidance lights are installed as follows : a. Location : West side of RWY 13R b. Length : 900 m (2 953 ft) from threshold of RWY 13R c. Spacing : 150 m d. Color : White with flasher								

RKTN AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	At hangar near the old TWR FLG W/W-G (18 FPM*) IBN : NIL H24
2	LDI location and LGT Anemometer location and LGT	NIL
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : All TWY Center line : NIL
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Secondary power supply to all lighting at AD Switch-over time : 15 s
5	Remarks	NIL

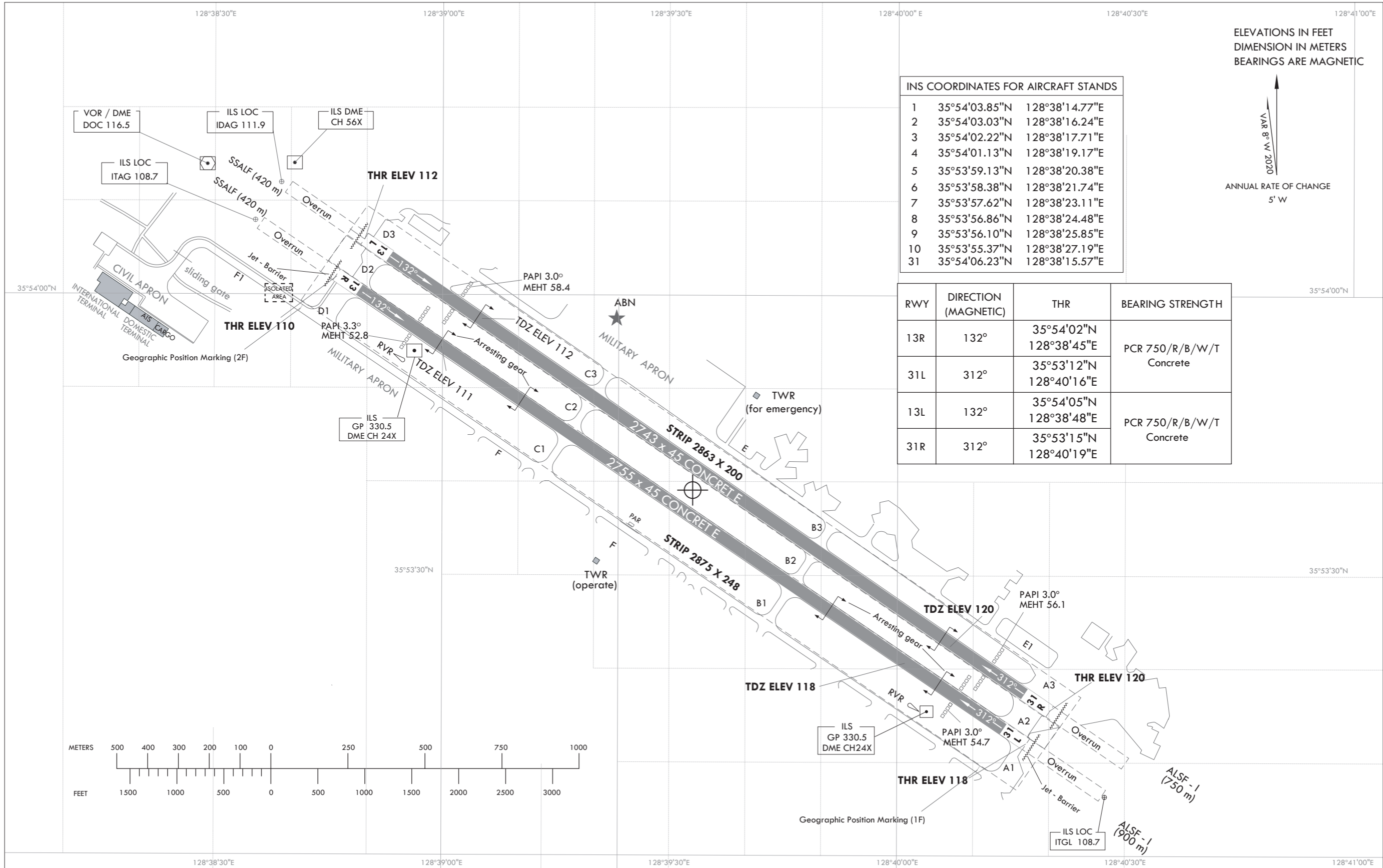
AERODROME CHART - ICAO

35°53'39"N
128°39'32"E

ELEV 120 ft

TWR 126.2 236.6 365.0
GND 121.95 275.8

DAEGU/Daegu INTL



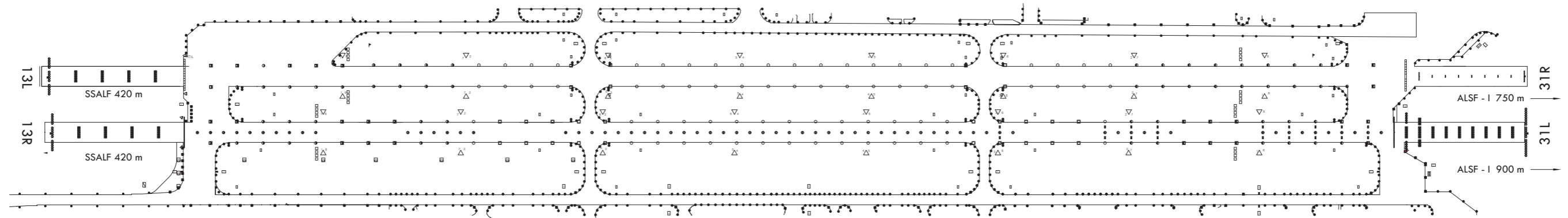
INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS

1	35°54'03.85"N	128°38'14.77"E
2	35°54'03.03"N	128°38'16.24"E
3	35°54'02.22"N	128°38'17.71"E
4	35°54'01.13"N	128°38'19.17"E
5	35°53'59.13"N	128°38'20.38"E
6	35°53'58.38"N	128°38'21.74"E
7	35°53'57.62"N	128°38'23.11"E
8	35°53'56.86"N	128°38'24.48"E
9	35°53'56.10"N	128°38'25.85"E
10	35°53'55.37"N	128°38'27.19"E
31	35°54'06.23"N	128°38'15.57"E

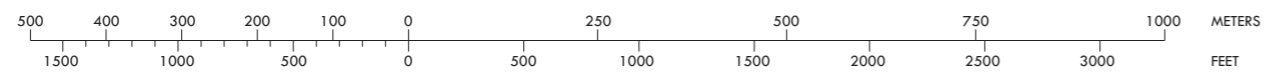
RWY	DIRECTION (MAGNETIC)	THR	BEARING STRENGTH
13R	132°	35°54'02"N 128°38'45"E	PCR 750/R/B/W/T Concrete
31L	312°	35°53'12"N 128°40'16"E	
13L	132°	35°54'05"N 128°38'48"E	PCR 750/R/B/W/T Concrete
31R	312°	35°53'15"N 128°40'19"E	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

LIGHTING AIDS RWY 13L/31R AND 13R/31L AND EXIT TWY



MARKING AIDS RWY 13L/31R AND 13R/31L AND EXIT TWY



AIRCRAFT PARKING /
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

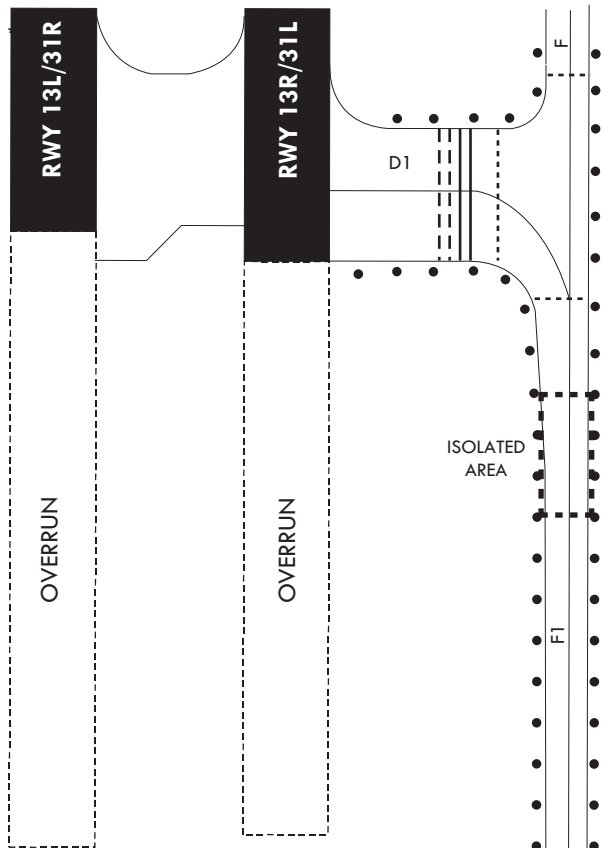
APRON ELEV
105 ft

TWR 126.2
GND 121.95

DAEGU/Daegu INTL

ELEVATIONS IN FEET
DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC

VAR 8° W 2020
ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
5' W



LEGEND	
AIRCRAFT STAND	1 5
TAXIWAY LIGHT	●
SLIDING GATE	—

STANDS NR	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS (WGS-84)	
1	35°54'03.85"N	128°38'14.77"E
2	35°54'03.03"N	128°38'16.24"E
3	35°54'02.22"N	128°38'17.71"E
4	35°54'01.13"N	128°38'19.17"E
5	35°53'59.13"N	128°38'20.38"E
6	35°53'58.38"N	128°38'21.74"E
7	35°53'57.62"N	128°38'23.11"E
8	35°53'56.86"N	128°38'24.48"E
9	35°53'56.10"N	128°38'25.85"E
10	35°53'55.37"N	128°38'27.19"E
31	35°54'06.23"N	128°38'15.57"E

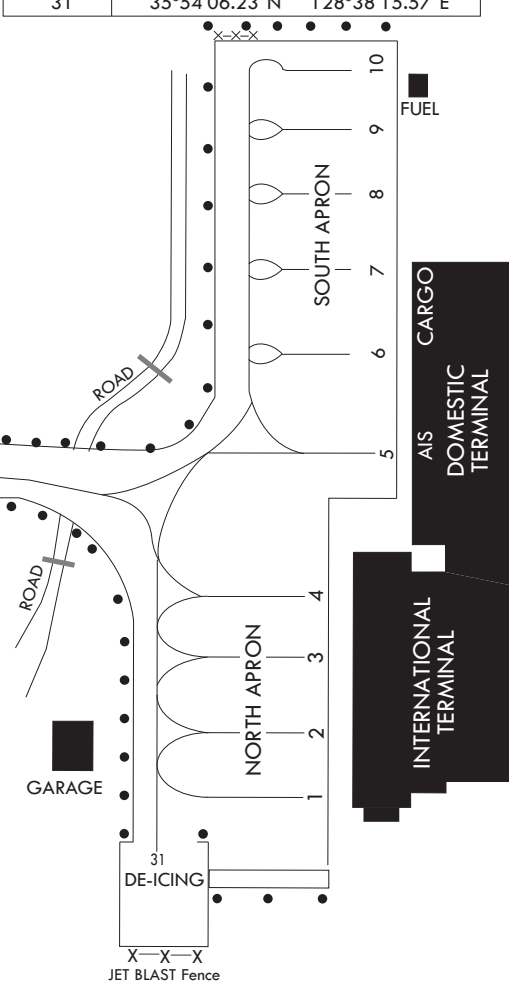
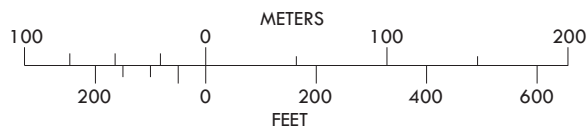
APRON	BEARING STRENGTH
NORTH APRON (STAND NR. 1, 2, 3, 4)	PCR 633/R/B/W/T CONCRETE
SOUTH APRON (STAND NR. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10)	PCR 587/R/B/W/T CONCRETE
DE-ICING PAD (STAND NR. 31)	PCR 559/F/B/X/T ASPHALT
TWY F1	WIDTH 23 m PCR 633/R/B/X/T ASPHALT CONCRETE

STAND NR	STAND AVAILABILITY
4	Available for "C" and "D" (See note)
1 to 3	Available for "C"
5 to 10	Available for "C"

Note
Code "C" and "D" : Refer to Annex 14
Table 1-1 Aerodrome reference code

Code letter	Wing span
C	24 m up to but not including 36 m
D	36 m up to but not including 52 m

* Due to inadequate safety margin between the taxiway center line and the rear of the parked aircraft "D", aircraft "D" is only available for entering or parking on stand.



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

INTENTIONALLY

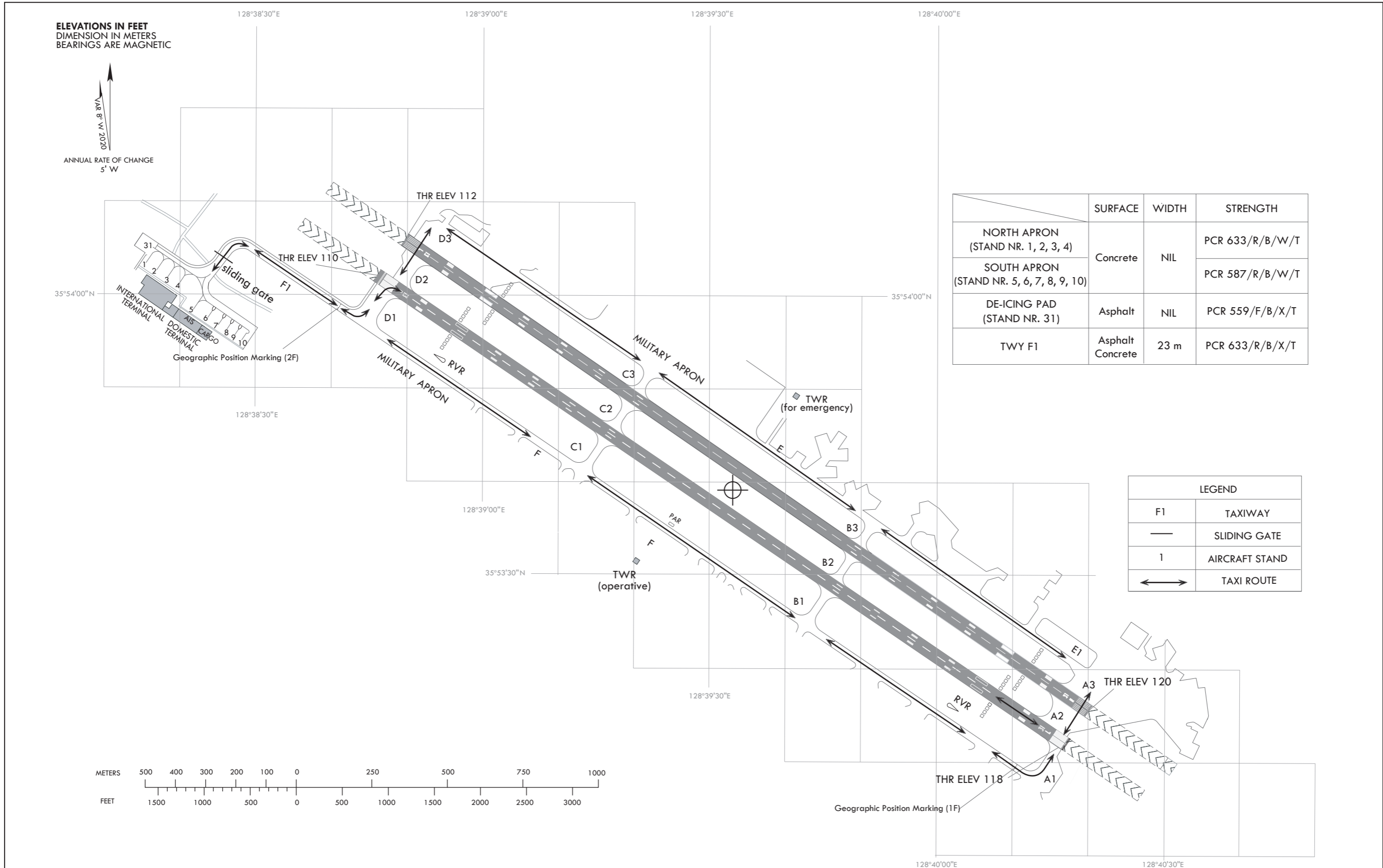
LEFT

BLANK

AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV	TWR	126.2	236.6	365.0
ELEV 105 ft	GND	121.95	275.8	

DAEGU/Daegu INTL



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKJB AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

RKJB - MUAN / Muan International

RKJB AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	345929N 1262258E 180° / 1 402 m from THR 19
2	Direction and distance from city	254°, 46 km from GwangJu City Hall 004°, 20 km from Mokpo City Hall
3	Elevation/Reference temperature	16 m / 31.5 °C
4	Geoid undulation at the aerodrome elevation	24 m
5	MAG VAR/Annual change	8° W (2020) / 0.094° increasing
6	Aerodrome Operator, Address, Telephone, Telefax, AFS	Korea Airports Corporation(Muan International Airport) 970-260 Gonghang-ro, Mangun-myeon, Muan-gun, Jeollanam-do, 58533, Republic of Korea TEL : +82-61-455-2401~3 Telefax : +82-61-455-2496, 2353 AFS : RKJBZPXZ
7	Type of traffic permitted(IFR/VFR)	IFR/VFR
8	Remarks	NIL

RKJB AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS

1	Aerodrome Operator	H24
2	Customs and Immigration	HO
3	Health and Sanitation	HO
4	AIS Briefing Office	H24
5	ATS Reporting Office	H24
6	MET Briefing Office	H24
7	ATS	H24
8	Fueling	HO
9	Handling	HO
10	Security	HO
11	De-Icing	HO
12	Remarks	- Take-off and landing is restricted from 1200 UTC to 2300 UTC due to noise abatement(except passenger flights). - CAT D and E ACFT OPR is available under the pre-coordination due to ground handling service facilities. TEL : +82-61-455-2333

RKJB AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

1	Cargo handling facilities	Baggage Handling service and trucks
2	Fuel/oil types	Fuel : Aviation Turbine Fuel(Jet A-1) Aviation Gasoline (AV-gas 100LL) Oil : Turbo oil 2 380, 15W50, 5W30
3	Fueling facilities/capacity	Refueling available by trucks Jet A-1 : Elevated storage tank 3 units (total 1 470 000 L, 3 fuel tanks with 390 000 L) Av-gas 100LL : storage tank 1 unit(75 000 L)
4	De-Icing facilities	Available. See AD chart for location.
5	Hanger space for visiting aircraft	NIL
6	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	NIL
7	Remarks	NIL

RKJB AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES

1	Hotels	Near the AD and in the city(Mokpo & Gwangju)
2	Restaurants	At AD and in the city(Mokpo & Gwangju)
3	Transportation	Buses, Taxis and rental cars available at AD
4	Medical facilities	a. Ambulance service available b. Hospitals in the city(Mokpo & Gwangju)
5	Bank and Post Office	Bank available at AD
6	Tourist Office	Available at AD
7	Remarks	https://www.airport.co.kr/muan/

RKJB AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD Category for fire fighting	CAT 9
2	Rescue equipment	a. 3 Chemical Fire fighting trucks (Total capacity : 34 000 L water, 4 500 L *AFFF and 750 kg dry chemical) b. 1 Ambulance c. 1 Mobile command vehicle
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	Specialized aircraft recovery equipment available for up to and including B747-400 size aircraft. 100 ton hydraulic recovery jack, 300 ton crane and other accessory equipment can be provided by airlines and agencies. Korea Airports Corporation is the co-ordinator for the removal of disabled aircraft and can be reached at Airport Duty Manager. (TEL : +82-61-455-2331)
4	Remarks	*AFFF: Aqueous Film Forming Foam

RKJB AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY-CLEARING

1	Type of clearing equipment	a. 1 Towed Runway Jet Sweeper b. 2 Compact Runway Jet Sweepers c. 1 Multi purpose Snow Removal Truck d. 1 Snow Blower e. 1 Dump Truck f. 1 Tractor
2	Clearance priorities	a. First 1) RWY 2) TWY(E1, E3, P, A1) 3) Apron taxilanes b. Second 1) TWY(E2, A2) 2) Apron and Other area
3	Remarks	Snow clearance information promulgated by SNOWTAM.

RKJB AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS / POSITION DATA

1	Designation, Surface and strength of aprons	ACFT stands NR. 1 ~ 6, 31 ~ 74 - Surface : Concrete - Strength : PCR 832/R/C/W/T																										
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TWY</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th colspan="2">Strength and Surface</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>23 m</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="6">PCR 832/R/C/W/T Concrete</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E1</td> <td>28 m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E2</td> <td>33 m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E3</td> <td>28 m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A1</td> <td>39 m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A2</td> <td>40 m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>23 m</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2">PCN 32/R/C/W/T Concrete</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>23 m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			TWY	WIDTH	Strength and Surface		P	23 m	PCR 832/R/C/W/T Concrete		E1	28 m	E2	33 m	E3	28 m	A1	39 m	A2	40 m	R	23 m	PCN 32/R/C/W/T Concrete		G	23 m
TWY	WIDTH	Strength and Surface																										
P	23 m	PCR 832/R/C/W/T Concrete																										
E1	28 m																											
E2	33 m																											
E3	28 m																											
A1	39 m																											
A2	40 m																											
R	23 m	PCN 32/R/C/W/T Concrete																										
G	23 m																											
3	Location and elevation of altimeter checkpoint	Location : At Apron Elevation : 12 m																										
4	VOR check points	VOR : See AD chart																										
5	INS check points	INS : See Aircraft Parking & Docking Chart																										
6	Remarks	NIL																										

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKJB AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE & CONTROL SYSTEM & MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/ parking guidance system at aircraft stands	a. Guide lines at apron b. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands c. Aircraft stand identification signs
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGTs	a. RWY - Markings : Designation, Edge, THR, CL, TDZ, Aiming point - Lightings · RWY 01 : REDL, RCLL, RENL, RTZL, WBAR, RTHL · RWY 19 : REDL, RCLL, RENL, RTZL, WBAR, RTHL b. TWY - Markings : Edge, CL - Lightings : TWYL, TWY Guidance Signs
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	A road-holding position sign shall be provided at all road entrances to a runway.

RKJB AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKJBOB001	Natural High Point	345636.9N 1262343.6E	602 ft/	NIL	01/APCH 19/TKOF
RKJBOB002	Natural High Point	344842.1N 1262427.2E	514 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB003	Natural High Point	345125.8N 1262455.0E	678 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB004	Natural High Point	345656.8N 1262329.6E	266 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB005	Natural High Point	344218.7N 1262025.7E	948 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB006	Natural High Point	344723.7N 1262221.5E	754 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB007	Natural High Point	350037.8N 1262300.9E	81 ft/	NIL	19/APCH 01/TKOF
RKJBOB008	Natural High Point	351022.3N 1262607.1E	1 331 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB009	Natural High Point	350258.2N 1262129.7E	342 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB010	Natural High Point	350313.4N 1262236.5E	276 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB011	Natural High Point	351126.4N 1263354.0E	1 701 ft/	NIL	
RKJBOB012	Wind Turbine	345907.9N 1261842.0E	751 ft/	NIL	Medium, low intensity obstacle light
RKJBOB013	Wind Turbine	345857.4N 1261836.2E	744 ft/	NIL	-
RKJBOB014	Wind Turbine	345840.9N 1261832.7E	694 ft/	NIL	Medium, low intensity obstacle light
RKJBOB015	Wind Turbine	345826.9N 1261837.1E	675 ft/	NIL	Medium, low intensity obstacle light
In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
NIL					

RKJB AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Muan Airport Weather Office TEL : +82-61-453-4365 FAX : +82-61-453-5365
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation periods of validity	Muan Airport Weather Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	Trend type forecast 1 hour (METAR) and when SPECI reported
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available by the phone for 24 hours Available at the Office for 24 hours, if required
6	Flight documentation language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts(TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WITEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays, Significant weather charts(high, medium, low) and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and Weather radar imageries
9	ATS units provided with information	FIC and TWR
10	Additional information	Automated METAR is provided during 1400-2000 UTC (time of take-off and landing restricted). All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through internet link.

RKJB AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations Runway NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCR) and surface of RWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
01	359.67°	2 800 × 45	- 655/F/C/X/T Asphalt - 832/R/C/W/T Concrete (150 m from RWY THR)	345843.64N 1262258.45E GUND : 23.7 m	THR : 9.9 m/32.5 ft TDZ : 11.7 m/38.4 ft	
19	179.67°	2 800 × 45	- 655/F/C/X/T Asphalt - 832/R/C/W/T Concrete (150 m from RWY THR)	350014.49N 1262257.82E GUND : 23.6 m	THR : 15.5 m/50.9 ft TDZ : 15.5 m/50.9 ft	
7. Slope of RWY						
SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions (m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	200 × 150	2 920 × 300	202 × 150	NIL	NIL	The surface of RWY is grooved.
NIL	200 × 150	2 920 × 300	199 × 150	NIL	NIL	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

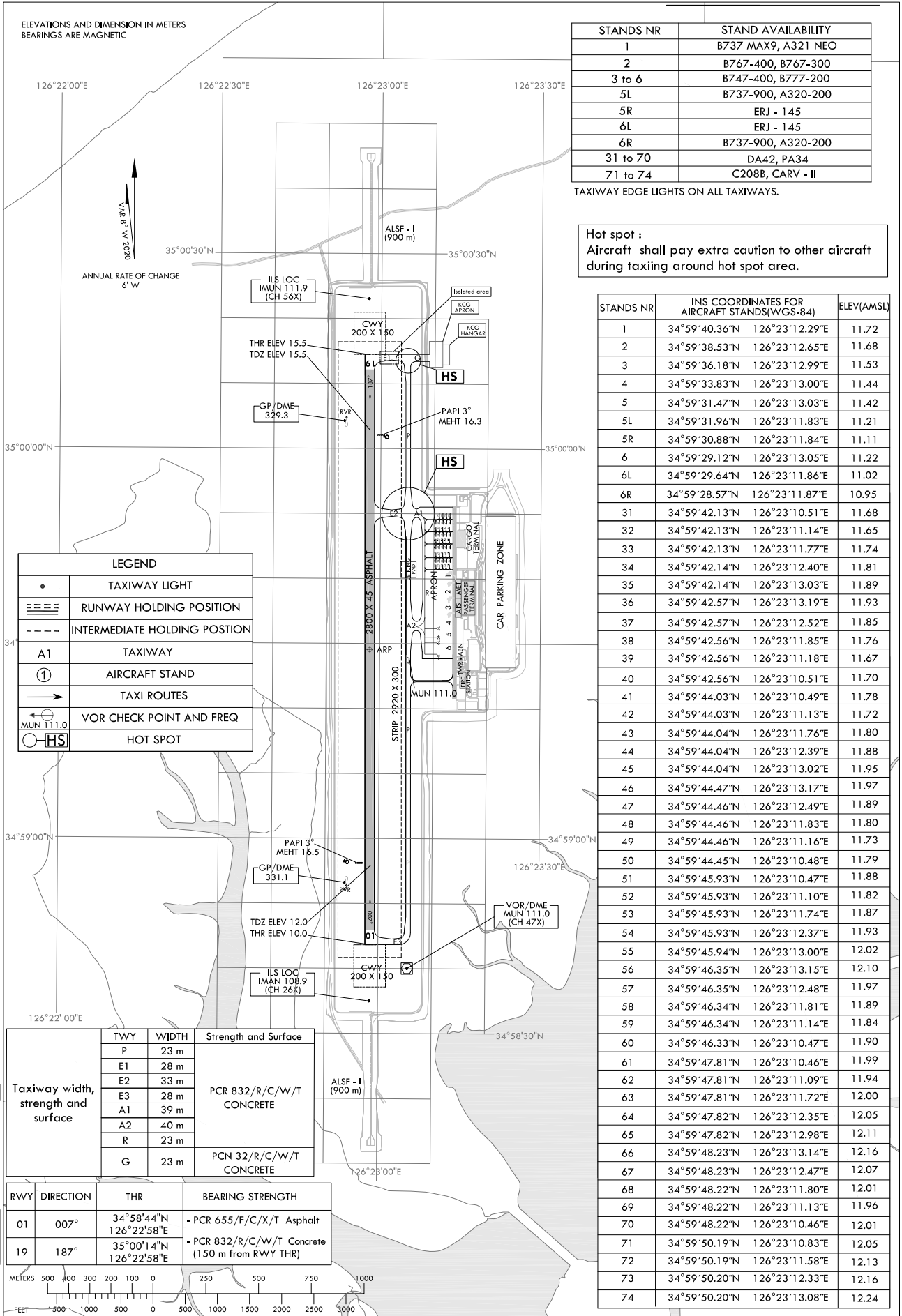
**AERODROME
CHART - ICAO**

34°59'29"N
126°22'58"E

ELEV 16 m

TWR 118.25 118.85 321.025
GND 121.7 317.45

MUAN / Muon Intl



STANDS NR	STAND AVAILABILITY
1	B737 MAX9, A321 NEO
2	B767-400, B767-300
3 to 6	B747-400, B777-200
5L	B737-900, A320-200
5R	ERJ - 145
6L	ERJ - 145
6R	B737-900, A320-200
31 to 70	DA42, PA34
71 to 74	C208B, CARV - II

TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS ON ALL TAXIWAYS.

Hot spot :
Aircraft shall pay extra caution to other aircraft during taxiing around hot spot area.

STANDS NR	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)	ELEV(AMSL)
1	34°59'40.36"N 126°23'12.29"E	11.72
2	34°59'38.53"N 126°23'12.65"E	11.68
3	34°59'36.18"N 126°23'12.99"E	11.53
4	34°59'33.83"N 126°23'13.00"E	11.44
5	34°59'31.47"N 126°23'13.03"E	11.42
5L	34°59'31.96"N 126°23'11.83"E	11.21
5R	34°59'30.88"N 126°23'11.84"E	11.11
6	34°59'29.12"N 126°23'13.05"E	11.22
6L	34°59'29.64"N 126°23'11.86"E	11.02
6R	34°59'28.57"N 126°23'11.87"E	10.95
31	34°59'42.13"N 126°23'10.51"E	11.68
32	34°59'42.13"N 126°23'11.14"E	11.65
33	34°59'42.13"N 126°23'11.77"E	11.74
34	34°59'42.14"N 126°23'12.40"E	11.81
35	34°59'42.14"N 126°23'13.03"E	11.89
36	34°59'42.57"N 126°23'13.19"E	11.93
37	34°59'42.57"N 126°23'12.52"E	11.85
38	34°59'42.56"N 126°23'11.85"E	11.76
39	34°59'42.56"N 126°23'11.18"E	11.67
40	34°59'42.56"N 126°23'10.51"E	11.70
41	34°59'44.03"N 126°23'10.49"E	11.78
42	34°59'44.03"N 126°23'11.13"E	11.72
43	34°59'44.04"N 126°23'11.76"E	11.80
44	34°59'44.04"N 126°23'12.39"E	11.88
45	34°59'44.04"N 126°23'13.02"E	11.95
46	34°59'44.47"N 126°23'13.17"E	11.97
47	34°59'44.46"N 126°23'12.49"E	11.89
48	34°59'44.46"N 126°23'11.83"E	11.80
49	34°59'44.46"N 126°23'11.16"E	11.73
50	34°59'44.45"N 126°23'10.48"E	11.79
51	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'10.47"E	11.88
52	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'11.10"E	11.82
53	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'11.74"E	11.87
54	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'12.37"E	11.93
55	34°59'45.94"N 126°23'13.00"E	12.02
56	34°59'46.35"N 126°23'13.15"E	12.10
57	34°59'46.35"N 126°23'12.48"E	11.97
58	34°59'46.34"N 126°23'11.81"E	11.89
59	34°59'46.34"N 126°23'11.14"E	11.84
60	34°59'46.33"N 126°23'10.47"E	11.90
61	34°59'47.81"N 126°23'10.46"E	11.99
62	34°59'47.81"N 126°23'11.09"E	11.94
63	34°59'47.81"N 126°23'11.72"E	12.00
64	34°59'47.82"N 126°23'12.35"E	12.05
65	34°59'47.82"N 126°23'12.98"E	12.11
66	34°59'48.23"N 126°23'13.14"E	12.16
67	34°59'48.23"N 126°23'12.47"E	12.07
68	34°59'48.22"N 126°23'11.80"E	12.01
69	34°59'48.22"N 126°23'11.13"E	11.96
70	34°59'48.22"N 126°23'10.46"E	12.01
71	34°59'50.19"N 126°23'10.83"E	12.05
72	34°59'50.19"N 126°23'11.58"E	12.13
73	34°59'50.20"N 126°23'12.33"E	12.16
74	34°59'50.20"N 126°23'13.08"E	12.24

TWY	WIDTH	Strength and Surface
P	23 m	PCR 832/R/C/W/T CONCRETE
E1	28 m	
E2	33 m	
E3	28 m	
A1	39 m	
A2	40 m	PCN 32/R/C/W/T CONCRETE
R	23 m	
G	23 m	

RWY	DIRECTION	THR	BEARING STRENGTH
01	007°	34°58'44"N 126°22'58"E	- PCR 655/F/C/X/T Asphalt
19	187°	35°00'14"N 126°22'58"E	- PCR 832/R/C/W/T Concrete (150 m from RWY THR)

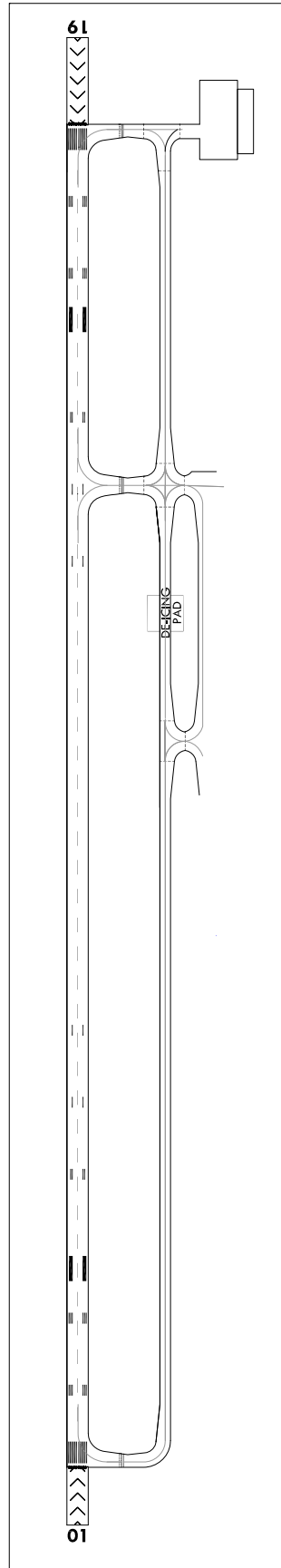


Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY and TWY.

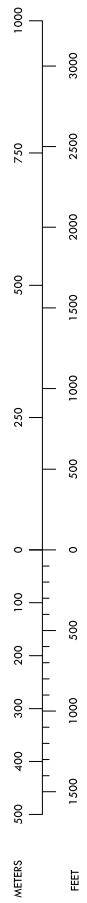
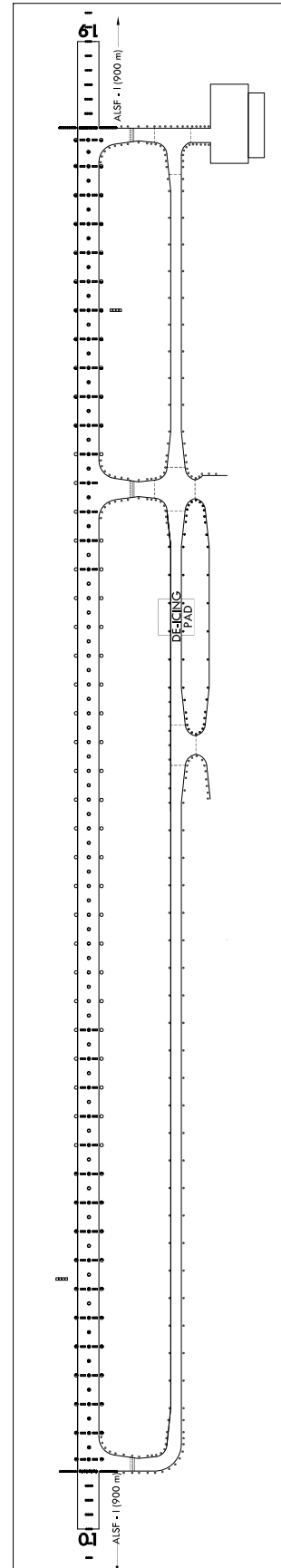
LIGHTING AND
MARKING CHART

MUAN / Muon Intl

MARKING AIDS RWY 01/19 AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 01/19 AND EXIT TWY

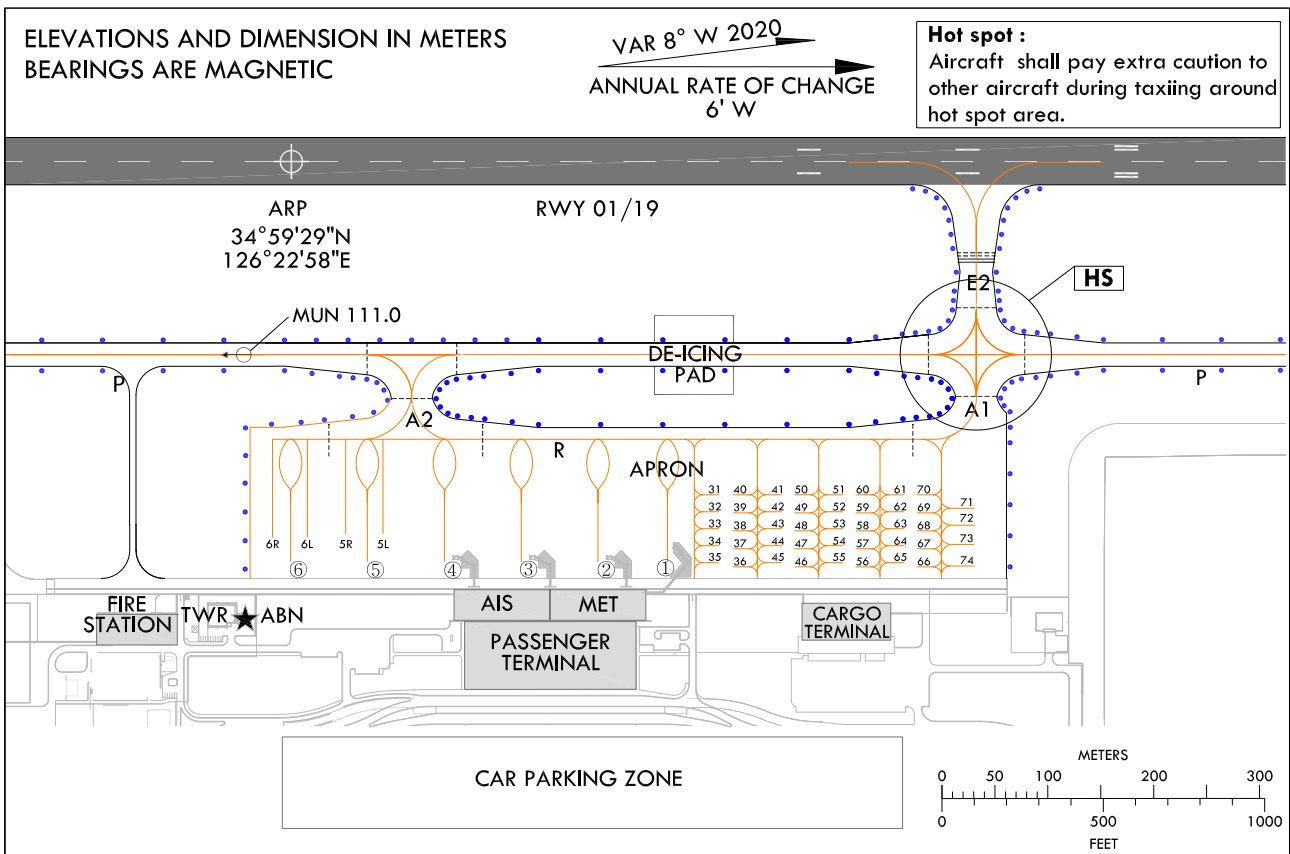


AIRCRAFT PARKING / DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV 12 m

TWR 118.25 118.85 321.025
GND 121.7 317.45

MUAN / Muan Intl



STANDS NR	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)	ELEV (AMSL)	STANDS NR	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)	ELEV (AMSL)
1	34°59'40.36"N 126°23'12.29"E	11.72	52	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'11.10"E	11.82
2	34°59'38.53"N 126°23'12.65"E	11.68	53	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'11.74"E	11.87
3	34°59'36.18"N 126°23'12.99"E	11.53	54	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'12.37"E	11.93
4	34°59'33.83"N 126°23'13.00"E	11.44	55	34°59'45.94"N 126°23'13.00"E	12.02
5	34°59'31.47"N 126°23'13.03"E	11.42	56	34°59'46.35"N 126°23'13.15"E	12.10
5L	34°59'31.96"N 126°23'11.83"E	11.21	57	34°59'46.35"N 126°23'12.48"E	11.97
5R	34°59'30.88"N 126°23'11.84"E	11.11	58	34°59'46.34"N 126°23'11.81"E	11.89
6	34°59'29.12"N 126°23'13.05"E	11.22	59	34°59'46.34"N 126°23'11.14"E	11.84
6L	34°59'29.64"N 126°23'11.86"E	11.02	60	34°59'46.33"N 126°23'10.47"E	11.90
6R	34°59'28.57"N 126°23'11.87"E	10.95	61	34°59'47.81"N 126°23'10.46"E	11.99
31	34°59'42.13"N 126°23'10.51"E	11.68	62	34°59'47.81"N 126°23'11.09"E	11.94
32	34°59'42.13"N 126°23'11.14"E	11.65	63	34°59'47.81"N 126°23'11.72"E	12.00
33	34°59'42.13"N 126°23'11.77"E	11.74	64	34°59'47.82"N 126°23'12.35"E	12.05
34	34°59'42.14"N 126°23'12.40"E	11.81	65	34°59'47.82"N 126°23'12.98"E	12.11
35	34°59'42.14"N 126°23'13.03"E	11.89	66	34°59'48.23"N 126°23'13.14"E	12.16
36	34°59'42.57"N 126°23'13.19"E	11.93	67	34°59'48.23"N 126°23'12.47"E	12.07
37	34°59'42.57"N 126°23'12.52"E	11.85	68	34°59'48.22"N 126°23'11.80"E	12.01
38	34°59'42.56"N 126°23'11.85"E	11.76	69	34°59'48.22"N 126°23'11.13"E	11.96
39	34°59'42.56"N 126°23'11.18"E	11.67	70	34°59'48.22"N 126°23'10.46"E	12.01
40	34°59'42.56"N 126°23'10.51"E	11.70	71	34°59'50.19"N 126°23'10.83"E	12.05
41	34°59'44.03"N 126°23'10.49"E	11.78	72	34°59'50.19"N 126°23'11.58"E	12.13
42	34°59'44.03"N 126°23'11.13"E	11.72	73	34°59'50.20"N 126°23'12.33"E	12.16
43	34°59'44.04"N 126°23'11.76"E	11.80	74	34°59'50.20"N 126°23'13.08"E	12.24
44	34°59'44.04"N 126°23'12.39"E	11.88			
45	34°59'44.04"N 126°23'13.02"E	11.95			
46	34°59'44.47"N 126°23'13.17"E	11.97			
47	34°59'44.46"N 126°23'12.49"E	11.89			
48	34°59'44.46"N 126°23'11.83"E	11.80			
49	34°59'44.46"N 126°23'11.16"E	11.73			
50	34°59'44.45"N 126°23'10.48"E	11.79			
51	34°59'45.93"N 126°23'10.47"E	11.88			

RWY	THR coordinates (WGS-84)	BEARING STRENGTH
01	34°58'44"N 126°22'58"E	- PCR 655/F/C/X/T ASPHALT
19	35°00'14"N 126°22'58"E	- PCR 832/R/C/W/T CONCRETE (150 m from RWY THR)

LEGEND	
•	TAXIWAY LIGHT
≡≡≡	RUNWAY HOLDING POSITION
- - -	INTERMEDIATE HOLDING POSITION
A1	TAXIWAY
①	AIRCRAFT STAND
→	TAXI ROUTES
MUN 111.0	VOR CHECK POINT AND FREQ
HS	HOT SPOT

STANDS NR	STAND AVAILABILITY
1	B737 MAX9, A321 NEO
2	B767-400, B767-300
3 to 6	B747-400, B777-200
5L	B737-900, A320-200
5R	ERJ - 145
6L	ERJ - 145
6R	B737-900, A320-200
31 to 70	DA42, PA34
71 to 74	C208B, CARV - II

TWY	WIDTH	Strength and Surface
P	23 m	PCR 832/R/C/W/T CONCRETE
E1	28 m	
E2	33 m	
E3	28 m	
A1	39 m	
A2	40 m	
R	23 m	PCN 32/R/C/W/T CONCRETE
G	23 m	

TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS ON ALL TAXIWAYS.
* ISOLATED AREA : TWY E1

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY and TWY.

**AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO**

APRON ELEV 12 m

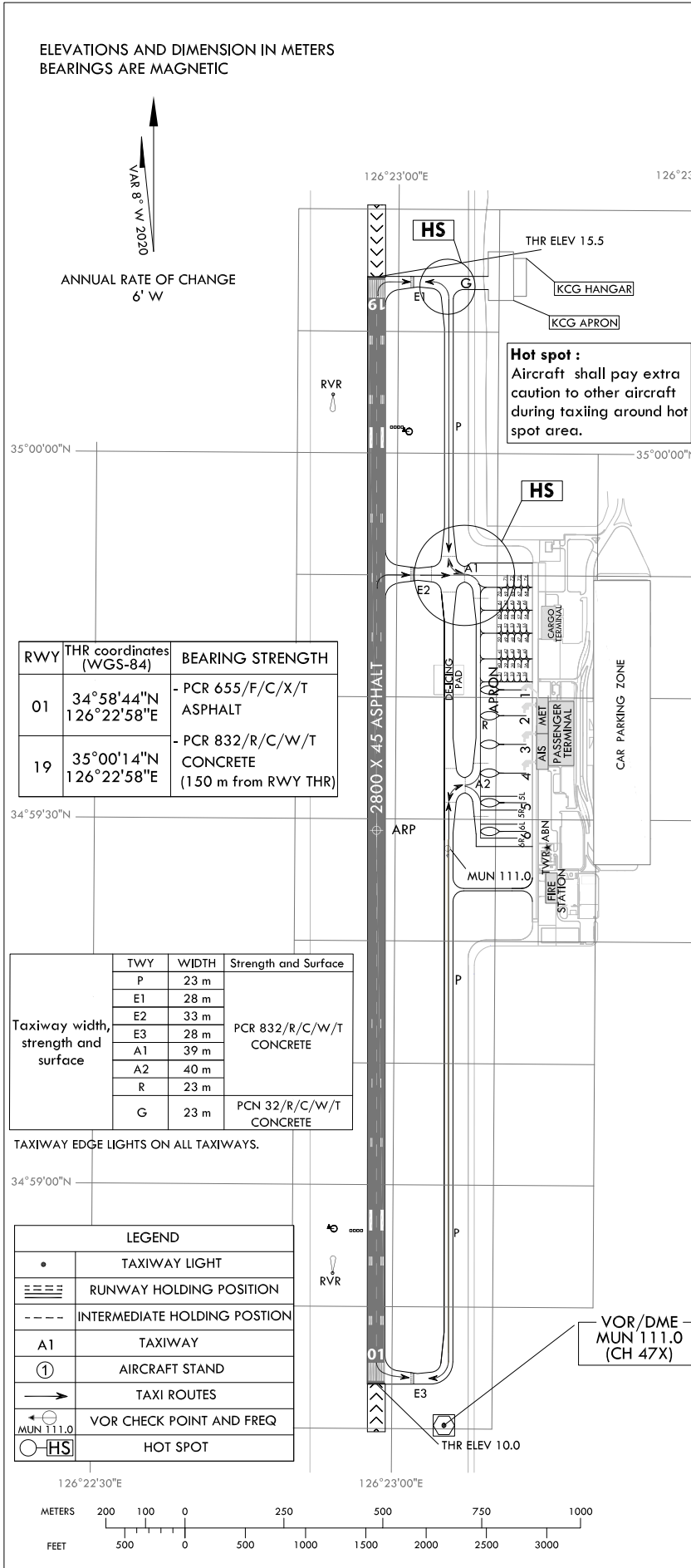
TWR 118.25 118.85 321.025
GND 121.7 317.45

MUAN / Muan Intl

ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
6' W



STANDS NR	STAND AVAILABILITY
1	B737 MAX9, A321 NEO
2	B767-400, B767-300
3 to 6	B747-400, B777-200
5L	B737-900, A320-200
5R	ERJ - 145
6L	ERJ - 145
6R	B737-900, A320-200
31 to 70	DA42, PA34
71 to 74	C208B, CARV - II

RWY	THR coordinates (WGS-84)	BEARING STRENGTH
01	34°58'44"N 126°22'58"E	- PCR 655/F/C/X/T ASPHALT
19	35°00'14"N 126°22'58"E	- PCR 832/R/C/W/T CONCRETE (150 m from RWY THR)

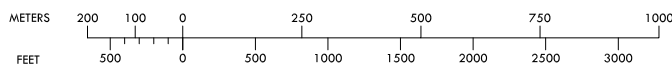
Taxiway width, strength and surface	TWY	WIDTH	Strength and Surface
	P	23 m	PCR 832/R/C/W/T CONCRETE
	E1	28 m	
	E2	33 m	
	E3	28 m	
	A1	39 m	
	A2	40 m	
G	23 m	PCN 32/R/C/W/T CONCRETE	

TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS ON ALL TAXIWAYS.

34°59'00"N

LEGEND	
•	TAXIWAY LIGHT
≡≡≡	RUNWAY HOLDING POSITION
- - - -	INTERMEDIATE HOLDING POSITION
A1	TAXIWAY
①	AIRCRAFT STAND
→	TAXI ROUTES
MUN 111.0	VOR CHECK POINT AND FREQ
○ HS	HOT SPOT

126°22'30"E



STANDS NR	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)		ELEV(AMSL)
1	34°59'40.36"N	126°23'12.29"E	11.72
2	34°59'38.53"N	126°23'12.65"E	11.68
3	34°59'36.18"N	126°23'12.99"E	11.53
4	34°59'33.83"N	126°23'13.00"E	11.44
5	34°59'31.47"N	126°23'13.03"E	11.42
5L	34°59'31.96"N	126°23'11.83"E	11.21
5R	34°59'30.88"N	126°23'11.84"E	11.11
6	34°59'29.12"N	126°23'13.05"E	11.22
6L	34°59'29.64"N	126°23'11.86"E	11.02
6R	34°59'28.57"N	126°23'11.87"E	10.95
31	34°59'42.13"N	126°23'10.51"E	11.68
32	34°59'42.13"N	126°23'11.14"E	11.65
33	34°59'42.13"N	126°23'11.77"E	11.74
34	34°59'42.14"N	126°23'12.40"E	11.81
35	34°59'42.14"N	126°23'13.03"E	11.89
36	34°59'42.57"N	126°23'13.19"E	11.93
37	34°59'42.57"N	126°23'12.52"E	11.85
38	34°59'42.56"N	126°23'11.85"E	11.76
39	34°59'42.56"N	126°23'11.18"E	11.67
40	34°59'42.56"N	126°23'10.51"E	11.70
41	34°59'44.03"N	126°23'10.49"E	11.78
42	34°59'44.03"N	126°23'11.13"E	11.72
43	34°59'44.04"N	126°23'11.76"E	11.80
44	34°59'44.04"N	126°23'12.39"E	11.88
45	34°59'44.04"N	126°23'13.02"E	11.95
46	34°59'44.47"N	126°23'13.17"E	11.97
47	34°59'44.46"N	126°23'12.49"E	11.89
48	34°59'44.46"N	126°23'11.83"E	11.80
49	34°59'44.46"N	126°23'11.16"E	11.73
50	34°59'44.45"N	126°23'10.48"E	11.79
51	34°59'45.93"N	126°23'10.47"E	11.88
52	34°59'45.93"N	126°23'11.10"E	11.82
53	34°59'45.93"N	126°23'11.74"E	11.87
54	34°59'45.93"N	126°23'12.37"E	11.93
55	34°59'45.94"N	126°23'13.00"E	12.02
56	34°59'46.35"N	126°23'13.15"E	12.10
57	34°59'46.35"N	126°23'12.48"E	11.97
58	34°59'46.34"N	126°23'11.81"E	11.89
59	34°59'46.34"N	126°23'11.14"E	11.84
60	34°59'46.33"N	126°23'10.47"E	11.90
61	34°59'47.81"N	126°23'10.46"E	11.99
62	34°59'47.81"N	126°23'11.09"E	11.94
63	34°59'47.81"N	126°23'11.72"E	12.00
64	34°59'47.82"N	126°23'12.35"E	12.05
65	34°59'47.82"N	126°23'12.98"E	12.11
66	34°59'48.23"N	126°23'13.14"E	12.16
67	34°59'48.23"N	126°23'12.47"E	12.07
68	34°59'48.22"N	126°23'11.80"E	12.01
69	34°59'48.22"N	126°23'11.13"E	11.96
70	34°59'48.22"N	126°23'10.46"E	12.01
71	34°59'50.19"N	126°23'10.83"E	12.05
72	34°59'50.19"N	126°23'11.58"E	12.13
73	34°59'50.20"N	126°23'12.33"E	12.16
74	34°59'50.20"N	126°23'13.08"E	12.24

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY and TWY.

RKJJ AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITION DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	a. Surface : Asphalt b. Strength : PCR 503/F/B/X/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	a. width - G : 23 m - G6 : 36 m - G7 : 31 m b. Surface - G : Concrete - G6, G7 : Concrete, Asphalt c. Strength - G : PCR 686/R/B/W/T - G6, G7 : PCR 503/F/B/X/T PCR 686/R/B/W/T
3	Altimeter check location and elevation	Apron (Refer to Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart) / 51 ft
4	VOR checkpoints	VOR : NIL
5	INS checkpoints	INS : Every specified aircraft stands(See Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart)
6	Remarks	NIL

RKJJ AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	a. Taxiing guidance signs are the intersections of all TWY and RWY and at all holding positions b. Guide lines at apron c. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	a. RWY - RWY 04R/22L : Edge, THR and END LGT/marking - RWY 04L/22R : Edge, THR and END LGT/marking b. TWY : All TWY edge LGT
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

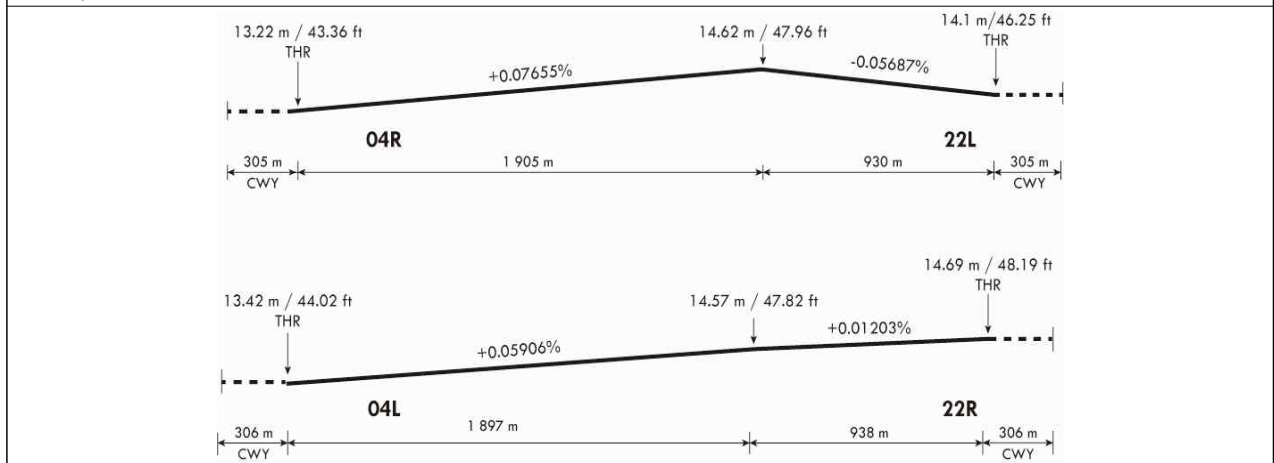
RKJJ AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2						
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position		ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c		d	e	f
RKJJOB001	Natural High Point	350134.6N	1263954.3E	1 207 ft/	NIL	04L/R APCH 22L/R TKOF <Caution> - Chimney(352 ft) is located on the left side of final 1.7 NM away from threshold of RWY 22L. - Open drainage is located both side of RWY 04L/22R and right side of RWY 04R/22L. · Obstacles within the area that extends from the edge of the RWY to the 90 m from the RWY centerline - Arresting Gears (BAK-14) on the RWY 04R/22L and RWY 04L/22R - Arresting Gears (BAK-12) on the RWY 04L/22R
RKJJOB002	Natural High Point	350317.7N	1264150.0E	1 473 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB003	Natural High Point	350154.3N	1264207.5E	892 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB004	Natural High Point	350237.5N	1264223.5E	866 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB005	Natural High Point	350541.7N	1264538.5E	230 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB006	Natural High Point	350503.4N	1264547.4E	213 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB007	Natural High Point	350517.9N	1264658.4E	177 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB008	Dike	350641.2N	1264750.3E	56 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB009	Natural High Point	350851.7N	1264842.8E	390 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB010	Natural High Point	350815.4N	1265001.9E	358 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB011	Natural High Point	350650.6N	1265016.1E	533 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB012	Natural High Point	350710.1N	1265109.5E	591 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB013	Natural High Point	350915.6N	1265657.7E	1 266 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB014	Natural High Point	350950.0N	1265816.4E	1 470 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB015	Natural High Point	344944.3N	1264825.1E	2 012 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB016	Natural High Point	350727.4N	1270032.2E	3 894 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB017	Natural High Point	351928.8N	1265308.3E	2 698 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB018	Natural High Point	351800.5N	1265144.8E	2 388 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB019	Natural High Point	352401.0N	1265834.5E	2 408 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB020	Natural High Point	352001.8N	1265412.0E	2 392 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB021	Antenna	351250.5N	1265007.6E	541 ft/	Marked/LGTD	22L/R APCH 04L/R TKOF
RKJJOB022	Antenna	351143.3N	1264954.4E	653 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKJJOB023	Antenna	351135.5N	1265013.5E	554 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKJJOB024	Natural High Point	351059.7N	1265151.9E	431 ft/	NIL	In RWY 22L/R, 04L/R circling area and at AD
RKJJOB025	Natural High Point	350851.7N	1264842.8E	390 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB026	Natural High Point	350530.9N	1264920.2E	554 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB027	Natural High Point	350650.6N	1265016.1E	533 ft/	NIL	
RKJJOB028	Natural High Point	350552.7N	1264953.5E	686 ft/	NIL	
In Area 3						
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks	
a	b	c	d	e	f	
NIL						

RKJJ AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations True Runway NR	BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
04R	029.92°	2 835 × 45	686 R/B/W/T Concrete	350653.08N 1264807.41E 24.8 m (81 ft)	THR 13.22 m/43.36 ft TDZ 13.94 m/45.73 ft
22L	209.93°	2 835 × 45	686 R/B/W/T Concrete	350812.81N 1264903.26E 24.8 m (81 ft)	THR 14.10 m/46.25 ft TDZ 14.62 m/47.97 ft
04L	029.92°	2 835 × 45	686 R/B/W/T Concrete	350656.21N 1264800.79E -	THR 13.42 m/44.02 ft TDZ 13.92 m/45.67 ft
22R	209.92°	2 835 × 45	686 R/B/W/T Concrete	350815.94N 1264856.64E -	THR 14.69 m/48.19 ft TDZ 14.69 m/48.20 ft

7. Slope of RWY-SWY



SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions(m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	305 × 300	2 955 × 300	240 × 150	BAK-14 : 1 300 ft from the RWY 04R/22L threshold and RWY 04L/22R threshold	NIL	NIL
NIL	305 × 300	2 955 × 300	240 × 150		NIL	
NIL	306 × 300	2 955 × 300	240 × 150		NIL	
NIL	306 × 300	2 955 × 300	240 × 150	BAK-12 : 2 650 ft from the RWY 04L/22R threshold MA-1A : 50 ft from the RWY 04R/22L threshold and RWY 04L/22R threshold	NIL	

RKJJ AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

RWY Designator	TORA(m)	TODA(m)	ASDA(m)	LDA(m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
04R	2 835	3 140	2 835	2 835	NIL
22L	2 835	3 140	2 835	2 835	NIL
04L	2 835	3 141	2 835	2 835	NIL
22R	2 835	3 141	2 835	2 835	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKJJ AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Color WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Center line LGT Length, Spacing Color, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, Spacing Color INTST	RWY End LGT Color WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) Color
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
04R	ALSF-1 900 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Both / 3° (52 ft / 15.8 m)	NIL	NIL	2 760 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL
22L	SSALF 420 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Both / 3° (52 ft / 15.8 m)	NIL	NIL	2 760 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL
04L	ALSF-I 900 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both / 3° (54 ft / 16.5 m)	NIL	NIL	2 760 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL
22R	SSALF 420 m LIH	Green Green	PAPI Both / 3° (54 ft / 16.4 m)	NIL	NIL	2 760 m 60 m White/Yellow LIH	Red -	NIL

RKJJ AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTINGS, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN : At the Water tower Building, FLG W/W-G(16~20 FPM *) IBN : NIL Hours of Operation : H24
2	LDI location and LGT Anemometer location and LGT	NIL
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : All TWY Center line LGT : NIL
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Secondary power supply to all lighting at AD Switch-over time : 15 SEC
5	Remarks	NIL

RKJJ AD 2.16 HELICOPTER LANDING AREA

1	Coordinates TLOF or THR of FATO Geoid undulation	-
2	TLOF and/or FATO elevation m/ft	-
3	TLOF and FATO area dimensions, surface, strength, marking	-
4	True and MAG BRG of FATO	-
5	Declared distance available	-
6	APP and FATO lighting	-
7	Remarks	As directed by ATC

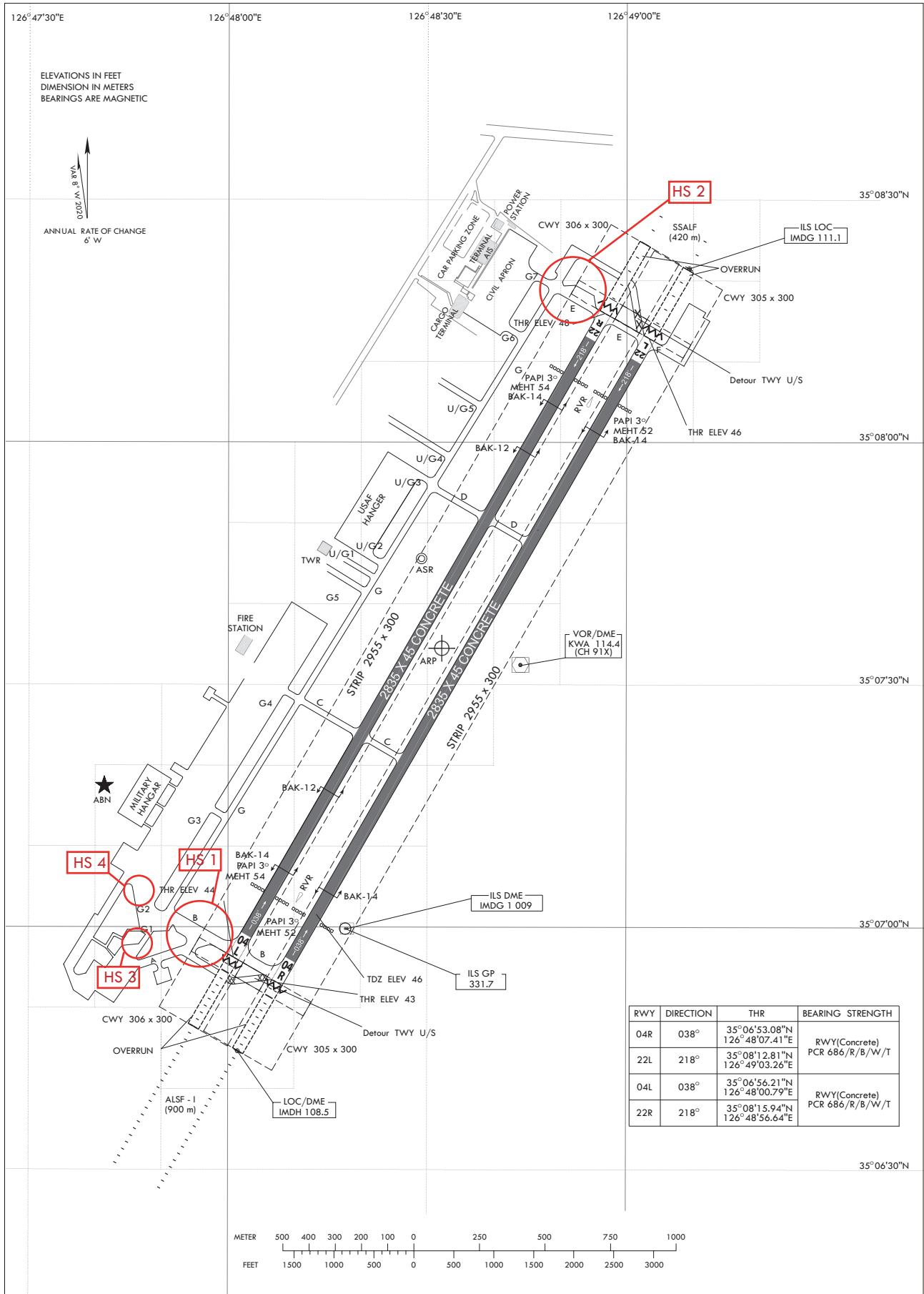
AERODROME
CHART - ICAO

35°07'35"N
126°48'32"E

ELEV
48 ft / 15 m

TWR	118.05	236.6	254.6
GND	121.8	275.8	

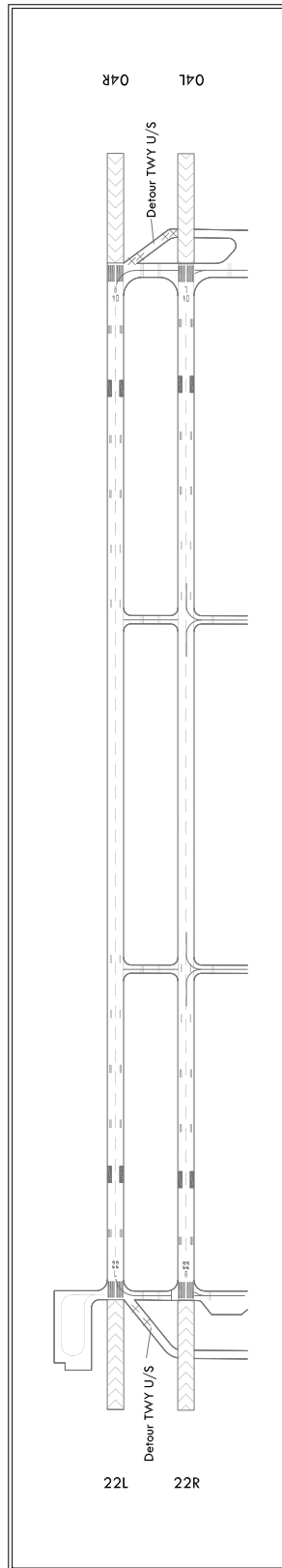
GWANGJU/Gwangju



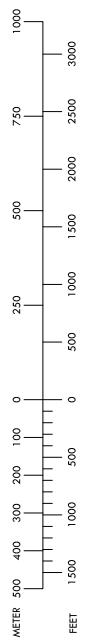
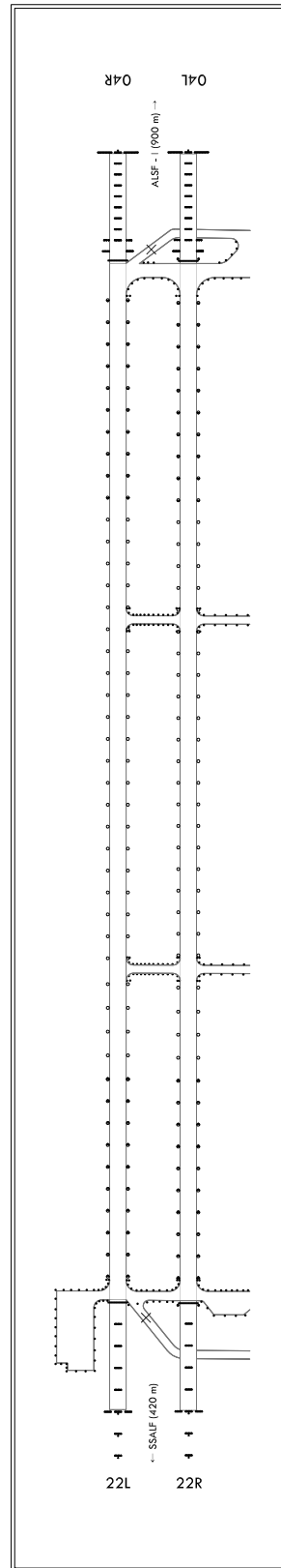
RWY	DIRECTION	THR	BEARING	STRENGTH
04R	038°	35°06'53.08"N 126°48'07.41"E		RWY(Concrete) PCR 686/R/B/W/T
22L	218°	35°08'12.81"N 126°49'03.26"E		
04L	038°	35°06'56.21"N 126°48'00.79"E		RWY(Concrete) PCR 686/R/B/W/T
22R	218°	35°08'15.94"N 126°48'56.64"E		

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

MARKING AIDS RWY 04L/22R AND 04R/22L AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 04L/22R AND 04R/22L AND EXIT TWY



AIRCRAFT PARKING/
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
51 ft

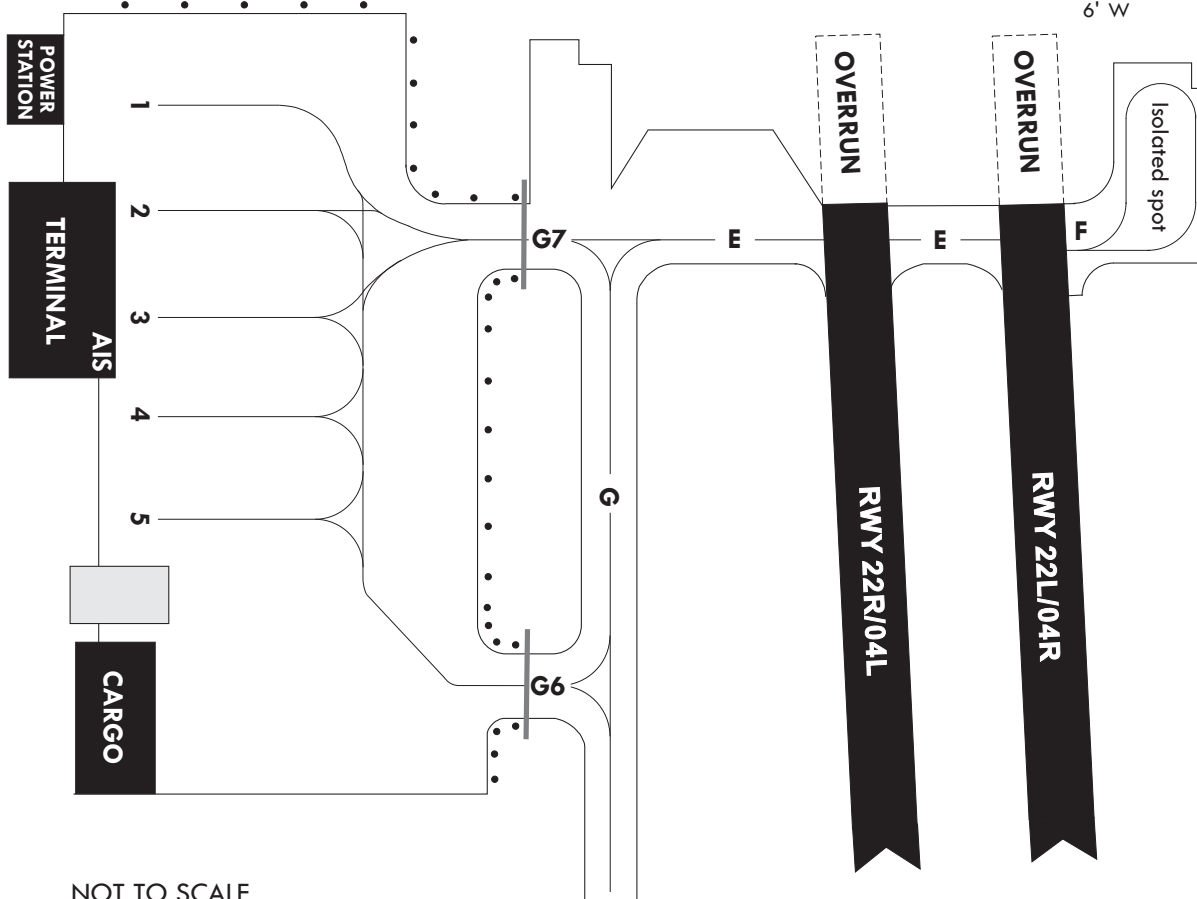
TWR	118.05
GND	121.8

GWANGJU/Gwangju

ELEVATIONS IN FEET
DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
6' W



NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND	
AIRCRAFT STAND	3
TAXIWAY LIGHT	•
SLIDING GATE	—

AIRCRAFT STANDS	
1, 3, 4, 5	A321
2	B767
For details, contact "Apron management Unit" (TEL) 82-62-940-0331, 0352	

	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS		
	WGS - 84		ELEV(MSL)
1	35°08'25.46"N	126°48'42.45"E	51 ft
2	35°08'23.96"N	126°48'41.32"E	52 ft
3	35°08'22.43"N	126°48'40.16"E	52 ft
4	35°08'20.87"N	126°48'39.09"E	50 ft
5	35°08'19.42"N	126°48'38.00"E	49 ft

TAXIWAY INFORMATION		
TAXIWAY	WIDTH	STRENGTH
G	23 m	PCR 686/R/B/W/T
G6	36 m	PCR 503/F/B/X/T
G7	31 m	PCR 686/R/B/W/T

APRON INFORMATION	
STRENGTH	SURFACE
PCR 503/F/B/X/T	ASPHALT

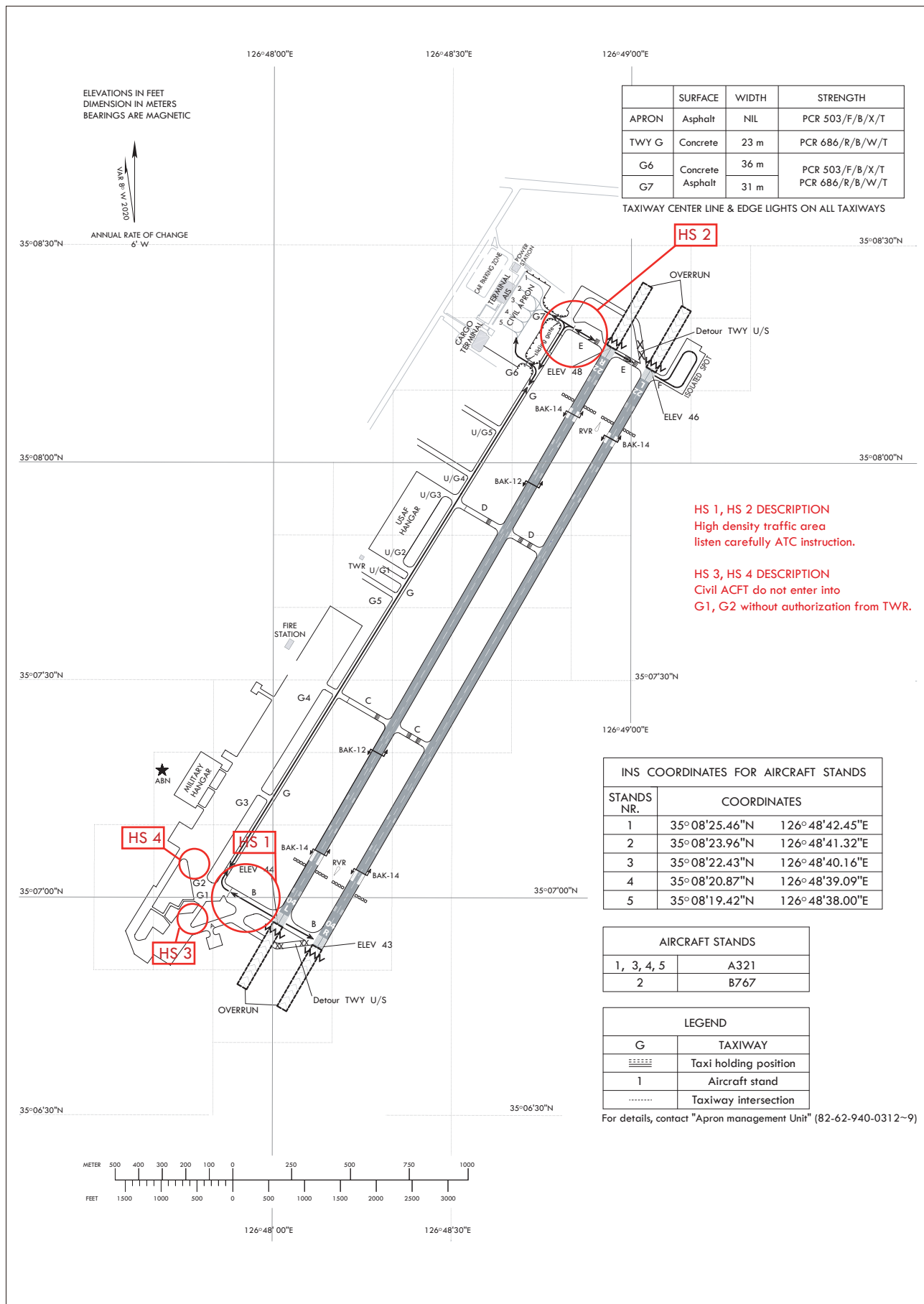
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV 51ft

TWR	118.05	236.6	254.6
GND	121.8	275.8	

GWANGJU / Gwangju
RWY 04L/R, RWY 22L/R
ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron 43 and TWY.

RKJY AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	a. Surface : Concrete, Asphalt b. Strength : Apron1 Concrete PCR 706/R/C/W/T Apron2 Asphalt PCR 584/F/C/X/T Apron3 Asphalt PCR 584/F/C/X/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	a. Width - A, B, C, P : 23 m - G : 15 m b. Surface : Asphalt, Concrete c. Strength - A, B, P(BTN A and stand NR. 4 behind) : Asphalt, PCR 584/F/C/X/T - C, P(BTN B and C) : Asphalt, PCR 584/F/C/X/T - P(stand NR. 3 behind and BTN B) : Concrete, PCR 706/R/C/W/T - G : Asphalt, PCR 584/F/C/X/T
3	Altimeter check location and elevation	Location : At apron Elevation : 19 m
4	VOR checkpoints	VOR : NIL
5	INS check points	INS : Refer to Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart
6	Remarks	NIL

RKJY AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	a. Taxi Guide lines at apron b. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	a. RWY 17/35 : Designation, CL, THR edge, TDZ and aiming point marking, and edge, CL and RWY 17 TDZ LGT b. TWY : CL, edge marking and edge LGT
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remark	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKJY AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKJYOB001	Antenna	345612.9N 1273831.5E	1 598 ft/	NIL	17/APCH 35/TKOF
RKJYOB002	Pylon	345945.9N 1273823.7E	1 874 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB003	Natural High Point	350622.7N 1273718.0E	3 992 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB004	Natural High Point	350523.3N 1273149.6E	2 816 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB005	Natural High Point	350130.0N 1273338.5E	1 822 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB006	Natural High Point	345831.0N 1273318.7E	1 022 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB007	Natural High Point	345459.3N 1273358.4E	394 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB008	Natural High Point	350335.4N 1273141.6E	2 394 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB009	Natural High Point	350138.8N 1273329.4E	1 954 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB010	Natural High Point	350004.7N 1271849.1E	2 911 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB011	Natural High Point	345818.2N 1273023.0E	1 166 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB012	Pylon	345347.9N 1273346.5E	590 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB013	Natural High Point	345529.0N 1272100.2E	2 192 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB014	Natural High Point	345603.4N 1273732.1E	1 312 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB015	Natural High Point	345206.4N 1273634.4E	63 ft/	NIL	
RKJYOB016	Building	345027.0N 1273628.7E	199 ft/	NIL	

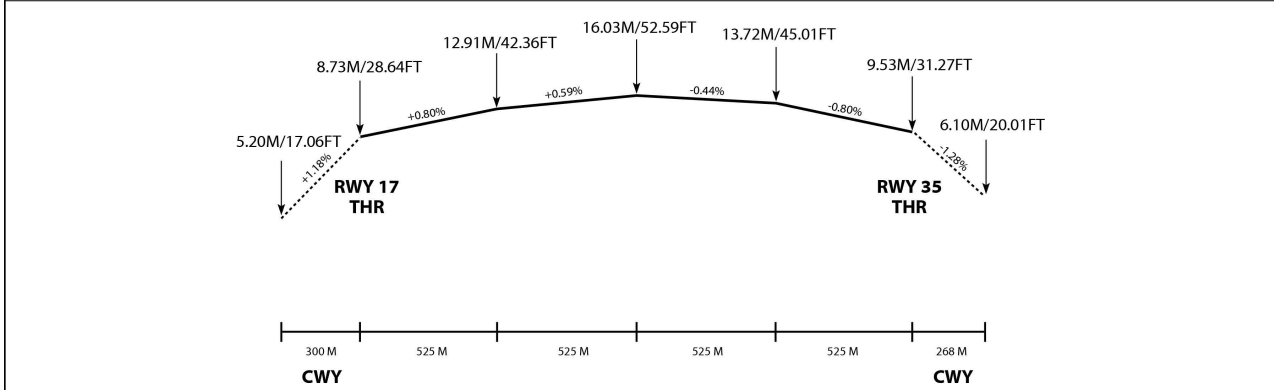
RKJY AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Yeosu Airport Weather Station (TEL : +82-61-682-7888, Telefax : +82-61-686-2365)
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	2200-1000 UTC Aviation Meteorological Office(TEL : +82-32-222-3030)
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	Aviation Meteorological Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	Trend type forecast 1 hour (METAR) and when SPECI reported
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available by the phone for 24 hours at Yeosu Airport Weather Station or Aviation Meteorological Office Available at the Station for hours of service, if required
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts (TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WITEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays, Significant weather charts(high, medium, low) and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and Weather radar imageries
9	ATS units provided with information	AIS and TWR
10	Additional information (limitation of service, etc.)	Automated METAR is provided during non-operational hours of the Yeosu Airport Weather Station. All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through internet link.

RKJY AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations Runway NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid Undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	158.03°	2 100 × 45	584/F/C/X/T Asphalt	345103.73N 1273646.77E GUND 27.2 m	THR 8.7 m TDZ 13.7 m
35	338.03°	2 100 × 45	584/F/C/X/T Asphalt	345000.53N 1273717.70E GUND 27.2 m	THR 9.5 m TDZ 14.4 m

7. Slope of RWY



SWY dimensions (m)	CWY dimensions (m)	Strip dimensions (m)	RESA dimensions (m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	268 × 150	2 220 × 300	208 × 150	NIL	NIL	The surface of RWY 17/35 is grooved.
NIL	300 × 150	2 220 × 300	240 × 150	NIL	NIL	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKJY AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	2 100	2 368	2 100	2 100	NIL
17	1 500	1 768	1 500	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY A
35	2 100	2 400	2 100	2 100	NIL
35	1 600	1 900	1 600	-	Take-off from intersection with TWY B

RKJY AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Colour WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Centre Line LGT Length, spacing colour, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, Spacing colour INTST	RWY End LGT colour WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) colour	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	ALSF-I 750 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Left / 3° (17.7 m)	900 m	2 100 m 30 m White/Red LIH	2 100 m 60 m White LIH	RED -	-	NIL
35	SSALF 420 m LIH	Green -	PAPI Left / 3° (17.7 m)	NIL	2 100 m 30 m White/Red LIH	2 100 m 60 m White LIH	RED -	-	PAPI unusable beyond 7° right side

RKJY AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN : At the top of TWR Building, FLG W/G EV 2 SEC IBN: NIL As AD operational hours
2	LDI location and LGT Anemometer location and LGT	LDI: NIL Anemometer : 350 m from THR 17, 350 m from THR 35 all lighted
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : All TWY Center line : NIL
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Secondary power supply to all lighting at AD Switch-over time : 1 or 15 SEC according to a kind of lights
5	Remarks	NIL

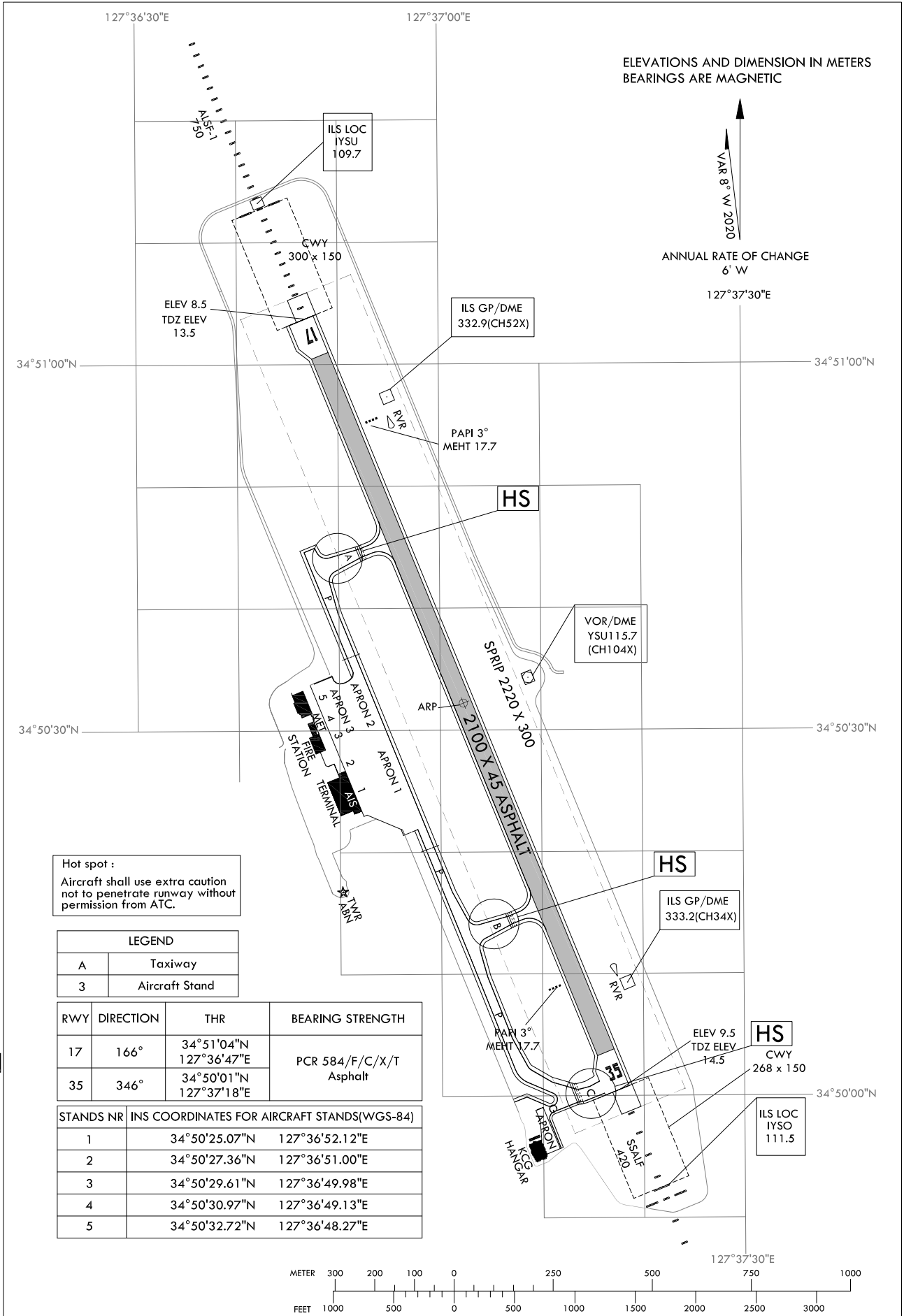
**AERODROME
CHART - ICAO**

34°50'32" N
127°37'02" E

ELEV 16 m

TWR 122.5
GND 118.525

YEOSU / Yeosu

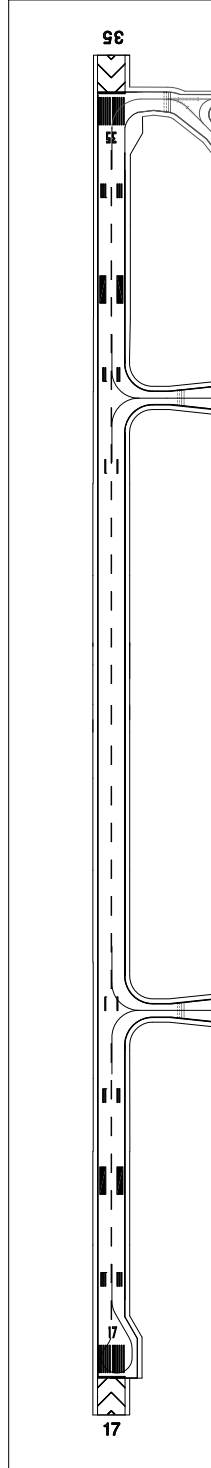


Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

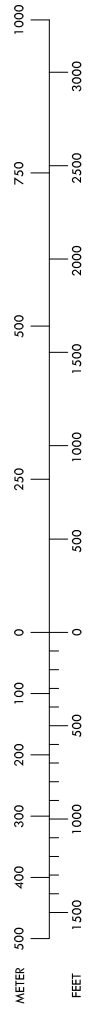
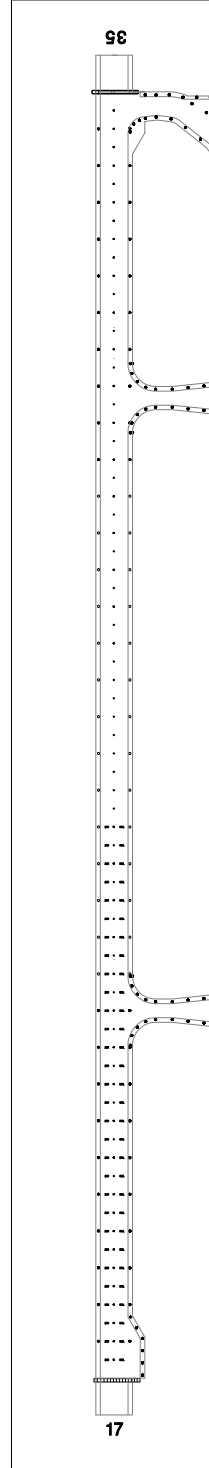
LIGHTING AND
MARKING CHART

YEOSU / Yeosu

MARKING AIDS RWY 17/35 AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 17/35 AND EXIT TWY

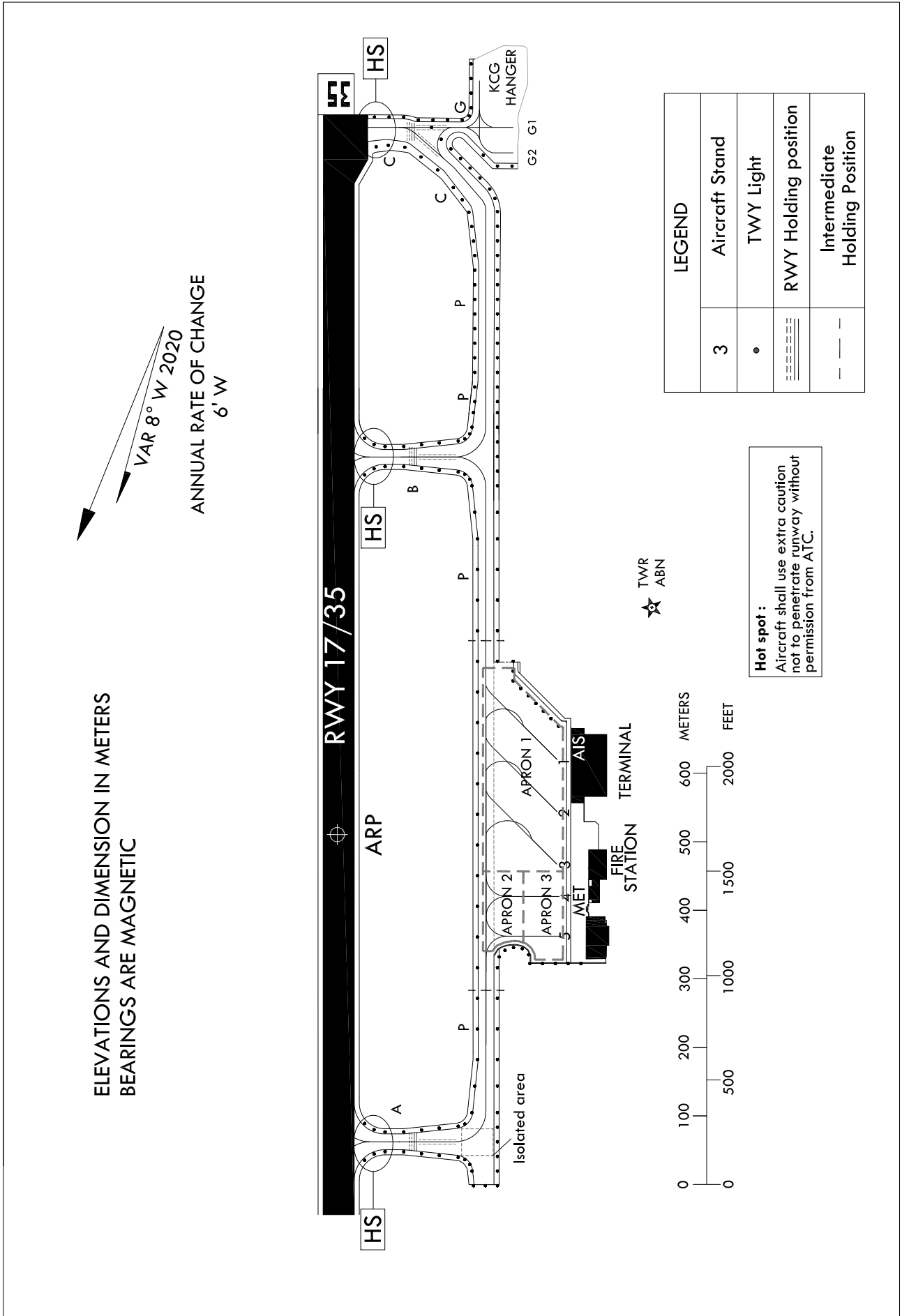


AIRCRAFT PARKING/
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
19 m

TWR 122.5
GND 118.525

YEOSU / Yeosu



APRON	BEARING STRENGTH
APRON 1	PCR 706/R/C/W/T Concrete
APRON 2	PCR 584/F/C/X/T Asphalt
APRON 3	PCR 584/F/C/X/T Asphalt

TWY	WIDTH	BEARING STRENGTH
A, B, P(BTN A & stand NR 4 behind)	23 m	PCR 584/F/C/X/T Asphalt
C, P(BTN B & C)	23 m	PCR 584/F/C/X/T Asphalt
P(stand NR 3 behind & BTN B)	23 m	PCR 706/R/C/W/T Concrete
G	15 m	PCR 584/F/C/X/T Asphalt

* ISOLATED AREA : TWY A

STANDS NR	INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS(WGS-84)	ACFT TYPE	BEARING STRENGTH
1	34°50'25.07"N 127°36'52.12"E	A321	PCR 706/R/C/W/T
2	34°50'27.36"N 127°36'51.00"E		
3	34°50'29.61"N 127°36'49.98"E		
4	34°50'30.97"N 127°36'49.13"E		
5	34°50'32.72"N 127°36'48.27"E		

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for TWY, apron and ACFT stands.

RKPS AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	a. Area : 13 140 m ² b. Surface : Asphalt c. Strength : PCR 584/F/C/X/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	a. Width : 23 m b. Surface : Concrete c. Strength : PCR 706/R/C/W/T
3	Altimeter check location and elevation	Aprons / 27 ft
4	VOR/INS check points	VOR : NIL INS : Every specified aircraft stands(Refer to Aircraft Parking / Docking Chart)
5	Remarks	NIL

RKPS AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guidelines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	a. Taxiing guidance signs are the intersections of all TWY and RWY and at all holding positions b. Guide lines at apron c. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	a. RWY - RWY 06R/24L : Edge, THR, end RAIL - RWY 06L/24R : Edge, THR, end b. TWY - TWY edeg lights : All TWY
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	NIL

RKPS AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKPSOB001	Natural High Point	350423.3N 1280221.1E	244 ft/	NIL	06L/R APCH 24L/R TKOF
RKPSOB002	Natural High Point	350328.9N 1280019.8E	393 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB003	Natural High Point	350114.2N 1275803.7E	419 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB004	Natural High Point	345934.2N 1275211.1E	3 011 ft/ (Including Steel tower 243 ft)	NIL	
RKPSOB005	Natural High Point	350423.2N 1280220.8E	244 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB006	Natural High Point	345851.0N 1280556.6E	2 630 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB007	Natural High Point	350447.1N 1280237.9E	213 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB008	Natural High Point	350639.9N 1280405.3E	392 ft/	NIL	In 06L/R, 24L/R circling area and at AD
RKPSOB009	Natural High Point	350627.6N 1280302.7E	499 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB010	Natural High Point	350757.8N 1280252.4E	633 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB011	Natural High Point	350514.2N 1275803.1E	735 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB012	Natural High Point	350602.3N 1280521.1E	84 ft/	NIL	06L/R TKOF 24L/R APCH
RKPSOB013	Natural High Point	350607.5N 1280607.4E	224 ft/	NIL	
RKUSOB014	Natural High Point	350606.2N 1280626.3E	281 ft/	NIL	
RKPSOB015	Natural High Point	350638.6N 1280914.3E	906 ft/	NIL	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY, OBST NR. 8 and 10, OBST numbers(NR. 11~15).

In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
NIL					
<p>1. Remarks :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Seawall 20 ft drop off RWY 06L THR - RKPSOB001 : 6 233 ft outward RWY 06L, 276 ft Left(APCH) side from the extended centerline of RWY 06L - RKPSOB013 : 2 631 ft outward RWY 24R, 20 ft Right(APCH) side from the extended centerline of RWY 24R 2 631 ft from RWY 06L DER, 20 ft(TKOF) Left of centerline 65 ft AGL/84 ft AMSL 2 131 ft from RWY 06R DER, 770 ft(TKOF) Left of centerline 60 ft AGL/84 ft AMSL <p>2. Caution :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RKPSOB004 locates at 10.6 NM from RWY 06L THR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Maintain at or above 3 600 ft until passing 11 DME of SAC when making VOR/DME RWY 06L APCH. · Maintain at or above 3 600 ft until passing 12 DME of SAC when making VOR/DME RWY 06R APCH. · Maintain at or above 3 600 ft until passing 11.6 DME of I-SAM when making LOC/DME RWY 06L APCH. - Open drainage is located at both sides of the RWY 06L/24R. - RUN-UP facilities (height 3.1 m) of Military aircraft located on 136 m inward from RWY 06L THR and 133 m leftward from RWY 06L/24R centerline. - RWY Supervisor Units (height 5.9 m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 443 m inward from RWY 06L THR and 164 m leftward from RWY 06L/24R centerline · 443 m inward from RWY 24R THR and 163 m rightward from RWY 06L/24R centerline 					

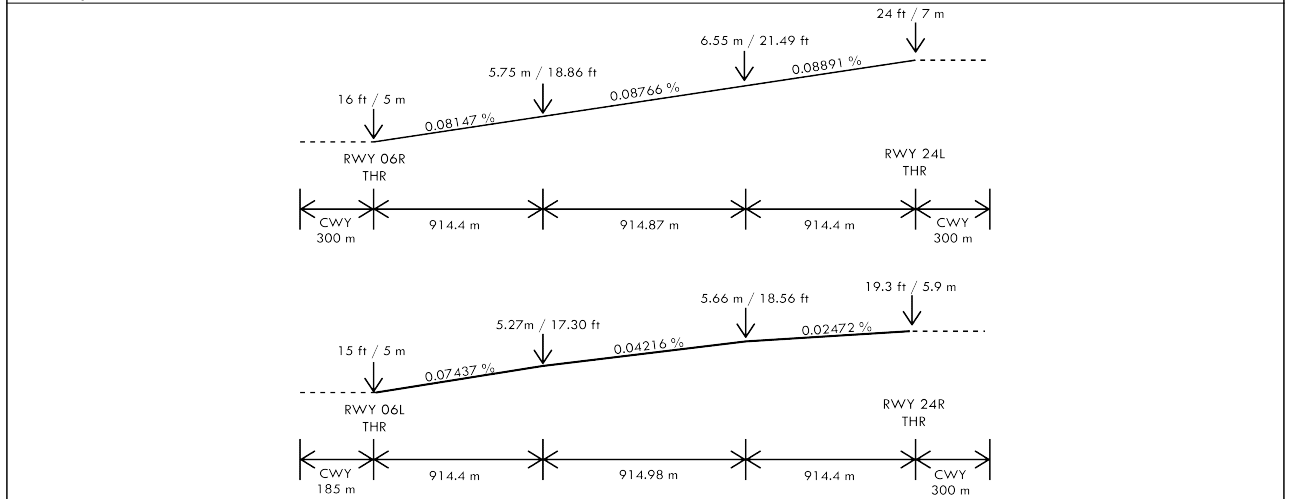
RKPS AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Sacheon Airforce MET Office
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours -
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	ROKAF MET Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	NIL
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available at Aviation Meteorological Office for 24 hours, if required
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts(TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WITEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and weather radar imageries
9	ATS units provided with information	FIC and TWR
10	Additional information (limitation of service etc.)	All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through Internet link.

RKPS AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations Runway NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCR) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
06R	055.59°	2 743 × 46 m	PCR 686/R/B/W/T Concrete	350452.63N 1280334.87E -	THR 16 ft / 5 m
24L	235.60°	2 743 × 46 m	PCR 686/R/B/W/T Concrete	350542.93N 1280504.22E -	THR 24 ft / 7 m
06L	055.58°	2 743 × 46 m	PCR 706/R/C/W/T Asphalt	350455.95N 1280324.81E -	THR 15 ft / 5 m
24R	235.59°	2 743 × 46 m	PCR 706/R/C/W/T Asphalt	350546.26N 1280454.16E -	THR 19.3 ft / 5.9 m TDZ 19.3 ft / 5.9 m

7. Slope of RWY-SWY



SWY dimensions (m)	CWY dimensions (m)	Strip dimensions (m)	RESA dimensions (m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	300 x 300	2 863 x 300	NIL	MA-1A : 50 ft from the end of RWY 06R, RWY 24L	NIL	The width of 06L/24R strip does not meet criteria in Annex 14.
NIL	300 x 300	2 863 x 300	NIL	BAK-14 : 1 500 ft from the end RWY 06R, RWY 24L	NIL	
NIL	300 x 150	2 863 x 300	122 x 150	MA-1A : 31 ft from the end of RWY 06L	NIL	
NIL	185 x 150	2 863 x 300	177 x 90	MA-1A : 33 ft from the end of RWY 24R BAK-14 : 1 500 ft from the end of RWY 06L, RWY 24R	NIL	

RKPS AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

RWY Designator	TORA(m)	TODA(m)	ASDA(m)	LDA(m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
06R	2 743	3 043	2 743	2 743	NIL
24L	2 743	3 043	2 743	2 743	NIL
06L	2 743	3 043	2 743	2 743	NIL
24R	2 743	2 928	2 743	2 743	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKPS AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Color WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Center Line LGT Length, Spacing Color, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, Spacing Color INTST	RWY End LGT Color WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) Color	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
06R	ALSF-1 762 m LIH	Green	PAPI Both/3° (53 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 749 m 60 m WHITE LIH	RED	NIL	NIL
24L	SSALS 304 m	Green	PAPI Both/3° (51 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 749 m 60 m WHITE LIH	RED	NIL	
06L	ALSF-1 762 m LIH	Green	PAPI Both/3.7° (60 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 749 m 60 m WHITE LIH	RED	NIL	
24R	NIL	Green	PAPI Both/3.2° (56 ft)	NIL	NIL	2 749 m 60 m WHITE LIH	RED	NIL	

RKPS AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN : At ATC Tower, FLG W/W-G (16 ~ 20 FPM*) IBN : NIL Hours of Operation : H24 (ROKAF) * FPM : Flash Per Minute
2	LDI location and LGT Anemometer location and LGT	NIL
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : All TWY Center line : NIL
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Secondary power supply to all lighting at AD Switch-over time : 7~ 8 SEC
5	Remarks	NIL

RKPS AD 2.16 HELICOPTER LANDING AREA

1	Coordinates TLOF or THR of FATO Geoid undulation	-
2	TLOF and/or FATO elevation(m/ft)	-
3	TLOF and FATO area dimensions, surface, strength, marking	-
4	True BRG of FATO	-
5	Declared distance available	-
6	APP and FATO lighting	-
7	Remarks	As directed by ATC

- 3.2 Pilot shall notify to Sacheon TWR as follows :
 - a. A call sign and a type of aircraft
 - b. A reason of dumping
 - c. Other

- 4. Sacheon Airport Runway Strip, Runway end safety area is not satisfied with ICAO Safety recommendation at the moment. Therefore, refer to the following advice for the aviation safety. If the value of the surface friction measurements is less than 0.25, refrain from the aircraft operation.

RKPS AD 2.21 NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES

NIL

RKPS AD 2.22 FLIGHT PROCEDURES

- 1. IFR Procedure
 - 1.1 Refer to Instrument Approach and Departure Charts.
 - 1.2 Circling Approach
 - a. Circling not authorized in South East of Airport.
 - b. Circling Area radius for ROC(required obstacle clearance) as follows.

Approach Category	Radius from threshold
A	1.3 NM
B	1.81 NM
C	2.84 NM
D	3.70 NM
E	4.63 NM

- 1.3 Take-off weather minima

Apply the published take-off weather minima of the Standard Instrument Approach used.
- 1.4 IFR Departure
 - a. Standard Instrument Departure(SID) procedures are designed by U.S TERPS (CHG 25).
 - b. All aircraft - When departing using RWY 24L/R, maintain 35 ft AGL or above over DER.
- 1.5 Instrument Approach Procedure

Instrument Approach procedures are designed by U.S TERPS (CHG 25).
- 1.6 PAR Approach
 - a. RWY 06R
 - (1) Weather minima

CAT	GS / TCH(ft) / RPI(ft)	DA(ft) / VIS(SM)	HAT(ft)	Ceiling(ft)
A, B, C, D, E	FULL	3.0° / 51 / 958.24	219 / RVR 3 000 ft VIS 5/8	200
	ALS INOP	3.0° / 51 / 958.24	219 / RVR 4 000 ft VIS 3/4	200

(2) Missed Approach Procedure : Climb to 4 400 ft via HDG 064° and as directed by ATC.

	Knots	60	120	180	240	300	TO
Rate of Climb	V/V(fpm)	280	560	840	1 120	1 400	4 400

(3) Caution 3 011 ft obstacle(Mt. Geumo) close to the initial segment. Initial segment, ASR 11 NM-(IF), does not meet standard required obstacle clearance 1 000 ft. Mt. Geumo located R 247 SAC/12 DME. Therefore maintain at or above 3 600 ft until crossing 11 DME from SAC.

b. RWY 24L

(1) Weather minima

CAT		GS / TCH(ft) / RPI(ft)	DA(ft) / VIS(SM)	HAT(ft)	Ceiling(ft)
A, B, C, D, E	FULL	3.0° / 50 / 970.52	527 / 1¼	503	600
	ALS INOP	3.0° / 50 / 970.52	527 / 1¼	503	600

(2) Missed Approach Procedure : Climb to 4 500 ft via HDG 244° to 1 600 ft, then turn left HDG 220° and as directed by ATC.

	Knots	60	120	180	240	300	TO
Rate of Climb	V/V(fpm)	280	560	840	1 120	1 400	3 900

1.7 ASR Approach

a. RWY 06R

(1) Weather minima

CAT		A	B	C	D	E
Straight-in	FULL	820/45 801(800-¾)		820-1⅞ 801(800-1⅞)		
	ALS INOP	820/55 801(800-1)	820/60 801(800-1¼)	820-2½ 801(800-2½)		
Circling		820-1 795(800-1)	900/1¼ 875(900-1¼)	1 020-3 995(1 000-3)		1 120-3 1 095(1 100-3)

(2) Missed Approach Procedure : Climb to 4 400 ft via HDG 064° and as directed by ATC.

	Knots	60	120	180	240	300	TO
Rate of Climb	V/V(fpm)	240	480	720	960	1 200	4 400

(3) Caution 3 011 ft obstacle(Mt. Geumo) close to the initial segment. Initial segment, ASR 11 NM-(IF), does not meet standard required obstacle clearance 1 000 ft. Mt. Geumo located R 247 SAC/12 DME. Therefore maintain at or above 3 600 ft until crossing 11 DME from SAC.

b. RWY 24L

(1) Weather minima

CAT		A	B	C	D	E
Straight-in	FULL	1 240/55 1 216(1 300-1)	1 240/60 1 216(1 300-1¼)	1 240-3 1 216(1 300-3)		
	ALS INOP	1 240/60 1 216(1 300-1¼)	1 240-1½ 1 216(1 300-1½)	1 240-3 1 216(1 300-3)		
Circling		1 240-1¼ 1 215(1 300-1¼)	1 240-1½ 1 215(1 300-1½)	1 240-3 1 215(1 300-3)		

(2) Missed Approach Procedure : Climb to 4 500 ft via HDG 244° to 1 600 ft, then turn left HDG 220° and as directed by ATC.

	Knots	60	120	180	240	300	TO
Rate of Climb	V/V(fpm)	220	430	640	850	1 060	4 000

Change : Information of WX minima for ASR RWY 06R approach.

c. RWY 06L

(1) Weather minima

CAT		A	B	C	D	E
Straight-in	FULL	780/40 763(800-¾)		780-1¼ 763(800-1¼)		
	ALS INOP	780/55 763(800-1)	780/60 763(800-1¼)	780-2½ 763(800-2½)		
Circling		800-1 775(800-1)	900/1¼ 875(900-1¼)	1 020-3 995(1 000-3)		1 120-3 1 095(1 100-3)

(2) Missed Approach Procedure : Climb to 4 400 ft via HDG 064° and as directed by ATC.

(3) Caution 3 011 ft obstacle(Mt. Geumo) close to the initial segment. Initial segment, ASR 11 NM-(IF), does not meet standard required obstacle clearance 1 000 ft. Mt. Geumo located R 247 SAC/12 DME. Therefore maintain at or above 3 600 ft until crossing 11 DME from SAC.

d. RWY 24R

(1) Weather minima

CAT		A	B	C	D	E
Straight-in	FULL	1 220/60 1 201(1 200-1¼)	1 220/1½ 1 201(1 200-1½)	1 220-3 1 201(1 200-3)		
	ALS INOP	1 220/60 1 201(1 200-1¼)	1 220/1½ 1 201(1 200-1½)	1 220-3 1 201(1 200-3)		
Circling		1 220/1¼ 1 195(1 200-1¼)	1 220/1½ 1 195(1 200-1½)	1 220-3 1 195(1 200-3)		

(2) Missed Approach Procedure : Climb to 4 500 ft via HDG 244° to 1 600 ft, then turn left HDG 220° and as directed by ATC.

	Knots	60	120	180	240	300	TO
Rate of Climb	V/V(fpm)	220	440	650	870	1 080	4 000

2. VFR Procedure

2.1 VFR Weather minimum

- a. Ground visibility : Not less than 3 SM
- b. Flight visibility : Not less than 5 SM
- c. Ceiling : At or above 1 600 ft (Jet : 2 100 ft)

2.2 VFR Traffic circuit and VFR Reporting Point : RKPS AD 2-12

2.3 VFR Traffic pattern altitude

- a. Helicopter : 500 ft
- b. Conventional : 1 100 ft
- c. Jet : 1 600 ft

2.4 VFR Flight procedure

- a. VFR aircraft shall maintain two way radio communication and contact with Sacheon Approach out of 15 NM.
- b. All VFR Flight within Sacheon TMA shall set transponder at 12 plus the last two digits of the call sign.
- c. Pilot who has insight runway or airport, follow the instruction of Sacheon Tower.
- d. Helicopter VFR Flight procedure for Arrival is as follows.
 - (1) Get a permission to enter class C airspace from Tower prior to 15 NM.
 - (2) When VFR Routes enter through North, Maintain at or below 1 000 ft over JIN-YANG HO(a lake), then enter a VFR Traffic Pattern via reporting points ('A' or 'B' point, at or below 500 ft).
 - (3) When VFR Routes enter through South, Maintain at or below 500 ft, then enter the control zone via reporting points ('C' or 'D' point, at or below 500 ft).

Change : Information of WX minima for ASR RWY 06L approach.

- e. Helicopter VFR Flight procedure for Departure is as follows.
- (1) Take-off RWY 06
 - When a aircraft bound to the South, Maintain at or below 300 ft to Duryang-Reservoir and turn right at outer Duryang-Reservoir, then fly at or below 500 ft within 5 NM radius of Sacheon airport.
 - When a aircraft bound to the North, turn left at the end of RWY and maintain at or below 500 ft to JIN-YANG HO(A lake).
 - (2) Take-off RWY 24
 - When a aircraft bound to the South, Maintain at or below 300 ft to Gonyang Bridge and turn left, then fly at or below 500 ft within 5 NM radius of Sacheon airport.
 - When a aircraft bound to the North, turn right at the end of RWY, then direct to the destination and maintain at or below 500 ft within 5 NM radius of Sacheon airport.
- f. All aircraft passing Sacheon TMA in VFR shall contact with Sacheon Approach prior to 15 NM, and Fly 10 NM outside of Sacheon airport.

3. RADIO COMMUNICATION FAILURE PROCEDURE

3.1 IFR

1. General

- No person may take off unless two-way radio communications can be maintained with the Air Traffic Control.
- On recognition of communication failure during flight, squawk 7600 and if necessary to ensure safe altitude, climb to Minimum Safe Altitude or above to maintain obstacle clearance. Then comply with following procedures.

2. VMC

If the failure occurs in VFR conditions, or if VFR condition are encountered after the failure, each pilot shall continue the flight under VFR and land as soon as practicable (based on the runway in use).

3. IMC

If the failure occurs in IFR conditions, or if paragraph 2 of this section cannot be complied with, each pilot shall continue the flight according to the following :

A. DEPARTURE

a. Under Pilot Navigation

- Runway 06R/06L in use

1) SACHEON 1

Climb HDG 064° to SAC D5 thence,.....

.....Climb to 8 000 ft via the following transition routes.

- a) ANUBA TRANSITION : Left turn HDG 310° to cross R 020 SAC and left turn HDG 240° to R 283 SAC and R 283 SAC to ANUBA.
- b) SAPDI TRANSITION : Right turn HDG 130° to intercept R 093 SAC and R 093 SAC to SAPDI.
- c) TOPAX TRANSITION : Right turn HDG 190° to intercept R 142 SAC and R 142 SAC to TOPAX.
- d) GOSBO TRANSITION : Right turn HDG 250° to intercept R 204 SAC and R 204 SAC to GOSBO.
- e) ENGOT TRANSITION : Right turn HDG 190° to intercept R 138 SAC and R 138 SAC to ENGOT.
- f) POVOR TRANSITION : Right turn HDG 250° to intercept R 207 SAC and R 207 SAC to POVOR.

2) VONDU 1(RNAV)

Take-off RWY 06L : Climb course 064° to VONDU thence,.....

Take-off RWY 06R : Climb course 063° to VONDU thence,.....

.....Climb to 8 000 ft via the following transition routes.

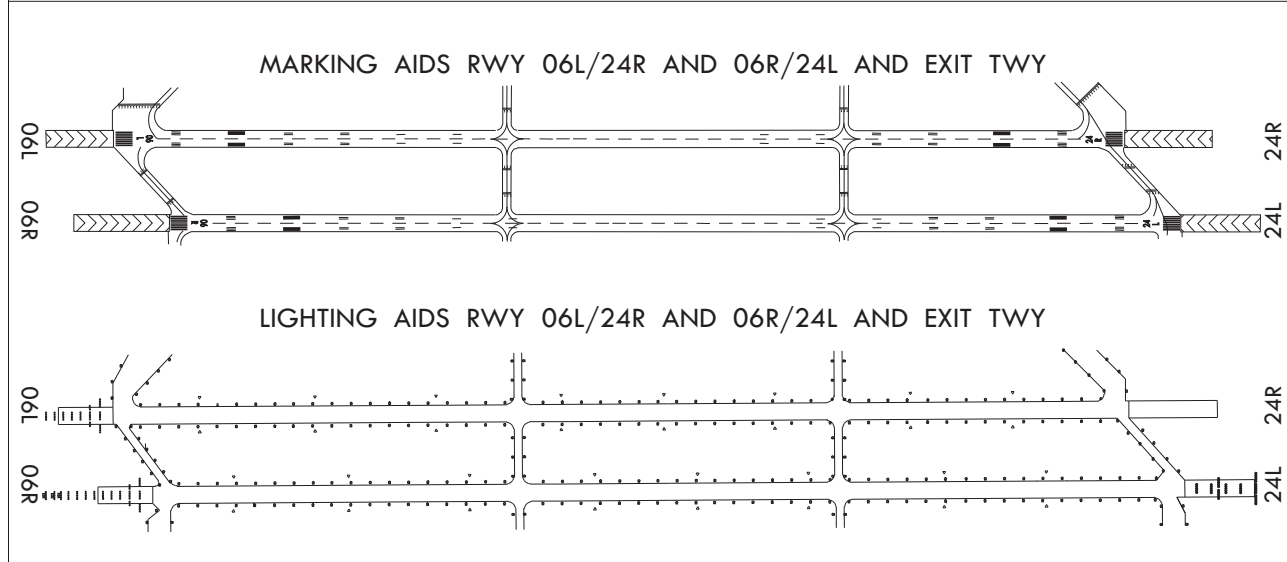
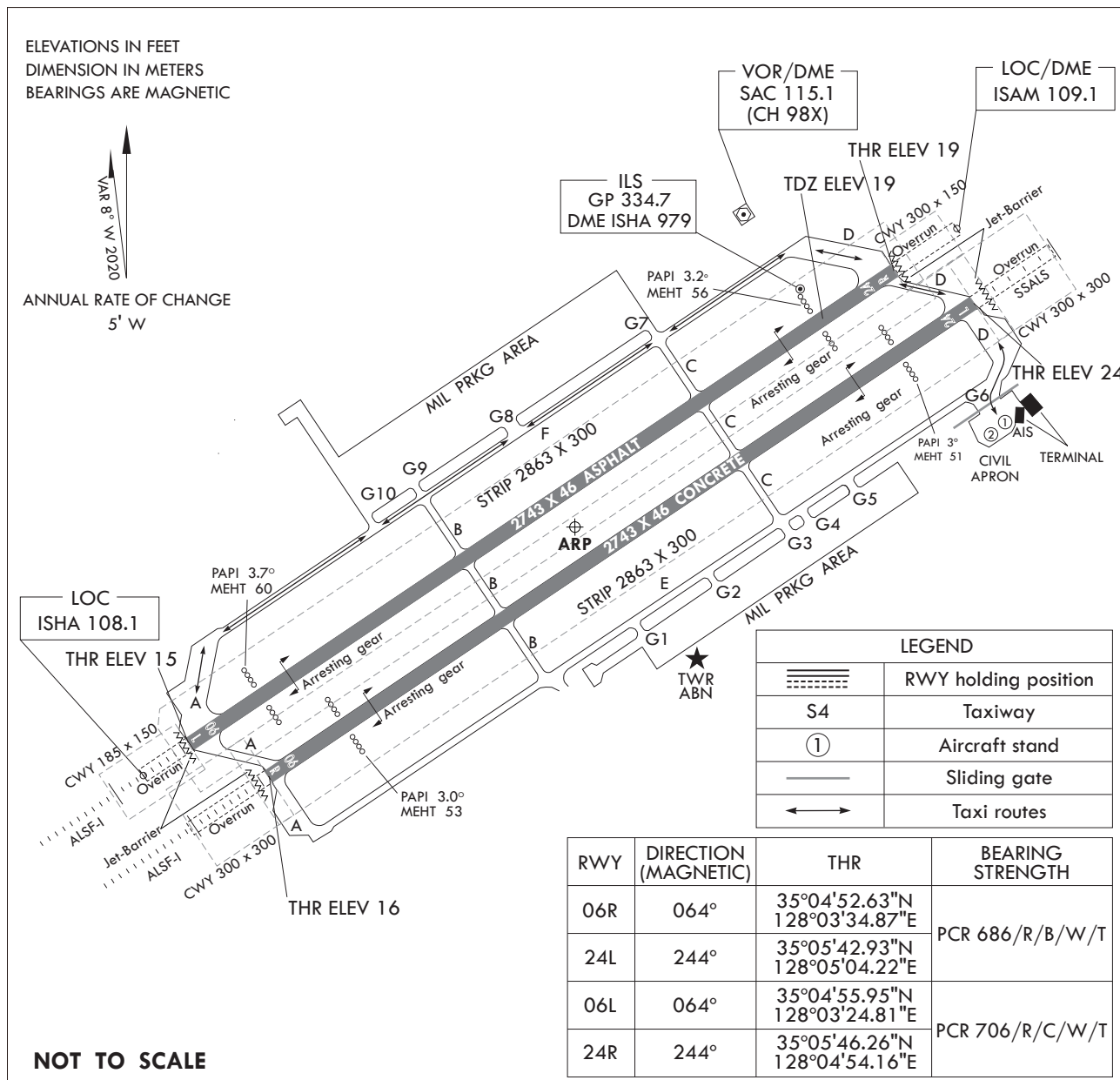
- a) ANUBA TRANSITION : From VONDU on track 334° to PS061 and track 258° to PS062 and track 258° to ANUBA.
- b) MASTA TRANSITION : From VONDU on track 052° to MASTA.
- c) SARAM TRANSITION : From VONDU on track 102° to SARAM.
- d) GOSBO TRANSITION : From VONDU on track 153° to BOTRU and track 209° to PS151 and track 218° to PS152 and track 218° to GOSBO.
- e) POVOR TRANSITION : From VONDU on track 153° to BOTRU and track 209° to PS151 and track 218° to PS152 and track 224° to POVOR.

**AERODROME
CHART - ICAO**

35°05'19"N
128°04'14"E
ELEV 25 ft

TWR 118.675 236.6
GND 118.675 275.8

SACHEON/Sacheon



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

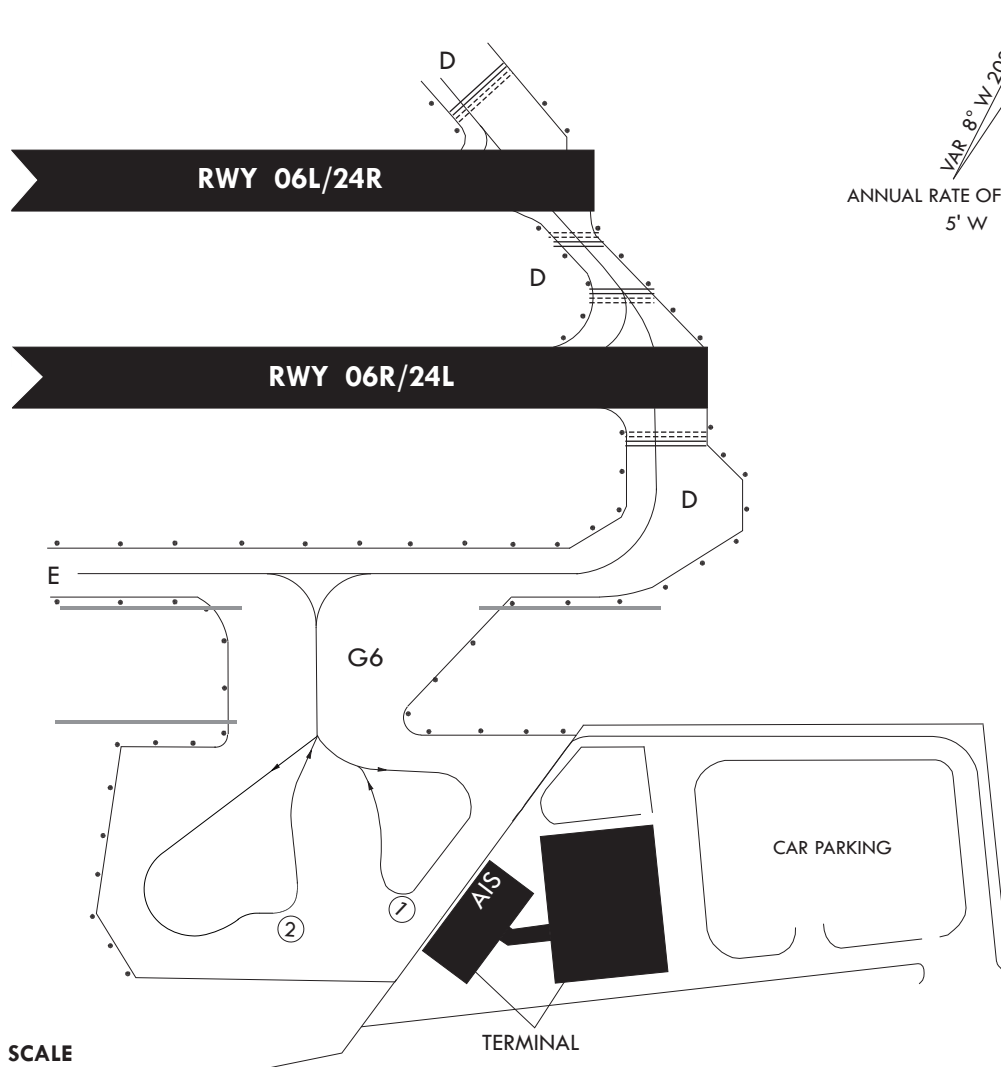
AIRCRAFT PARKING/
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
27 ft

TWR 118.675 236.6
GND 118.675 275.8

SACHEON/Sacheon

ELEVATIONS IN FEET
DIMENSION IN METERS
BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC



NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND	
AIRCRAFT STAND	①
TAXIWAY LIGHT	•
SLIDING GATE	—
RWY Holding Position	=====

ISOLATED STAND : TWY D(BTN G6 and RWY 06R/24L)

AIRCRAFT STANDS	
1	B737
2	B737

TAXIWAY INFORMATION		
TAXIWAY	WIDTH	STRENGTH
F	23 m	PCR 706/R/C/W/T
A	23 m	PCR 706/R/C/W/T
D	23 m	PCR 706/R/C/W/T
D	23 m	PCR 706/R/C/W/T
D	23 m	PCR 686/R/B/W/T
G6	70 m	PCR 584/F/C/X/T

INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS			
	WGS - 84		ELEV(MSL)
1	35°05'30.70"N	128°05'08.61"E	27 ft
2	35°05'29.60"N	128°05'08.68"E	28 ft

APRON INFORMATION	
STRENGTH	SURFACE
PCR 584/F/C/X/T	ASPHALT

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for TWY and apron.

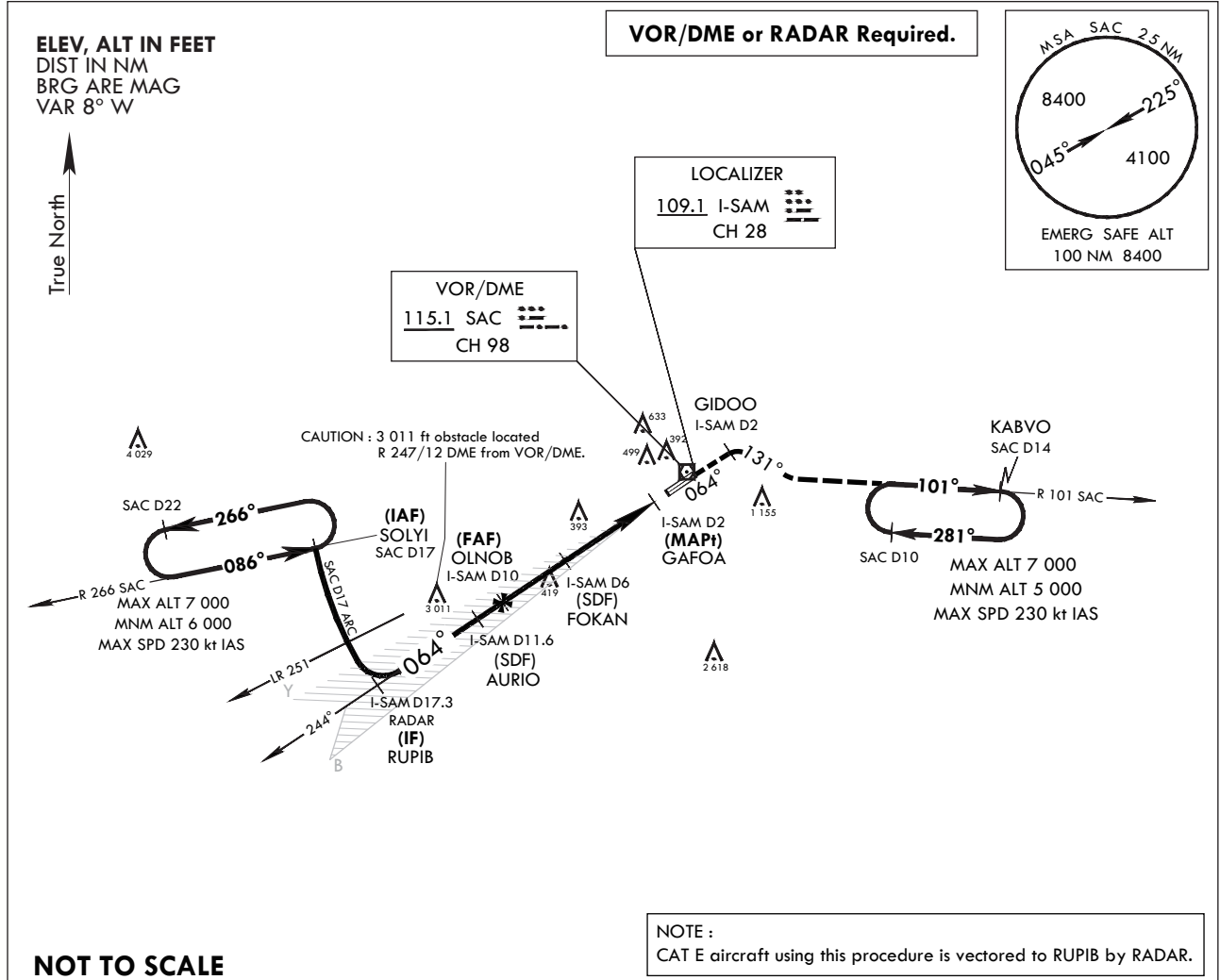
INSTRUMENT APPROACH CHART

AERODROME ELEV 25 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO THR RWY 06L - ELEV 15 ft
HIGHEST ELEV TDZ 17 ft

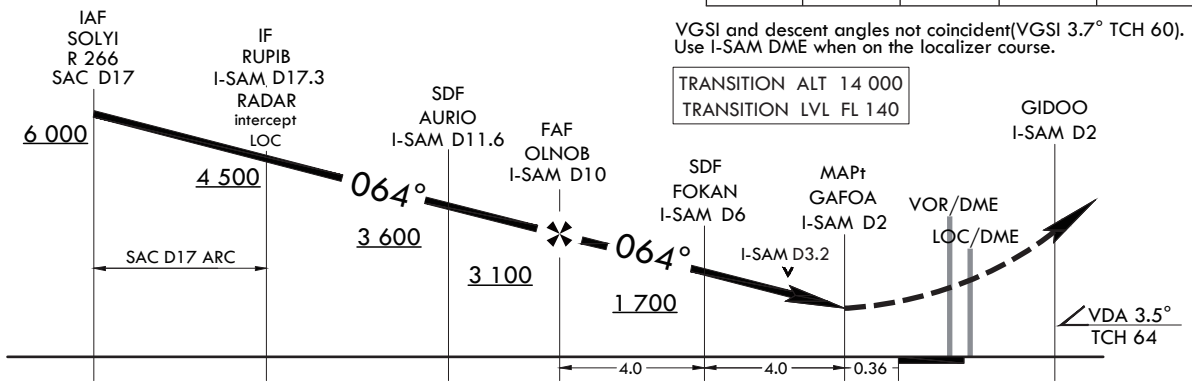
SACHEON APP 135.4 344.7
SACHEON TWR 118.675 236.6
305.4

SACHEON/Sacheon(RKPS)
LOC RWY 06L

Note : Approach and circle to land under U.S. TERPS.



MISSED APPROACH : Climb to 5 000 ft via HDG 064° to GIDOO, then right turn HDG 131° to intercept R 101 SAC and track on R 101 SAC to KABVO and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 5 000 ft, or as directed by ATC.



CATEGORY	A	B	C	D	E
S-LOC 06L *	700/40	683(700-¾)	700-1½		683(700-1½)
C CIRCLING **	800-1 775(800-1)	900-1¼ 875(900-1¼)	1 020-3	995(1 000-3)	
				1 120-3 1 095(1 100-3)	

* When ALS INOP, increase CAT AB RVR to 55 and VIS to 1 mile, CAT CDE VIS to 2 miles.
** Circling is not authorized SE of RWY 06/24.

Change : Information of OBST and WX minima for circling CAT C, D.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

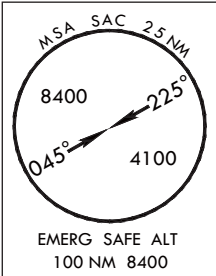
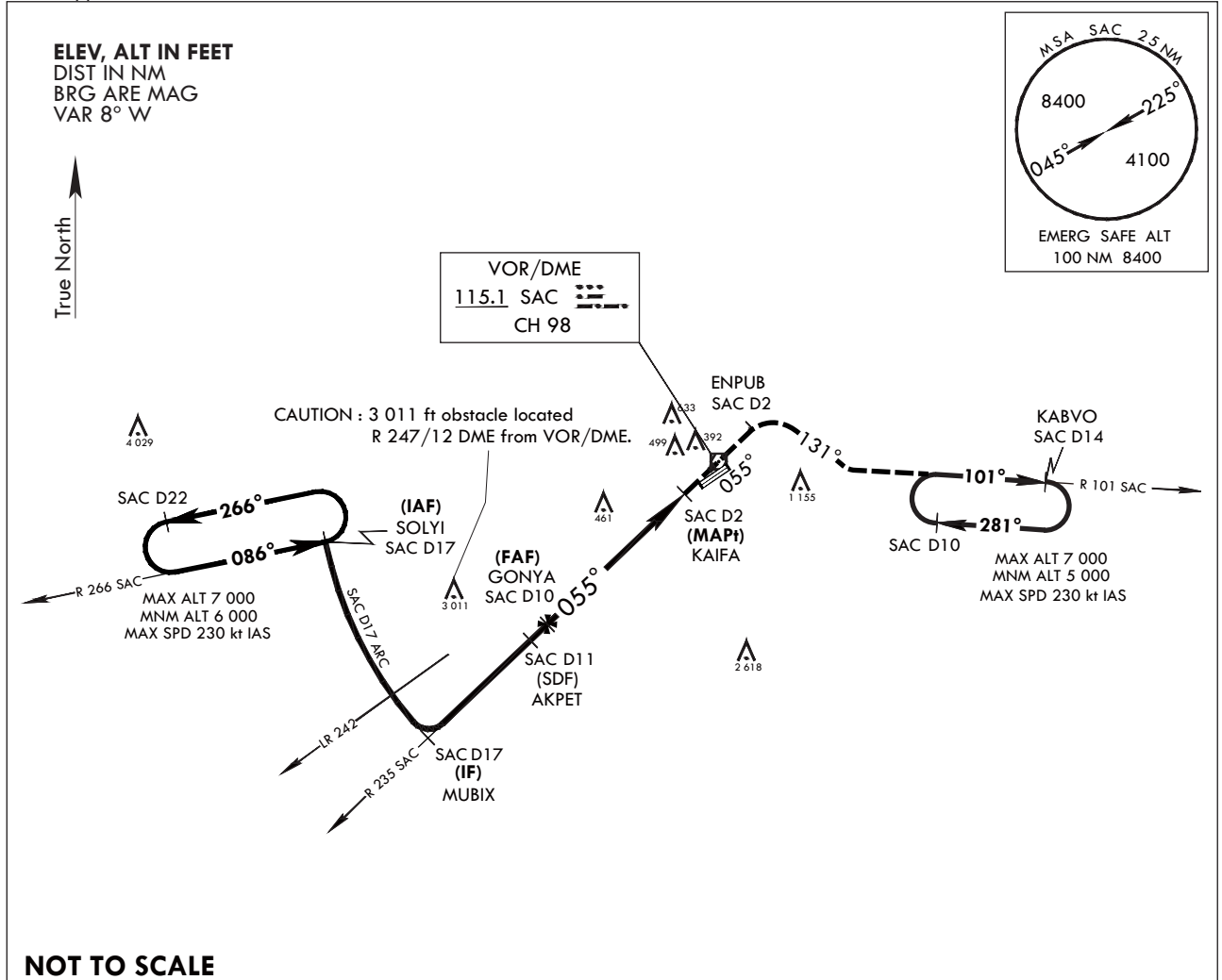
INSTRUMENT APPROACH CHART

AERODROME ELEV 25 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO THR RWY 06L - ELEV 15 ft
HIGHEST ELEV TDZ 17 ft

SACHEON APP	135.4	344.7
SACHEON TWR	118.675	236.6
	305.4	

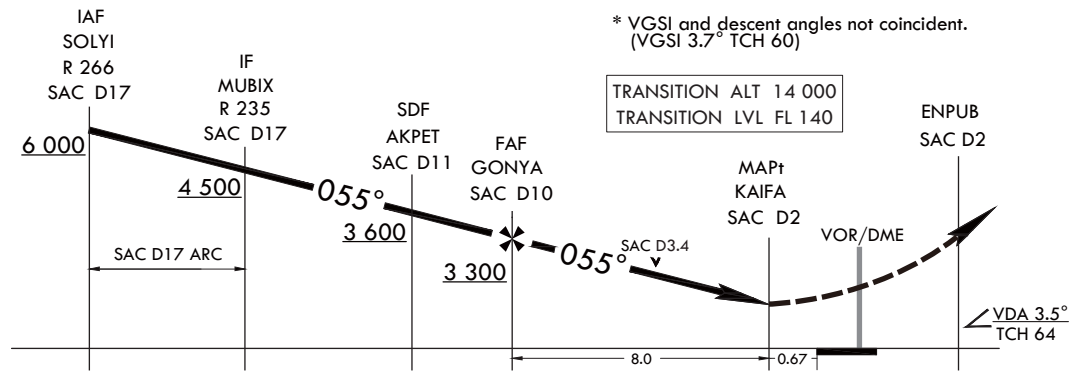
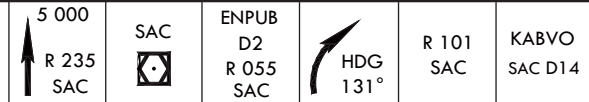
SACHEON/Sacheon(RKPS)
VOR
RWY 06L

Note : Approach and circle to land under U.S. TERPS.



NOT TO SCALE

MISSED APPROACH : Climb to 5 000 ft via track on R 235 SAC to SAC over and track on R 055 SAC to ENPUB, HDG 131° to intercept R 101 SAC and track on R 101 SAC to KABVO and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 5 000 ft.



CATEGORY	A	B	C	D
S-VOR 06L*	880/40	863(900-7/8)	880-2	863(900-2)
CIRCLING**	880-1 1/4 855(900-1 1/4)	900-1 1/4 875(900-1 1/4)	1 020-3	995(1 000-3)

* When ALS INOP, increase CAT A RVR to 55 and VIS to 1 mile, CAT B RVR to 60 and VIS to 1 1/4 miles, CAT CD VIS to 2 1/2 miles.
** Circling is not authorized SE of RWY 06/24.

Change : Information of OBST and WX minima for circling CAT C, D.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

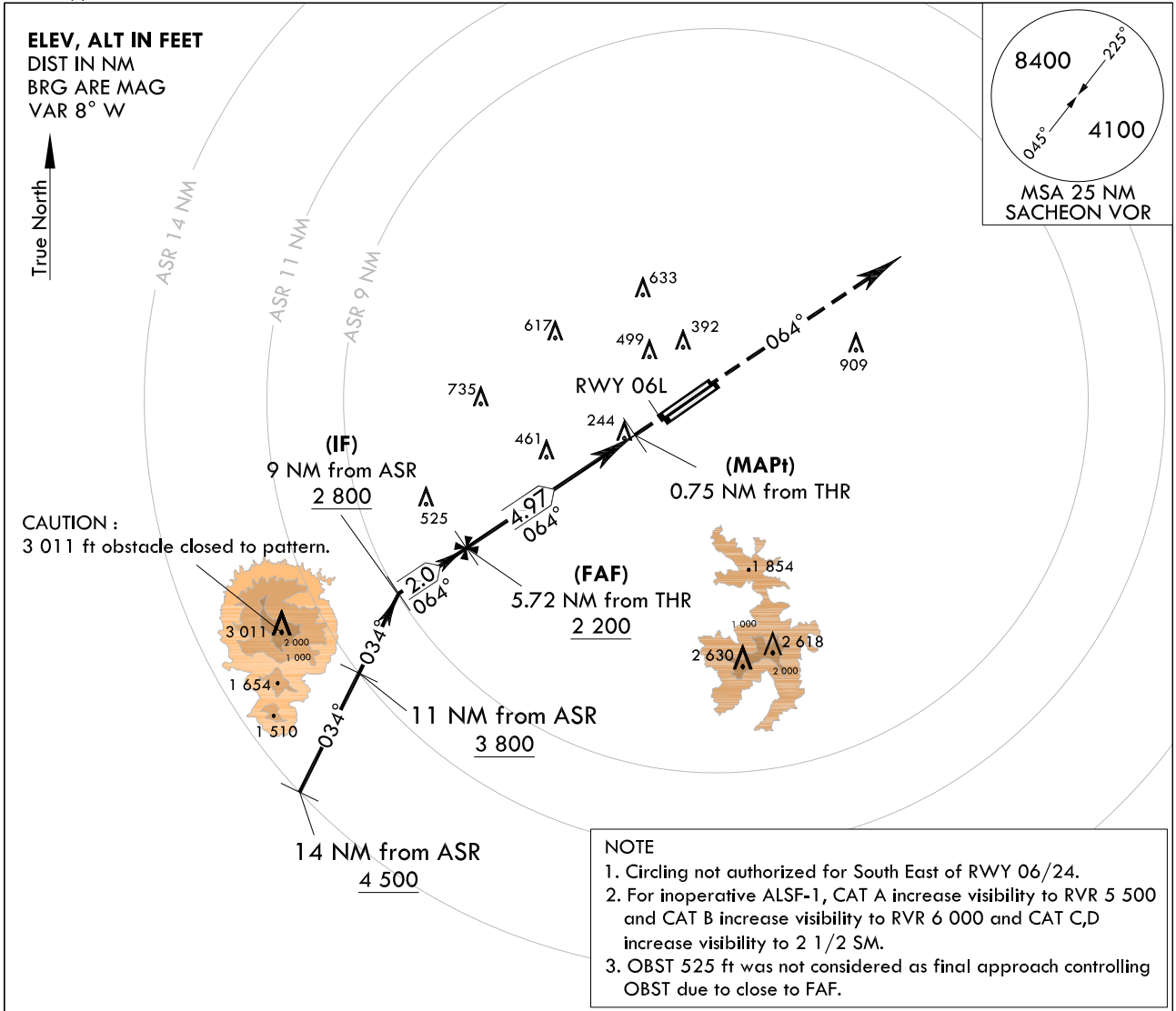
**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART**

AERODROME ELEV 25 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 06L - ELEV 15 ft
HIGHEST ELEV TDZ 17 ft

SACHEON APP 135.4 344.7
SACHEON TWR 118.675 236.6
305.4

**SACHEON/Sacheon(RKPS)
ASR
RWY 06L**

Note : Approach and circle to land under U.S. TERPS.



NOT TO SCALE

NOTE
1. Circling not authorized for South East of RWY 06/24.
2. For inoperative ALSF-1, CAT A increase visibility to RVR 5 000 and CAT B increase visibility to RVR 6 000 and CAT C,D increase visibility to 2 1/2 SM.
3. OBST 525 ft was not considered as final approach controlling OBST due to close to FAF.

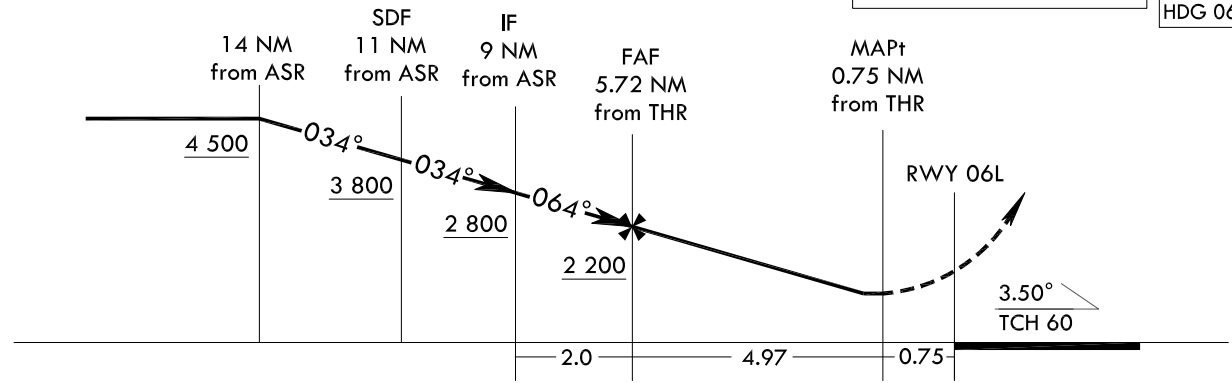
Recommended altitudes(RecAlt) on final approach				
5.72 NM(FAF)	5 NM	4 NM	3 NM	2 NM
2 200	1 940	1 560	1 180	820

MISSED APPROACH

Climb HDG 064° to 4 400 ft, then expect radar vector by ATC.

TRANSITION ALT 14 000
TRANSITION LVL FL 140

4 400
↑
HDG 064°



CATEGORY	A	B	C	D	E
S-ASR 06L	780/40 763(800-3/4)		780-1 3/4 763(800-1 3/4)		
CIRCLING	800-1 775(800-1)	900-1 1/4 875(900-1 1/4)	1 020-3 995(1 000-3)		1 120-3 1 095(1 100-3)

Change : Information of OBST and WX minima for circling CAT C, D.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

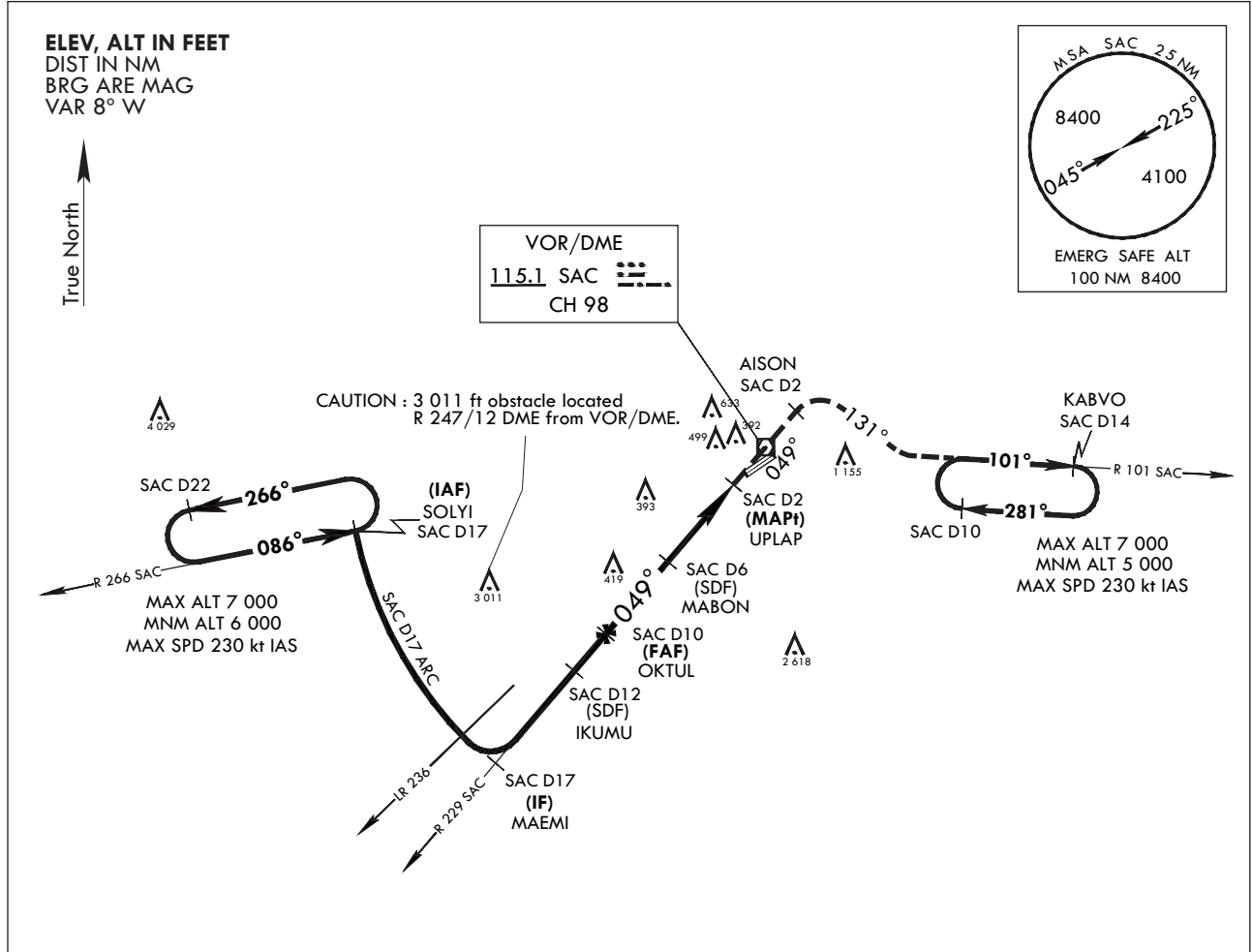
**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART**

AERODROME ELEV 25 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 06R - ELEV 16 ft
HIGHEST ELEV TDZ 19 ft

SACHEON APP	135.4	344.7
SACHEON TWR	118.675	236.6
	305.4	

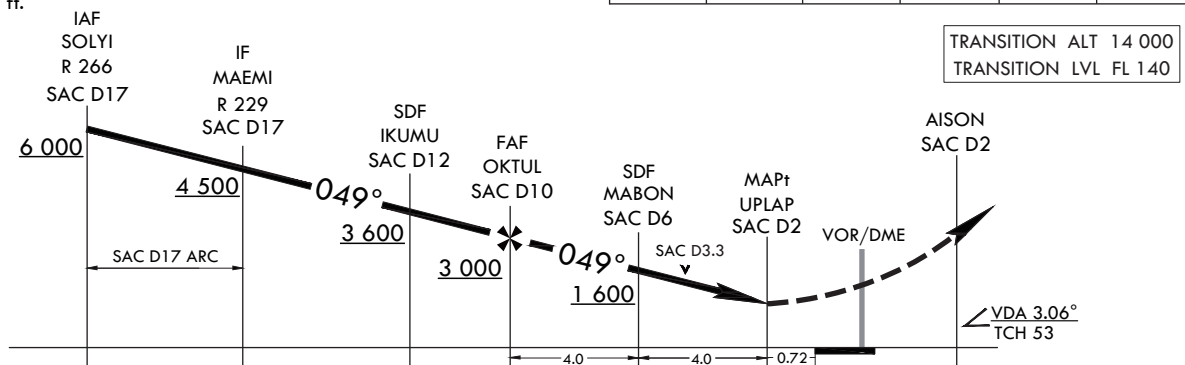
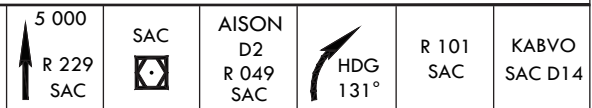
SACHEON/Sacheon(RKPS)
VOR
RWY 06R

Note : Approach and circle to land under U.S. TERPS.



NOT TO SCALE

MISSED APPROACH : Climb to 5 000 ft via track on R 229 SAC to SAC over and track on R 049 SAC to AISON, then right turn HDG 131° to intercept R 101 SAC and track on R 101 SAC to KABVO and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 5 000 ft.



CATEGORY	A	B	C	D
S-VOR 06R*	700/40	681(700- ⁷ / ₈)	700-1½	681(700-1½)
CIRCLING**	800-1 755(800-1)	900-1¼ 875(900-1¼)	1 020-3	995(1 000-3)

* When ALS INOP, increase CAT AB RVR to 55 and VIS to 1 mile, CAT CD VIS to 2 miles.
** Circling is not authorized SE of RWY 06/24.

Change : Information of OBST and WX minima for circling CAT C, D.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

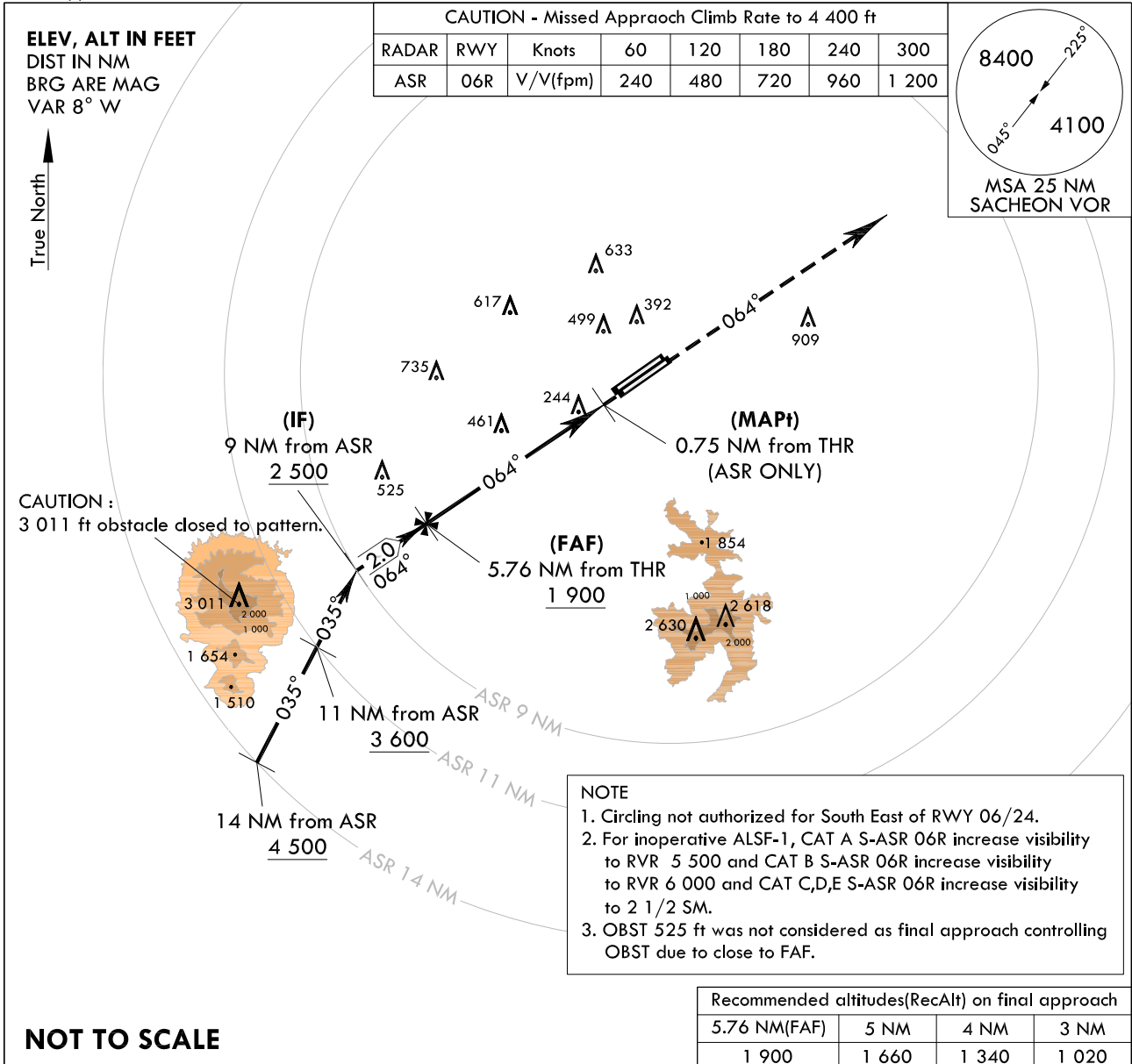
INSTRUMENT APPROACH CHART

AERODROME ELEV 25 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 06R - ELEV 16 ft
HIGHEST ELEV TDZ 19 ft

SACHEON APP	135.4	344.7
SACHEON TWR	118.675	236.6
	305.4	

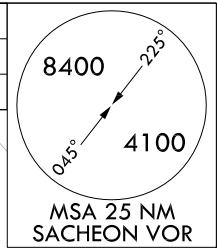
SACHEON/Sacheon(RKPS) ASR RWY 06R

Note : Approach and circle to land under U.S. TERPS.



CAUTION - Missed Approach Climb Rate to 4 400 ft

RADAR	RWY	Knots	60	120	180	240	300
ASR	06R	V/V(fpm)	240	480	720	960	1 200



ELEV, ALT IN FEET
DIST IN NM
BRG ARE MAG
VAR 8° W

True North ↑

CAUTION :
3 011 ft obstacle closed to pattern.

- NOTE**
1. Circling not authorized for South East of RWY 06/24.
 2. For inoperative ALSF-1, CAT A S-ASR 06R increase visibility to RVR 5 500 and CAT B S-ASR 06R increase visibility to RVR 6 000 and CAT C,D,E S-ASR 06R increase visibility to 2 1/2 SM.
 3. OBST 525 ft was not considered as final approach controlling OBST due to close to FAF.

Recommended altitudes(RecAlt) on final approach

5.76 NM(FAF)	5 NM	4 NM	3 NM
1 900	1 660	1 340	1 020

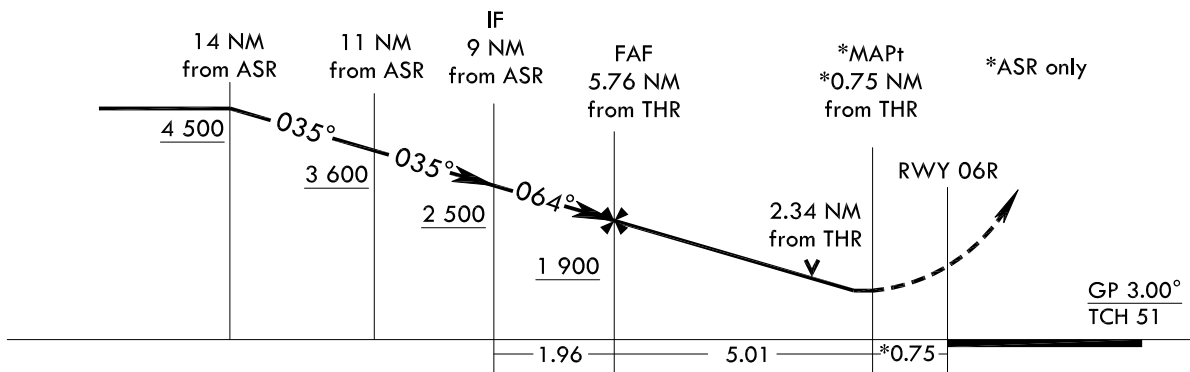
NOT TO SCALE

MISSED APPROACH

Climb HDG 064° to 4 400 ft, then expect radar vector by ATC.

TRANSITION ALT 14 000
TRANSITION LVL FL 140

4 400
↑
HDG 064°



CATEGORY	A	B	C	D	E
S-ASR 06R	820/45	801(800-7/8)	820-1 7/8	801(800-1 7/8)	
CIRCLING	820-1 795(800-1)	900-1 1/4 875(900-1 1/4)	1 020-3	995(1 000-3)	1 120-3 1 095(1 100-3)

Change : Information of OBST, WX minima for circling CAT C, D and Establishment of VDP.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

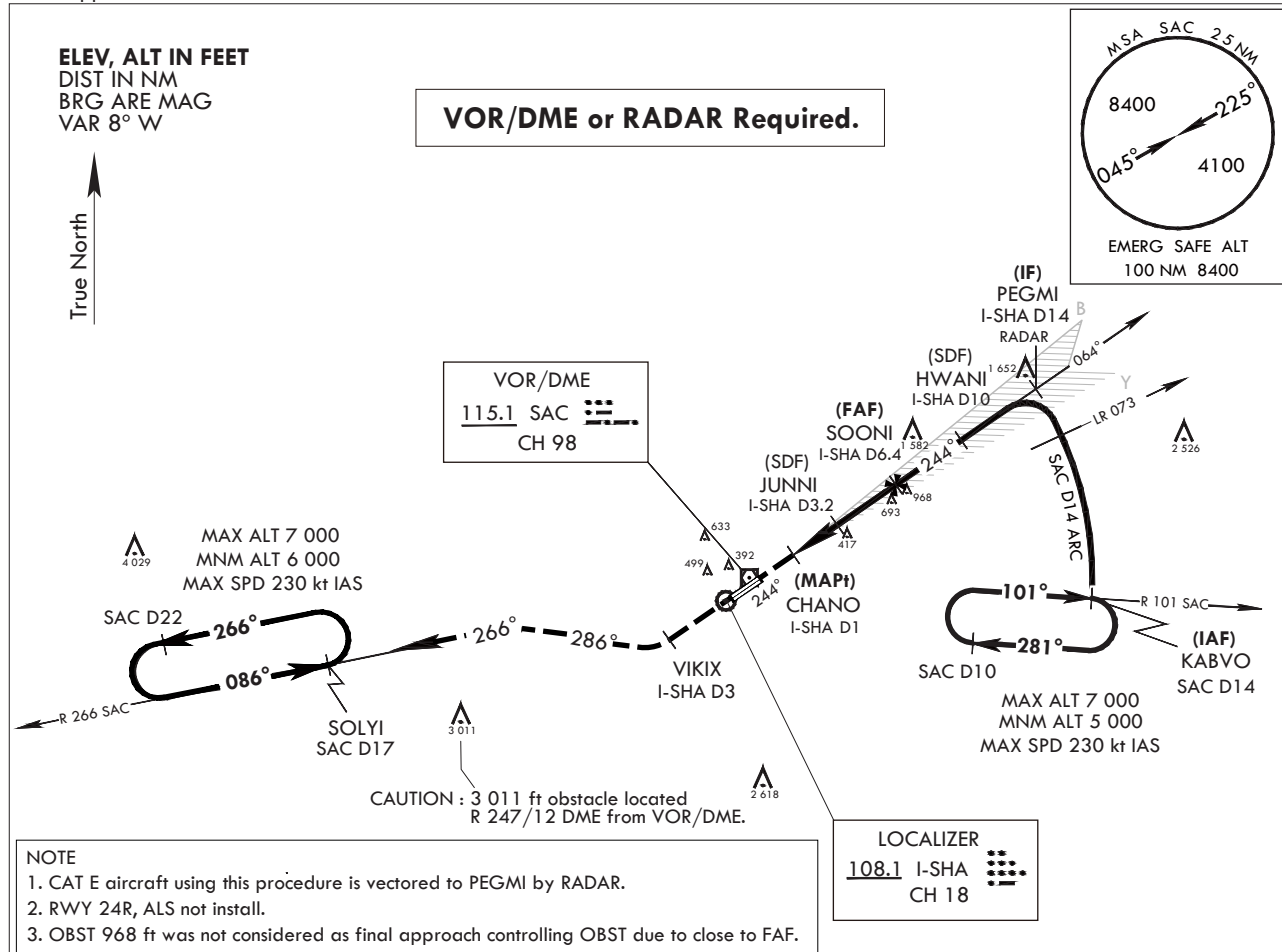
**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART**

AERODROME ELEV 25 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 24R - ELEV 19 ft
HIGHEST ELEV TDZ 19 ft

SACHEON APP 135.4 344.7
SACHEON TWR 118.675 236.6
305.4

SACHEON/Sacheon(RKPS)
LOC
RWY 24R

Note : Approach and circle to land under U.S. TERPS.

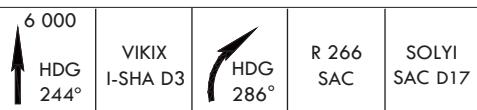


- NOTE**
- CAT E aircraft using this procedure is vectored to PEGMI by RADAR.
 - RWY 24R, ALS not install.
 - OBST 968 ft was not considered as final approach controlling OBST due to close to FAF.

Missed approach obstacle minimum climb rate table

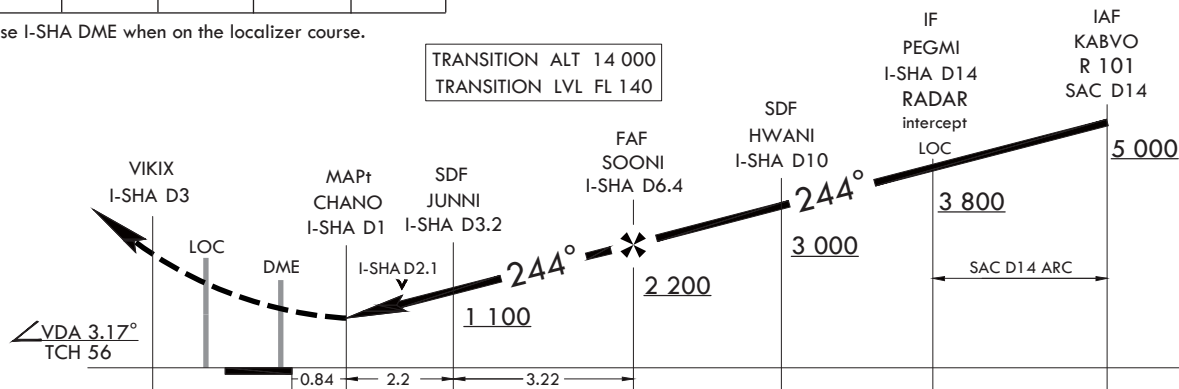
Knots	60	120	180	240	300	TO
V/V(ftpm)	270	540	810	1 080	1 350	3 900

NOT TO SCALE



MISSED APPROACH : Climb to 6 000 ft via HDG 244° to I-SHA D3 and right turn HDG 286° and track outbound R 266 SAC to SOLYI(R 266 SAC/D17) and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 6 000 ft, or as directed ATC.

* Use I-SHA DME when on the localizer course.



CATEGORY	A	B	C	D	E
S-LOC 24R	740/55	721(800-1)		740-2	721(800-2)
C CIRCLING*	840-1¼ 815(900-1¼)	880-1¼ 855(900-1¼)	1 020-3 995(1 000-3)		1 120-3 1 095(1 100-3)

* Circling is not authorized SE of RWY 24/06.

Change : Information of OBST and WX minima for circling CAT C.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

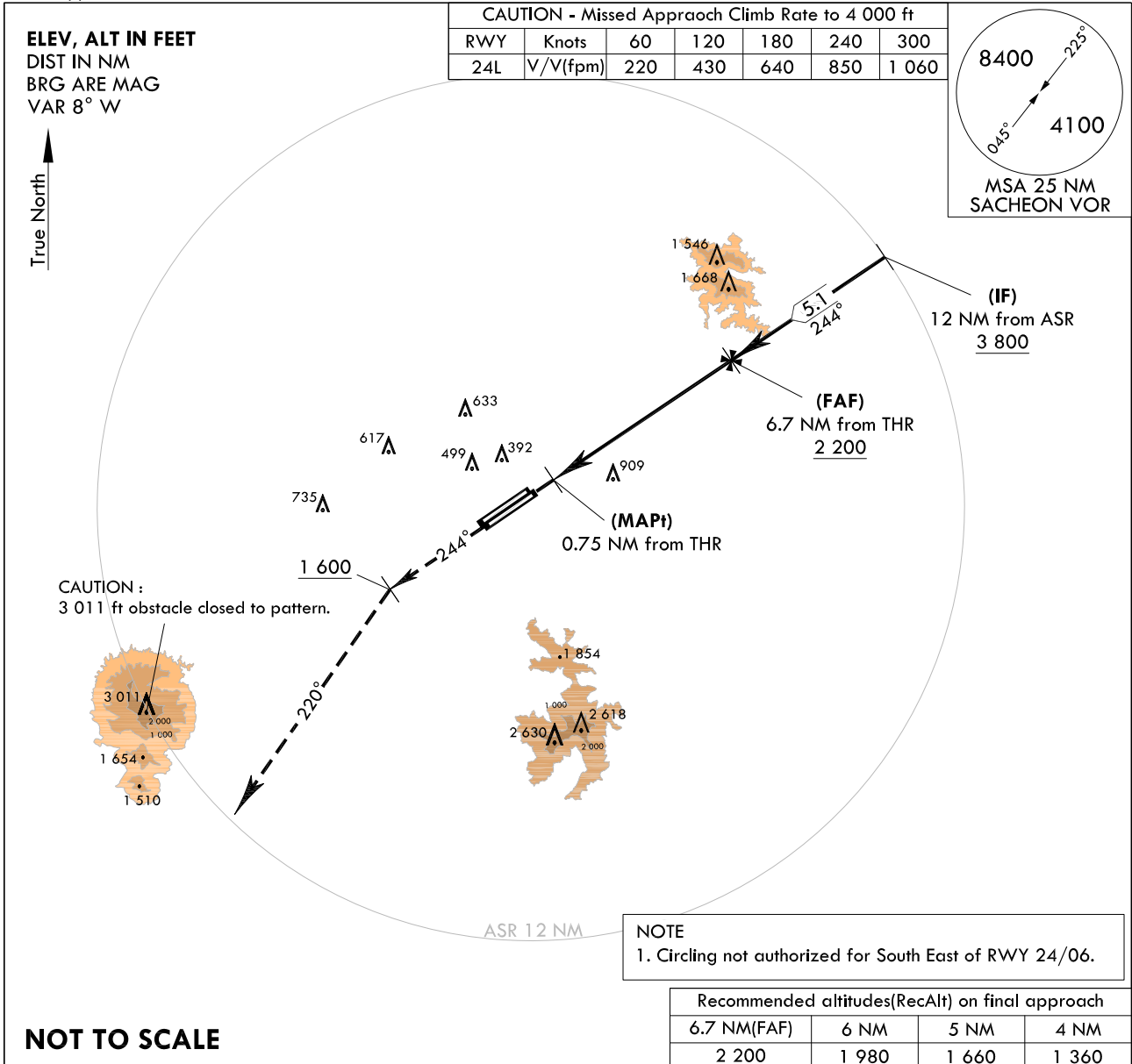
**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART**

AERODROME ELEV 25 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 24L - ELEV 24 ft
HIGHEST ELEV TDZ 24 ft

SACHEON APP 135.4 344.7
SACHEON TWR 118.675 236.6
305.4

**SACHEON/Sacheon(RKPS)
ASR
RWY 24L**

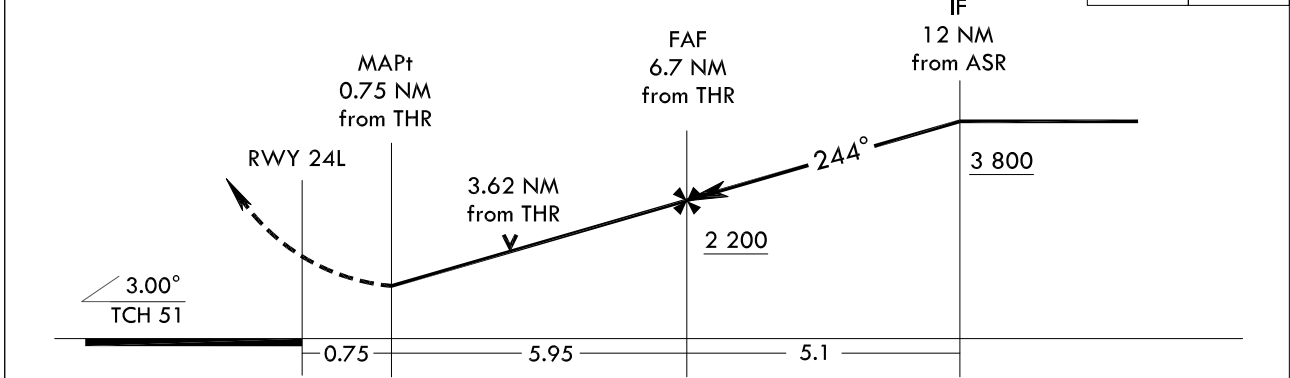
Note : Approach and circle to land under U.S. TERPS.



NOT TO SCALE

MISSED APPROACH
Climb HDG 244° to 1 600 ft, then turn left HDG 220° to 4 500 ft, then expect radar vector by ATC.

Recommended altitudes(RecAlt) on final approach			
6.7 NM(FAF)	6 NM	5 NM	4 NM
2 200	1 980	1 660	1 360



CATEGORY	A	B	C	D	E
S-ASR 24L	1 240/55 1 216(1 300-1)	1 240/60 1 216(1 300-1 1/4)	1 240-3	1 216(1 300-3)	
C CIRCLING	1 240-1 1/4 1 215(1 300-1 1/4)	1 240-1 1/2 1 215(1 300-1 1/2)	1 240-3	1 215(1 300-3)	

Change : Information of OBST and Establishment of VDP.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

RKPU AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

RKPU - ULSAN / Ulsan Domestic

RKPU AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	353536N 1292108E 181° / 1 020 m from THR 18
2	Direction and distance from city	039°, 7 km from Ulsan City Hall
3	Elevation/Reference temperature	13 m / 31 °C
4	Geoid undulation at AD ELEV PSN	30 m
5	MAG VAR/Annual change	8° W (2020) / 0.089° increasing
6	Aerodrome Operator, Address, Telephone, Telefax, AFS	Korea Airports Corporation(Ulsan Airport) 1103, Saneop-ro, Buk-gu, Ulsan, 44238, Republic of Korea TEL : +82-52-219-6382, 6338~9 Telefax : +82-52-219-6300, 6388
7	Type of traffic permitted(IFR/VFR)	IFR/VFR
8	Remarks	NIL

RKPU AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS

1	Aerodrome Operator	2100-1300 UTC
2	Customs and Immigration	NIL
3	Health and Sanitation	NIL
4	AIS Briefing Office	2230-1200 UTC
5	ATS Reporting Office	2230-1200 UTC
6	MET Briefing Office	H24
7	ATS	2230-1200 UTC
8	Fuelling	NIL
9	Handling	HO
10	Security	HO
11	De-icing	HO
12	Remarks	Outside these hours services are available under the pre-coordination (Only passenger flight)

RKPU AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

1	Cargo handling facilities	Conveyor belt, various vehicles and equipment
2	Fuel/oil type	NIL
3	Fuelling facilities/capacity	NIL
4	De-icing facilities	Available. See AD chart for location (ACFT stand NR. 1).
5	Hangar space for visiting aircraft	NIL
6	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	NIL
7	Remarks	NIL

RKPU AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES

1	Hotels	In Ulsan city
2	Restaurants	60 Seats, light food services available at AD
3	Transportation	Buses, Taxis and rental cars available at AD
4	Medical Facilities	Ambulance services available Hospitals in Ulsan city
5	Bank and Post Office	Bank and Post office available in the vicinity of AD
6	Tourist Office	Available at AD
7	Remarks	http://www.airport.co.kr/mbs/ulsan/

RKPU AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD Category for fire fighting	CAT 7
2	Rescue equipment	- 2 Chemical Fire Fighting Trucks - 1 Ambulance Car - Water : 22 000 L - AFFF : 3 200 L - Dry Chemical : 500 kg
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	Specialized aircraft recovery equipment available for up to and including B737-900 size aircraft. The usable equipment list which is 50 ton hydraulic recovery jack, 50 ton crane and other accessory equipment can be provided by airlines. Korea Airports Corporation is the co-ordinator for the removal of disabled aircraft and can be reached at Airport Duty manager. (TEL : +82-52-219-6312)
4	Remarks	NIL

RKPU AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING

1	Type of clearing equipment	a. 1 Compact runway jet sweeper (working width : about 5.6 m) b. 1 Multi purpose snowplough (working width : about 3.2 m) c. 1 Thawing material spreader d. 1 De-icing cart
2	Clearance priorities	1. RWY 18/36, TWY B and Apron (ACFT stands NR. 1, 2, 3) 2. TWY A and Apron (ACFT stand NR. 4)
3	Remarks	NIL

RKPU AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	a. Surface : Asphalt b. Strength : PCR 377/F/A/X/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	a. Width : 30 m b. Surface : Asphalt c. Strength - "A" : PCR 377/F/A/X/T - "B" : PCR 377/F/A/X/T
3	Altimeter checkpoint location and elevation	Location : At apron Elevation : 9 m
4	VOR checkpoints	NIL
5	INS checkpoint	See AD chart
6	Remarks	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKPU AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	Nosewheel guidelines on taxiways and apron
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	a. RWY - Light : Edge, THR and End - Marking : Designation, THR, TDZ, CL, side stripe and aiming point b. TWY - Light : Edge - Marking : TWY & taxiway centerline and holding positions
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	NIL

RKPU AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKPUOB001	Natural High Point	354005.0N 1292136.1E	1 339 ft/	NIL	36/APCH 18/TKOF
RKPUOB002	Natural High Point	353941.7N 1292144.6E	1 113 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB003	Natural High Point	353811.0N 1291931.3E	424 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB004	Natural High Point	353931.0N 1291916.2E	964 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB005	Natural High Point	354225.3N 1292053.9E	1 774 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB006	Natural High Point	354806.3N 1292043.1E	2 444 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB007	Natural High Point	353839.7N 1291841.2E	785 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB008	Building	353425.1N 1292056.2E	169 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB009	Pylon	353318.2N 1292158.7E	346 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB010	Pylon	353230.9N 1292128.2E	427 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB011	Natural High Point	353526.7N 1292350.7E	1 480 ft/	NIL	18/APCH 36/TKOF
RKPUOB012	Natural High Point	353521.6N 1292249.6E	850 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB013	Pylon	352842.8N 1292218.5E	623 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB014	Pylon	352928.3N 1292148.5E	446 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB015	Pylon	352621.6N 1291917.2E	724 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB016	Pylon	352517.5N 1291932.5E	878 ft/	NIL	
RKPUOB017	Natural High Point	353958.6N 1291515.1E	2 517 ft/	NIL	
In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
NIL					

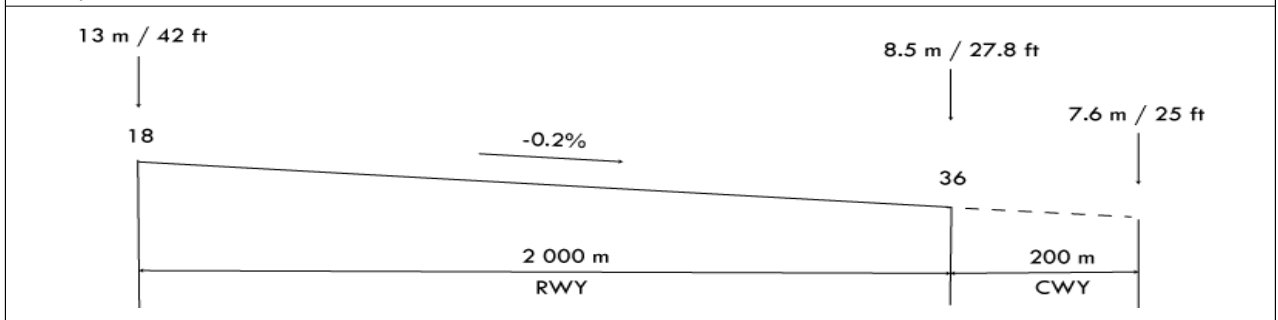
RKPU AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Ulsan Airport Weather Office (TEL : +82-52-289-0365, Telefax : +82-52-288-2392)
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	Ulsan Airport Weather Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	Trend type forecast 1 hour (METAR) and when SPECI reported
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available by the phone for 24 hours Available at the Office for 24 hours, if required
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	Aerodrome forecasts (TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WITEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays, Significant weather charts(high, medium, low) and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and Weather radar imageries
9	ATS units provided with information	TWR and AIS Office
10	Additional information (limitation of service, etc.)	Automated METAR is provided during non-operational hours of the aerodrome. All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the office through internet link.

RKPU AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations Runway NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	176.10°	2 000 × 45	PCR 377/F/A/X/T Asphalt	353608.89N 1292103.54E GUND 30 m	THR 13 m / 42 ft
36	356.10°	2 000 × 45	PCR 377/F/A/X/T Asphalt	353504.15N 1292108.95E GUND 29.9 m	THR 8.5 m / 27.8 ft TDZ 10.4 m / 34.1 ft

7. Slope of RWY



SWY dimensions (m)	CWY dimensions (m)	Strip dimensions (m)	RESA dimensions (m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	200 × 250	2 120 × 191~280	200 × 90	NIL	NIL	The width of strip does not meet criteria in Annex 14. The surface of RWY 18/36 is grooved.
NIL	NIL		90 × 90	NIL	NIL	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

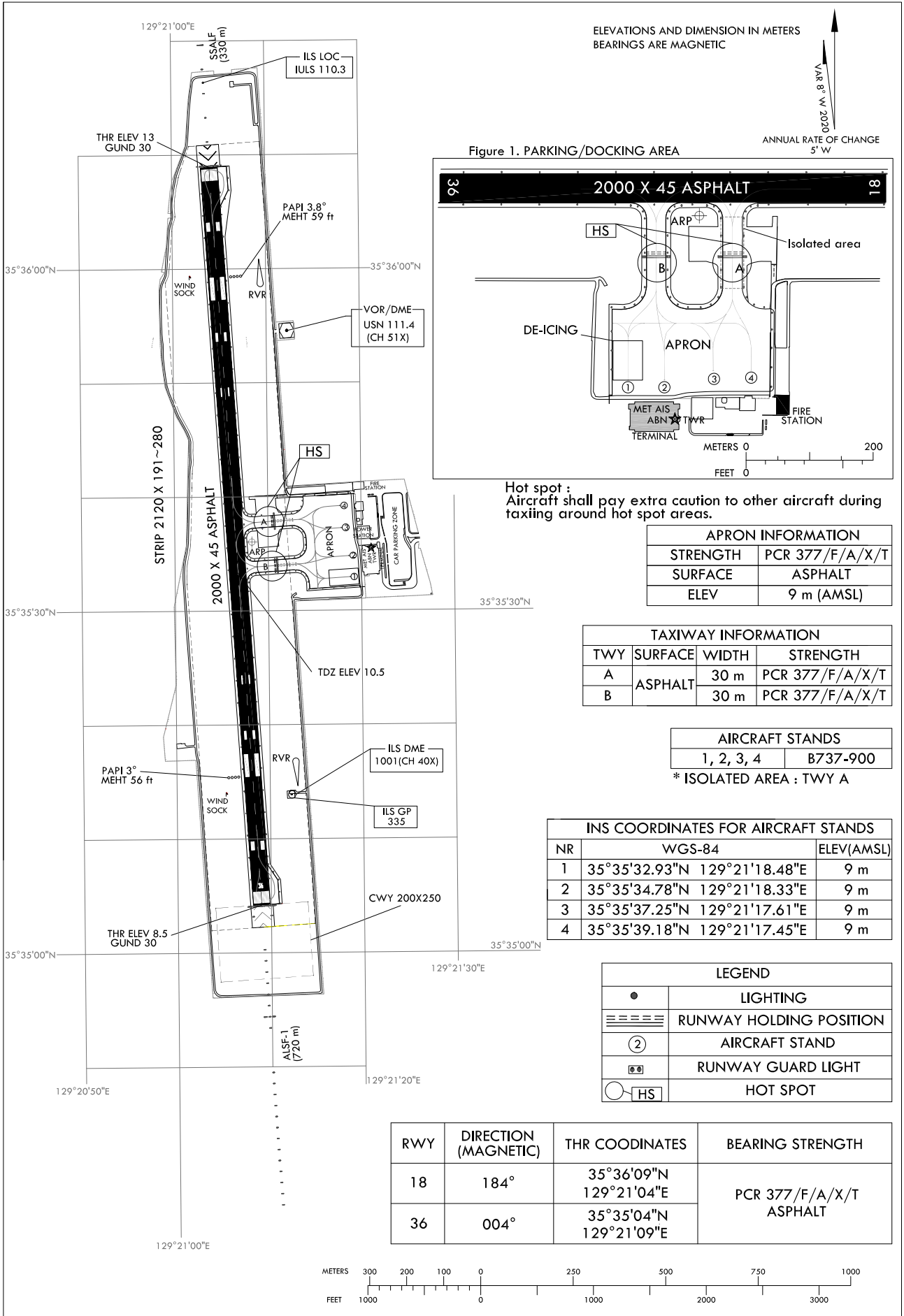
**AERODROME
CHART - ICAO**

35°35'36"N
129°21'08"E

ELEV 13 m / 42 ft

TWR 118.75
GND 121.75

ULSAN / Ulsan



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron, TWY and RWY.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

BLANK

RKTH AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Designation, Apron surface and strength	a. Surface : Concrete b. Strength : PCR 633 R/B/W/T
2	Designation, Taxiway width, surface and strength	a. Width : 22.1-28.4 m(C1), 36 m(C2), 45 m(S1), 76 m(S5), 23 m(SP), 23 m(S2~S4) b. Surface : Concrete c. Strength : PCR 633 R/B/W/T(SP, S1~S5, C1, C2)
3	Altimeter check location and elevation	a. Location : Aircraft stand NR. 4 b. Elevation : 20 m
4	Location of VOR checkpoints	NIL
5	VOR/INS check points	INS checkpoint : EV specified stands (Refer to Aircraft Parking & Docking chart)
6	Remarks	NIL

RKTH AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guidelines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	a. Taxiing guidance signs are the intersections of all TWY and RWY and holding positions b. Guide line at apron c. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	a. RWY : RWY 10/28 - Edge, THR, END b. TWY : TWY edge lights - All TWY
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	NIL

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for apron and TWY.

RKTH AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

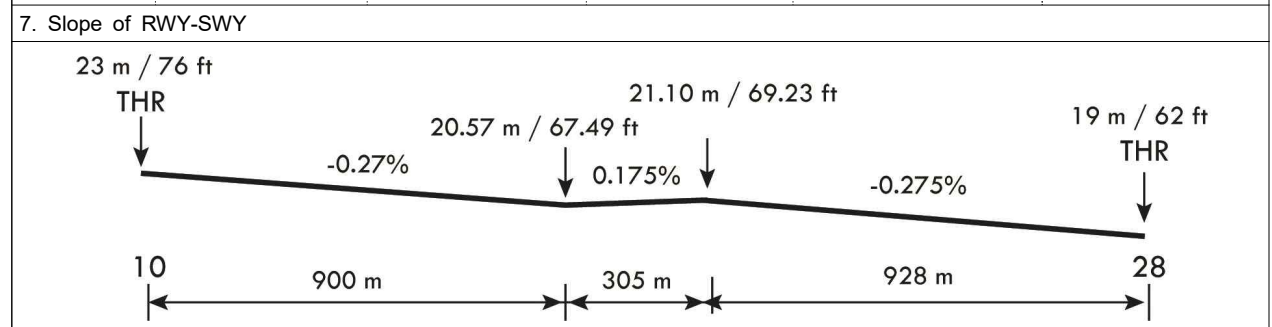
In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKTHOB001	Natural High Point	355838.4N 1292314.8E	315 ft/	NIL	10/APCH 28/TKOF
RKTHOB002	Pylon	355855.9N 1292226.7E	351 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKTHOB003	Natural High Point	355808.6N 1291935.0E	617 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB004	Natural High Point	355822.2N 1291909.0E	753 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB005	Natural High Point	355917.0N 1291740.1E	858 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB006	Natural High Point	360909.1N 1291337.6E	2 500 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB007	Natural High Point	355917.2N 1291740.8E	844 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB008	Natural High Point	355915.6N 1292336.2E	196 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB009	Natural High Point	355915.5N 1292327.4E	217 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB010	Natural High Point	355803.2N 1292623.7E	492 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB011	Natural High Point	355759.6N 1292623.9E	534 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB012	Natural High Point	355857.1N 1292757.2E	591 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB013	Antenna	355840.1N 1292831.2E	930 ft/34 ft	Marked/LGTD	28/APCH 10/TKOF 20:1 Obstacle identification surface(OIS) is penetrated by the obstacles. (RKTHOB019, 020, 021 on final RWY 28)
RKTHOB014	Navaid	355838.0N 1292828.3E	929 ft/125 ft	Marked/LGTD	
RKTHOB015	Antenna	355832.2N 1292822.3E	841 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKTHOB016	Antenna	355833.5N 1292820.8E	856 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKTHOB017	Natural High Point	355929.1N 1292742.1E	492 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB018	Natural High Point	355905.1N 1292831.4E	663 ft/	NIL	
RKTHOB019	Pylon	355928.3N 1292742.1E	540 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKTHOB020	Pylon	355932.2N 1292747.0E	563 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
RKTHOB021	Pylon	355905.1N 1292831.4E	722 ft/	Marked/LGTD	
In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKTHOB022	Natural High Point	355909.8N 1292601.4E	94.4 ft	NIL	10/APCH 28/TKOF Obstacle RKTHOB022 is penetrating the transitional surface in the vicinity of the RWY 28 threshold.

RKTH AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Pohang Navy MET Office
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	24 hours -
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	ROKN MET Office 30 hours at 0000, 0600, 1200, 1800 UTC
4	Type forecast Interval of issuance	NIL
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Available at Aviation Meteorological Office for 24 hours, if required.
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	AD forecasts(TAF code form), SIGWX charts, WITEM charts, SIGMET information in English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	Analysis charts(surface and upper air), Prognostic charts, Graphic displays and other model outputs
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	Satellite and weather radar imageries
9	ATS units provided with information	FIC and TWR
10	Additional information(limitation of service etc.)	All observation data, model outputs and forecasts produced by KMA and WAFS are available at the Office through Internet link.

RKTH AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations Runway NR.	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
10	089.23°	2 133 × 46	633 R/B/W/T Concrete	355916.12N 1292430.75E GUND 29 m	THR 23 m / 76 ft TDZ 23 m / 76 ft
28	269.25°	2 133 × 46	633 R/B/W/T Concrete	355917.04N 1292555.91E GUND 29 m	THR 19 m / 62 ft TDZ 21 m / 70 ft



SWY dimensions (m)	CWY dimension (m)	Strip dimensions (m)	RESA dimension (m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	NIL	2 253 x 300	92 x 150	NIL	NIL	- The width of the southern strip is 139~145 m, from the western edge of the strip to 90 m. - The width of the northern strip is 134~141 m, from the eastern edge of the strip to 198 m. - The runway surface is grooved except 300 m inward from each runway THR, and an additional 300 m of runway centerline 15.24 m in width.
NIL	NIL	2 253 x 300	92 x 150	NIL	NIL	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

RKTH AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES

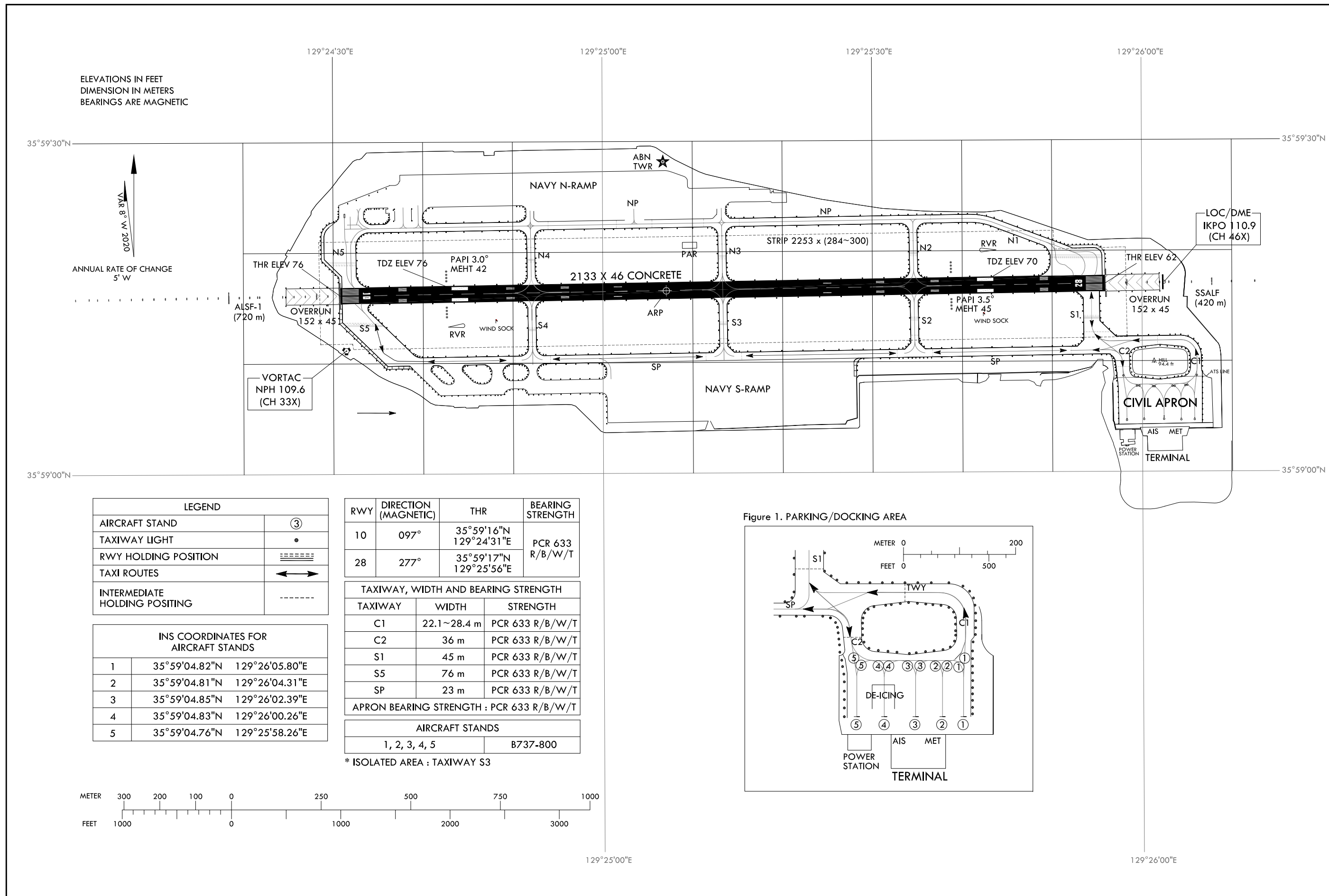
RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
10	2 133	2 133	2 133	2 133	NIL
28	2 133	2 133	2 133	2 133	NIL

RKTH AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Colour WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Center line LGT Length, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN,spacing colour INTST	RWY End LGT colour WBAR	SWY LGT LEN(m) colour
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	ALSF-1 720 m LIH	Green	PAPI Both / 3.0°	NIL	NIL	2 134 m 60 m White LIH	Red	NIL
28	SSALF 420 m	Green	PAPI Both / 3.5°	NIL	NIL	2 134 m 60 m White LIH	Red	NIL
10. Remarks PAPI on RWY 28 does not provide obstacle clearance over the terrain during final APCH.								

RKTH AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN : At TWR building, FLG W/G EV 2.5 SEC IBN : NIL H24
2	LDI location and LGT Anemometer location and LGT	NIL
3	TWY edge and center line lighting	Edge : All TWY Center line LGT : NIL
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over Time	SRY power supply available Switch-over time : 10 SEC
5	Remarks	NIL



LEGEND	
AIRCRAFT STAND	③
TAXIWAY LIGHT	•
RWY HOLDING POSITION	=====
TAXI ROUTES	↔
INTERMEDIATE HOLDING POSITING	-----

INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS		
1	35°59'04.82"N	129°26'05.80"E
2	35°59'04.81"N	129°26'04.31"E
3	35°59'04.85"N	129°26'02.39"E
4	35°59'04.83"N	129°26'00.26"E
5	35°59'04.76"N	129°25'58.26"E

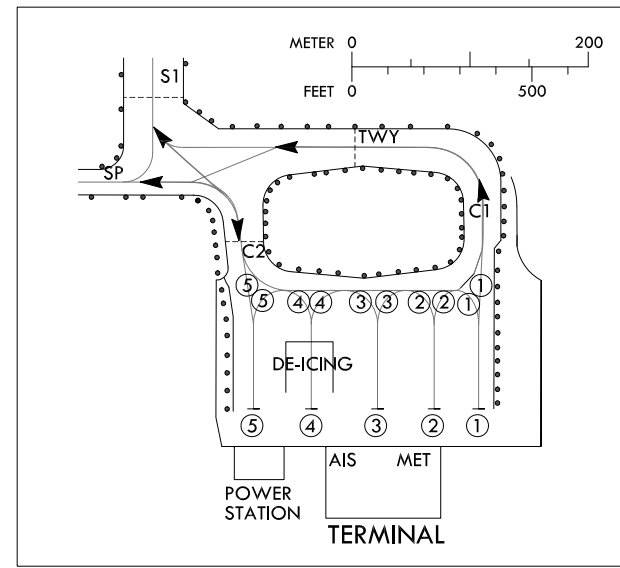
RWY	DIRECTION (MAGNETIC)	THR	BEARING STRENGTH
10	097°	35°59'16"N 129°24'31"E	PCR 633
28	277°	35°59'17"N 129°25'56"E	R/B/W/T

TAXIWAY, WIDTH AND BEARING STRENGTH		
TAXIWAY	WIDTH	STRENGTH
C1	22.1~28.4 m	PCR 633 R/B/W/T
C2	36 m	PCR 633 R/B/W/T
S1	45 m	PCR 633 R/B/W/T
S5	76 m	PCR 633 R/B/W/T
SP	23 m	PCR 633 R/B/W/T

APRON BEARING STRENGTH : PCR 633 R/B/W/T	
AIRCRAFT STANDS	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5	B737-800

* ISOLATED AREA : TAXIWAY S3

Figure 1. PARKING/DOCKING AREA



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY, TWY and apron.

RKTL AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

RKTL - ULJIN

RKTL AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	364637N 1292742E 169° / 904 m from THR 17
2	Direction and distance from (city)	176° / 25 km from Uljin-eup
3	Elevation/Reference temperature	53 m / 28.6 °C
4	Geoid undulation at AD ELEV PSN	21 m
5	MAG VAR/Annual change	9° W(2020) / 0.088° increasing
6	Aerodrome Operator, Address, Telephone, Telefax, AFS	Korea Airports Corporation (Pohang Gyeongju Airport Uljin Operations Office) 264, Giseong-ro, Giseong-myeon, Uljin-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do, 36353, Republic of Korea TEL : +82-54-789-0306 Telefax : +82-54-789-0330 AFS : RKTLZPZX
7	Type of traffic permitted(IFR/VFR)	VFR/IFR
8	Remarks	NIL

RKTL AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS

1	AD operator	MON, WED, FRI : 2300-1100 UTC TUE, THU : 2300-1100 UTC(OCT-APR) 2300-1300 UTC(MAY-SEP) * 1100-1300 only for training flights based on Uljin AD. SAT, SUN : 0000-0900 UTC
2	Customs and Immigration	NIL
3	Health and Sanitation	NIL
4	AIS Briefing Office	As AD operator
5	ATS Reporting Office	As AD operator
6	MET Briefing Office	NIL
7	ATS	As AD operator
8	Fuelling	HO
9	Handling	NIL
10	Security	NIL
11	De-icing	NIL
12	Remarks	Outside these hours services are available under the pre-coordination. Training flights are restricted on Sunday for noise abatement.

RKTL AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

1	Cargo handling facilities	NIL
2	Fuel/oil type	Fuel : JET A1, AV GAS 100LL Oil : 15W50, 5W40
3	Fuelling facilities/capacity	Fuel services by truck / AV GAS 1 500, AV GAS 5 000, JET A1 5 000, AV GAS 20 000 Fuel services by trailer / AV GAS 32 000
4	De-icing facilities	NIL
5	Hanger space for visiting aircraft	NIL
6	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	NIL
7	Remarks	NIL

RKTL AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES

1	Hotels	In Uljin Gun
2	Restaurants	NIL
3	Transportation	NIL
4	Medical facilities	NIL
5	Bank and Post Office	a. ATM available b. Post Office : Not available
6	Tourist Office	NIL
7	Remarks	NIL

RKTL AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD Category for fire fighting	Category 2
2	Rescue equipment	- 1 Chemical fire fighting truck - Water : 3 600 L - AFFF : 400 L - Dry Chemical : 140 kg
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	NIL
4	Remarks	NIL

RKTL AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING

1	Type of clearing equipment	1 Snow plough
2	Clearance priorities	a. RWY 35/17 b. TWY serving RWY in use c. Apron
3	Remarks	Snow clearance information promulgated by SNOWTAM

RKTL AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Apron surface and strength	a. Area : 27 958 m ² b. Surface : Concrete c. Strength : See Aircraft Parking/Docking Chart			
2	Taxiway width, surface and strength	Taxiway	Width(m)	Surface	Strength
		E2, E4, P	8	Asphalt	PCR 212/F/A/Y/T
		E1	26	Asphalt	PCR 212/F/A/Y/T
		E5	27	Asphalt	PCR 212/F/A/Y/T
		E3	18	Asphalt	PCR 313/F/B/X/T
3	Altimeter checkpoint location and elevation	Location : Apron Elevation : 51 m			
4	VOR checkpoints	NIL			
5	INS checkpoints	NIL			
6	Remarks	NIL			

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for TWY.

RKTL AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKING

1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guide lines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	Taxing guidance signs at all intersections with TWY, RWY and at all holding positions Guide lines at apron Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	RWY RWY 17 : Edge, CL, TDZ, THR, end RWY 35 : Edge, CL, TDZ, THR, end TWY TWY edge lights : All TWY
3	Stop bars	NIL
4	Remarks	NIL

RKTL AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES

In Area 2					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKTLOB001	Natural High Point	365612.8N 1291949.6E	1 677ft/	NIL	17/APCH 35/TKOF
RKTLOB002	Natural High Point	365525.4N 1292151.4E	1 436 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB003	Natural High Point	365152.4N 1292428.3E	1 198 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB004	Natural High Point	364944.3N 1292543.8E	695 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB005	Natural High Point	364716.3N 1292718.3E	199 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB006	Natural High Point	364721.5N 1292733.5E	190 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB007	Natural High Point	364718.2N 1292734.9E	225 ft/	NIL	35/APCH 17/TKOF
RKTLOB008	Natural High Point	364717.0N 1292737.5E	225 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB009	Natural High Point	364611.9N 1292712.3E	476 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB010	Natural High Point	364841.6N 1292531.9E	605 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB011	Natural High Point	364206.0N 1292803.5E	561 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB012	Natural High Point	364607.8N 1292800.3E	141 ft/	NIL	
RKTLOB013	Natural High Point	364201.7N 1292759.7E	538 ft/	NIL	
In Area 3					
OBST ID/ Designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT	Markings/ Type, colour	Remarks
a	b	c	d	e	f
RKTLOB014	Tower	364644.7N 1292754.9E	257.8 ft/97.1 ft	NIL	17/APCH 35/TKOF

RKTL AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	NIL
2	Hours of service MET Office outside hours	NIL
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	NIL
4	Trend forecast Interval of issuance	NIL
5	Briefing/consultation provided	NIL
6	Flight documentation Language(s) used	NIL
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	NIL
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	NIL
9	ATS units provided with information	AIS, TWR
10	Additional information (limitation of service, etc.)	AMOS* is operating. * Automated Meteorological Observing System

RKTL AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations RWY NR	TRUE BRG	Dimension of RWY(m)	Strength(PCR) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates RWY end coordinates THR geoid undulation	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APP RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	162.71°	1 800 × 45	313/F/B/X/T Asphalt	364705.09N 1292731.62E - NIL	THR 53.4 m/175.1 ft TDZ 52.4 m/172.0 ft
35	342.71°	1 800 × 45	313/F/B/X/T Asphalt	364609.33N 1292753.20E - NIL	THR 48.0 m/157.6 ft TDZ 48.8 m/161.0 ft

7. Slope of RWY-SWY

The diagram illustrates the runway layout with a 0.3% slope. RWY 35 is on the left with a 48.0m elevation, and RWY 17 is on the right with a 53.4m elevation. The runway length is 1800m. CWY dimensions are 300m on both ends.

SWY dimensions(m)	CWY dimensions(m)	Strip dimensions(m)	RESA dimensions(m)	Location & description of arresting system	OFZ	Remarks
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NIL	300 × 200	1 920 × 300	240 × 150	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	300 × 200	1 920 × 300	240 × 150	NIL	NIL	

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY.

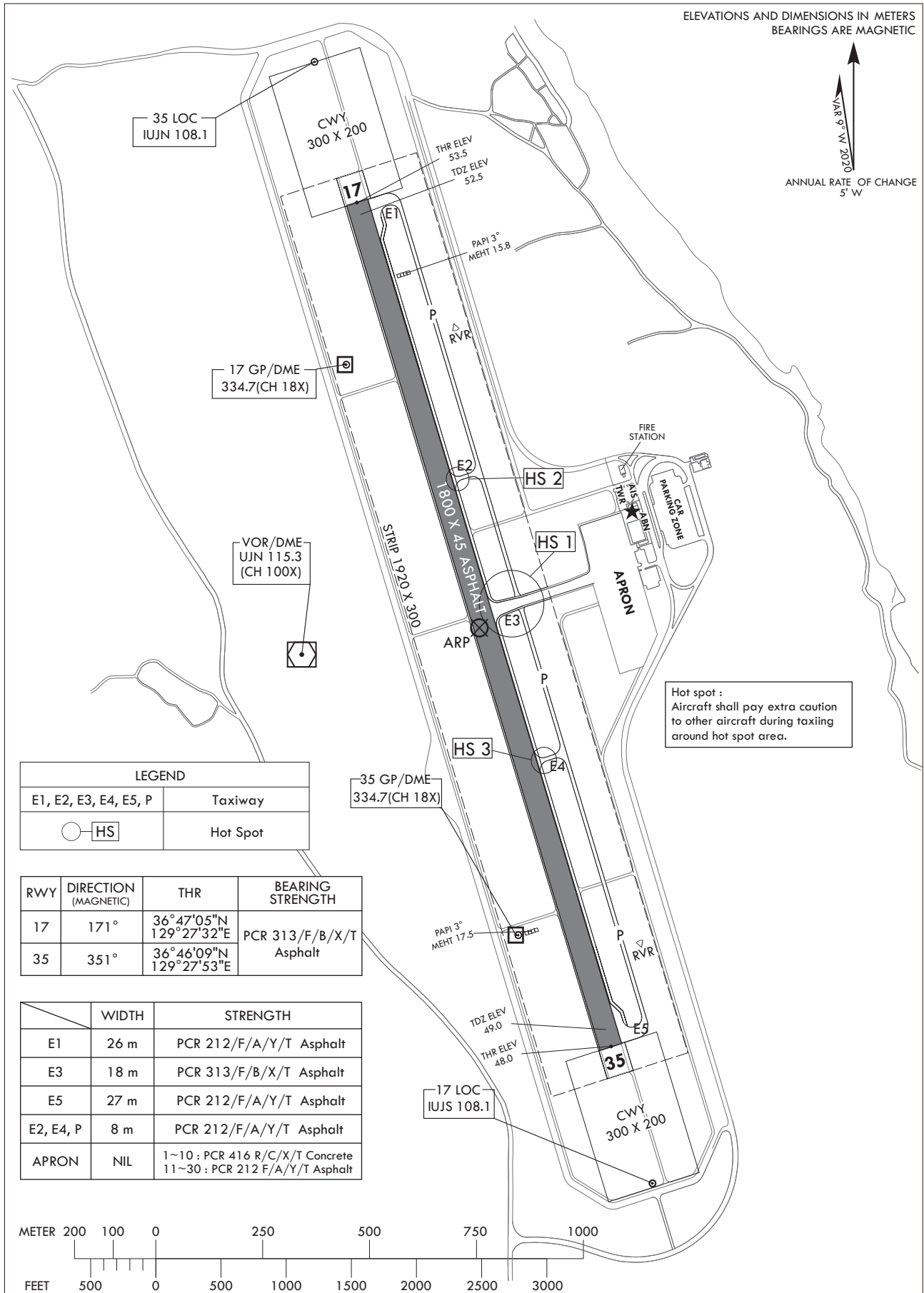
AERODROME
CHART - ICAO

36°46'37"N
129°27'42"E

ELEV 53 m

TWR	118.55	317.45
GND	121.775	317.45

ULJIN / Uljin

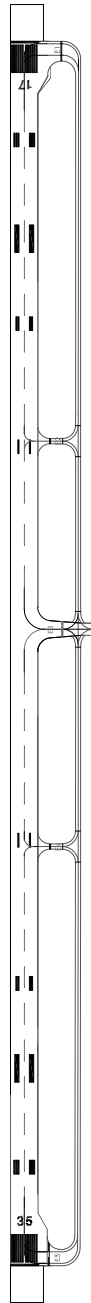


Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY, TWY and apron.

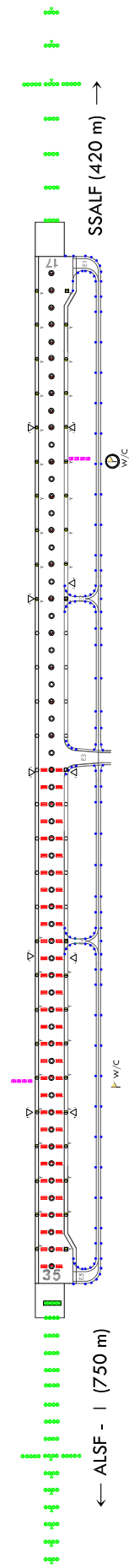
LIGHTING AND
MARKING
CHART

ULJIN / Uljin

MARKING AIDS RWY 17/35 AND EXIT TWY



LIGHTING AIDS RWY 17/35 AND EXIT TWY

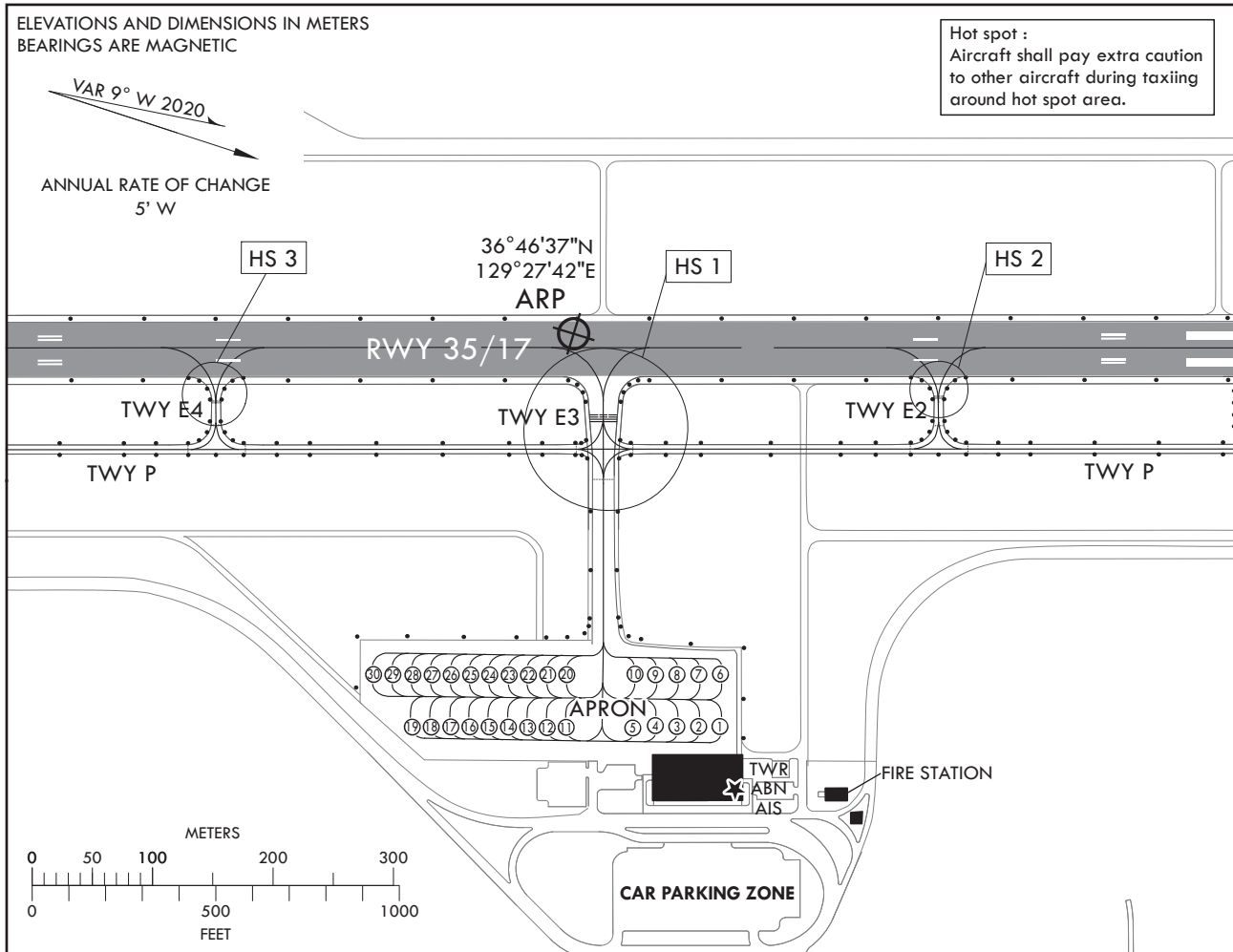


AIRCRAFT PARKING /
DOCKING CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
51 m

TWR	118.55	317.45
GND	121.775	317.45

ULJIN / Uljin



INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS (WGS-84)

1	36°46'43.90"N	129°27'53.14"E	11	36°46'39.92"N	129°27'54.68"E	21	36°46'38.99"N	129°27'53.14"E
2	36°46'43.35"N	129°27'53.35"E	12	36°46'39.43"N	129°27'54.88"E	22	36°46'38.50"N	129°27'53.34"E
3	36°46'42.79"N	129°27'53.57"E	13	36°46'38.93"N	129°27'55.07"E	23	36°46'38.00"N	129°27'53.53"E
4	36°46'42.23"N	129°27'53.75"E	14	36°46'38.43"N	129°27'55.25"E	24	36°46'37.50"N	129°27'53.72"E
5	36°46'41.67"N	129°27'54.05"E	15	36°46'37.94"N	129°27'55.45"E	25	36°46'37.01"N	129°27'53.91"E
6	36°46'43.47"N	129°27'51.41"E	16	36°46'37.44"N	129°27'55.64"E	26	36°46'36.51"N	129°27'54.10"E
7	36°46'42.91"N	129°27'51.62"E	17	36°46'36.95"N	129°27'55.83"E	27	36°46'36.02"N	129°27'54.29"E
8	36°46'42.35"N	129°27'51.84"E	18	36°46'36.45"N	129°27'56.03"E	28	36°46'35.52"N	129°27'54.48"E
9	36°46'41.80"N	129°27'52.06"E	19	36°46'35.96"N	129°27'56.22"E	29	36°46'35.03"N	129°27'54.68"E
10	36°46'41.24"N	129°27'52.27"E	20	36°46'39.48"N	129°27'52.95"E	30	36°46'34.53"N	129°27'54.87"E

AIRCRAFT STANDS		
ALL STAND	CESSNA 172, PA44, DA42	
	WIDTH	STRENGTH
E1	26 m	PCR 212/F/A/Y/T Asphalt
E3	18 m	PCR 313/F/B/X/T Asphalt
E5	27 m	PCR 212/F/A/Y/T Asphalt
E2, E4, P	8 m	PCR 212/F/A/Y/T Asphalt
APRON	NIL	1~10 : PCR 416 R/C/X/T Concrete 11~30 : PCR 212 F/A/Y/T Asphalt

LEGEND	
E1, E2, E3, E4, E5, P	Taxiway
①	Aircraft Stand Number
●	Taxiway Light
≡≡≡	Precision Runway Holding position
-----	Intermediate Holding Position
○ HS	Hot Spot

TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS ON ALL TAXIWAYS

Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for TWY and apron.

INTENTIONALLY

LEFT

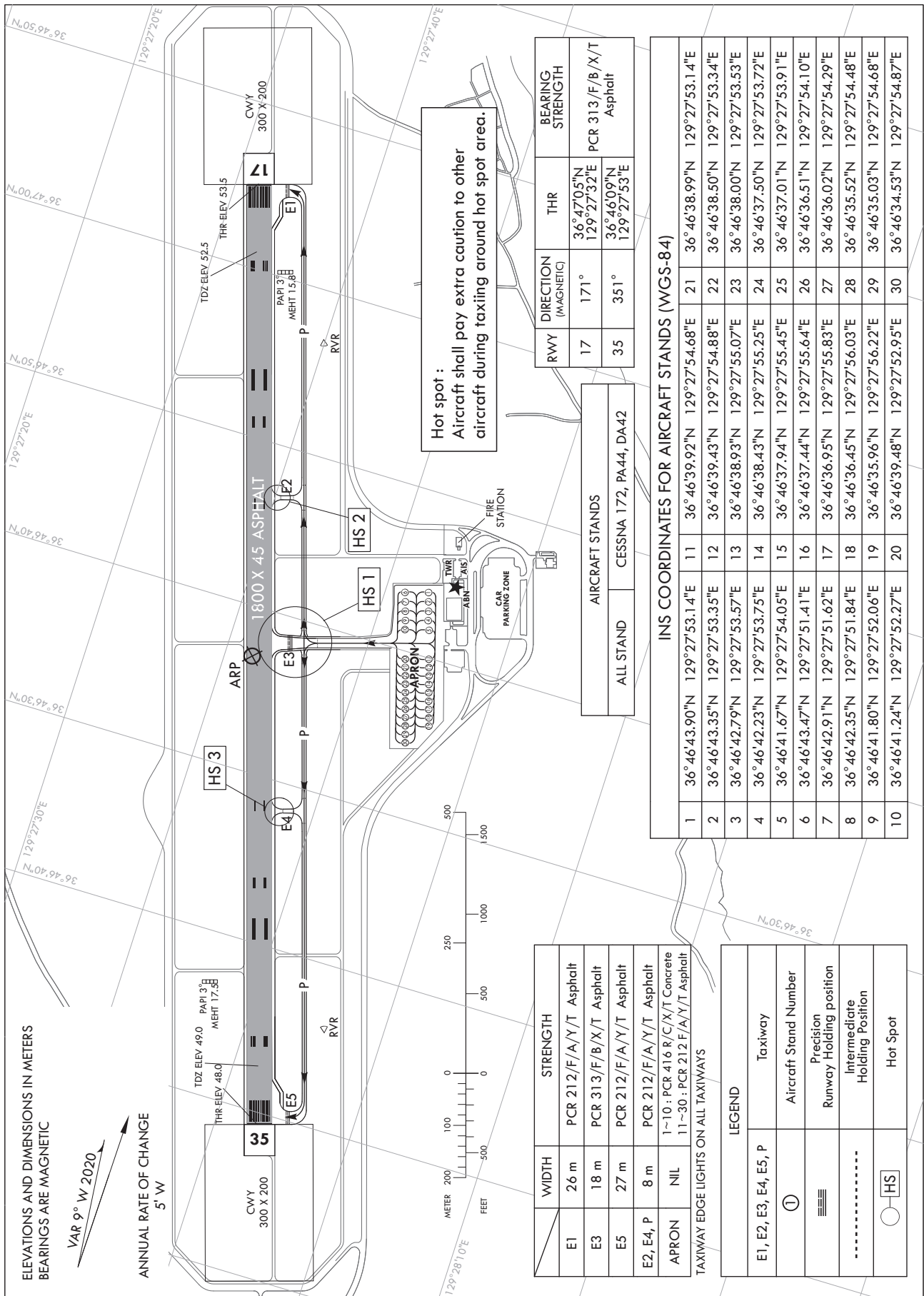
BLANK

AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
51 m

TWR	118.55	317.45
GND	121.775	317.45

ULJIN / Uljin
RWY 17/35 DEPARTURE



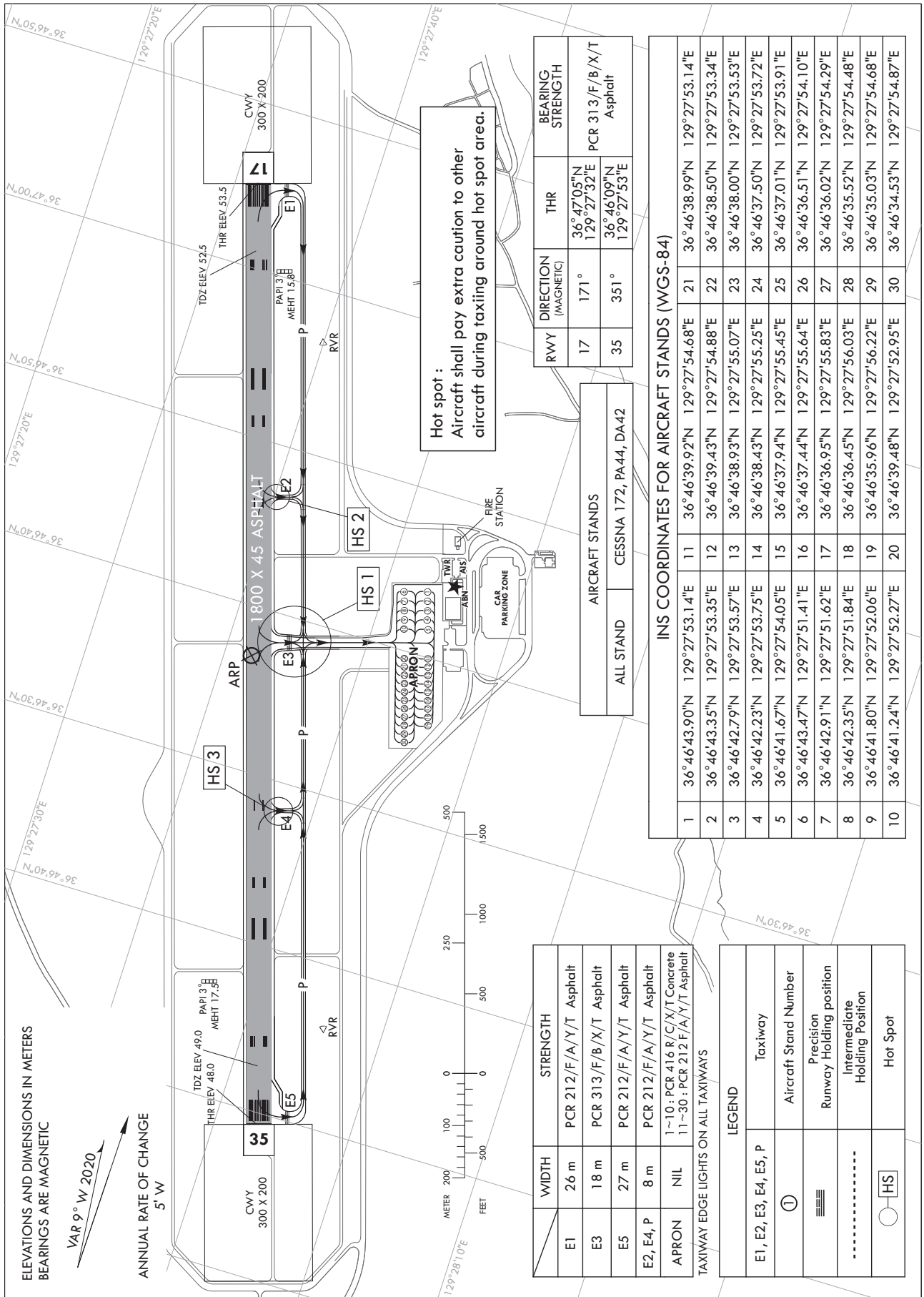
Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY, TWY and apron.

AERODROME GROUND
MOVEMENT CHART - ICAO

APRON ELEV
51 m

TWR	118.55	317.45
GND	121.775	317.45

ULJIN / Ulijn
RWY 17/35 ARRIVAL



Change : Information of strength(PCN → PCR) for RWY, TWY and apron.

**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART - ICAO**

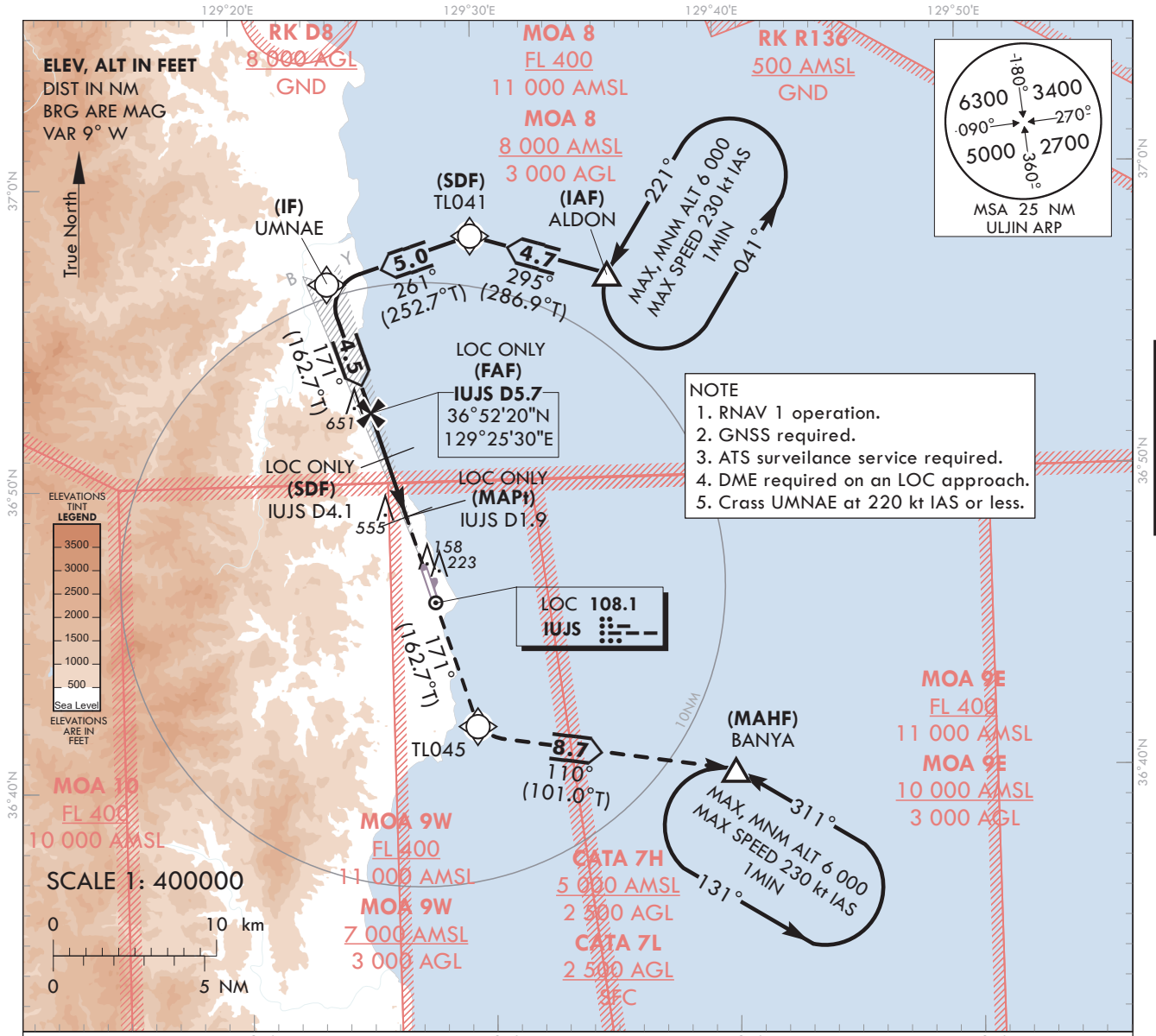
AERODROME ELEV 175 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 17 - ELEV 175 ft

ULJIN	ARR	120.875
		317.65
ULJIN	TWR	118.55
		317.45

ULJIN/ULjin(RKTL)

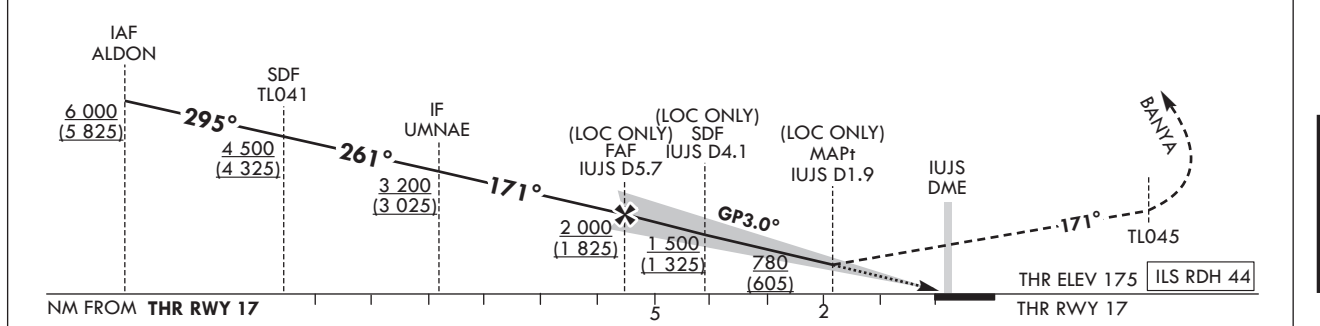
ILS Z or LOC Z RWY 17

Note : Approach under ICAO Flight Procedures.



RECOMMENDED PROFILE(LOC ONLY)	DME IUJS	5	4	3	1.9
Final Approach Gradient 5.3%, 324 ft/NM	ALT(HGT)	1 783 (1 608)	1 459 (1 284)	1 136 (961)	780 (605)
TRANSITION ALT		14 000			
TRANSITION LVL		FL 140			

MISSED APPROACH
Climb straight ahead until TL045 then turn left to BANYA and hold at 6 000 ft.



OCA (H)		A	B	C	D							
Straight-in Approach	CAT-I	375 (200)				Rate of descent	V/V	60	90	120	150	180
	LOC	780 (605)				fpm	318	478	637	796	955	
						* Timing NOT authorized for defining the MAPt.						
						* Circling not authorized.						

Change : Information of OBST, MAPt, recommended profile and Withdrawal of UJN VOR/DME.

ULJIN/Uijin(RKTL)
ILS Z or LOC Z RWY 17

AERONAUTICAL DATA TABULATION

ILS Z / LOC Z Approach to RWY 17 from ALDON(IAF)		
Fix/Point		Coordinates
ALDON(IAF)		36°56'46.3"N 129°35'23.0"E
TL041(SDF)		36°58'07.9"N 129°29'46.5"E
UMNAE(IF)	BRG 171.28° / 10.17 NM IUJS	36°56'38.6"N 129°23'49.1"E
D5.7 IUJS(FAF LOC Only)	BRG 171.29° / 5.70 NM IUJS	36°52'20.0"N 129°25'29.6"E
D4.1 IUJS(SDF LOC Only)	BRG 171.27° / 4.10 NM IUJS	36°50'50.7"N 129°26'04.2"E
D1.9 IUJS(MAPt LOC Only)	BRG 171.27° / 1.90 NM IUJS	36°48'44.5"N 129°26'53.2"E
THR RWY 17	Final approach descent angle(LOC ONLY) 3.03° (FAF-SDF) / 3.05° (SDF-THR)	36°47'05.09"N 129°27'31.62"E
TL045		36°41'52.3"N 129°29'32.6"E
BANYA		36°40'12.4"N 129°40'05.8"E

Change : Information of MAPt and THR RWY 17.

**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART - ICAO**

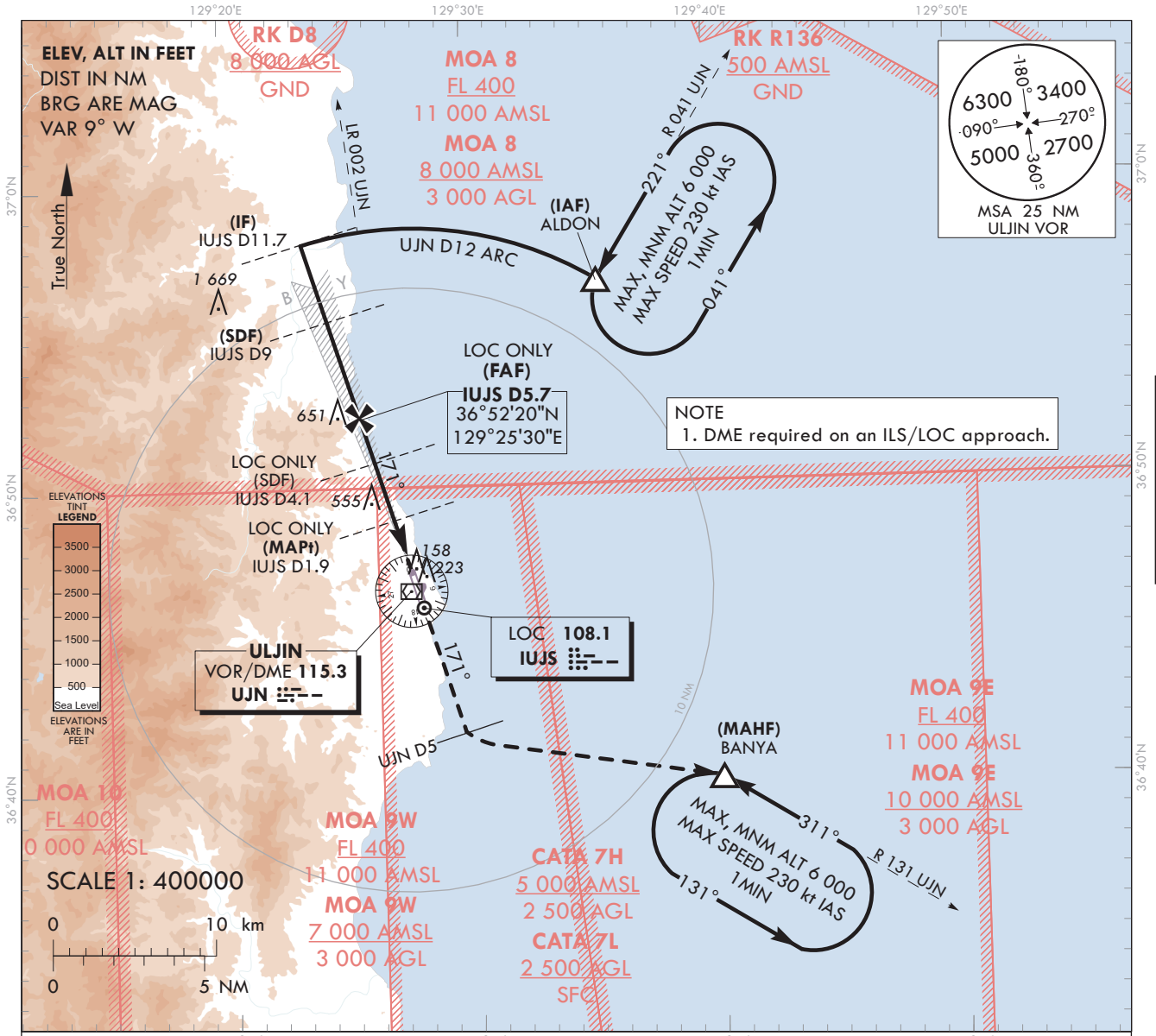
AERODROME ELEV 175 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 17 - ELEV 175 ft

ULJIN	ARR	120.875
		317.65
ULJIN	TWR	118.55
		317.45

ULJIN/ULjin(RKTL)

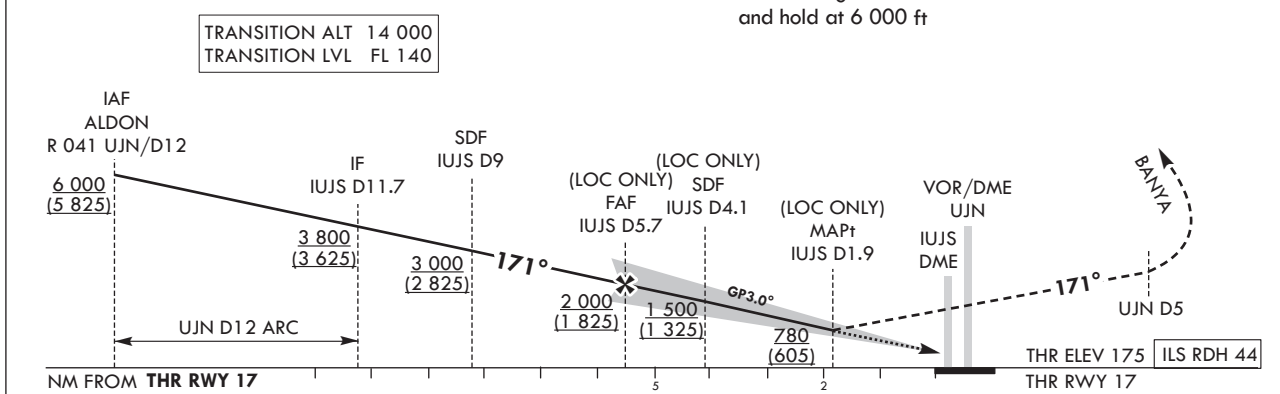
ILS Y or LOC Y RWY 17

Note : Approach under ICAO Flight Procedures.



RECOMMENDED PROFILE(LOC ONLY)	DME IUJS	5	4	3	1.9
Final Approach Gradient 5.3%, 324 ft/NM	ALT(HGT)	1 783 (1 608)	1 459 (1 284)	1 136 (961)	780 (605)

MISSED APPROACH
Climb straight ahead until UJN D5 then turn left to BANYA and hold at 6 000 ft



OCA (H)		A	B	C	D							
Straight-in Approach	CAT-I	375 (200)				Rate of descent	Knots	60	90	120	150	180
	LOC	780 (605)				V/V fpm	318	478	637	796	955	
						* Timing NOT authorized for defining the MAPt.						
						* Circling not authorized.						

Change : Information of OBST, IAF, MAPt and recomended profile.

ULJIN/Uijin(RKTL)
ILS Y or LOC Y RWY 17

AERONAUTICAL DATA TABULATION

ILS Y / LOC Y Approach to RWY 17 from ALDON(IAF)		
	Fix/Point	Coordinates
ALDON(IAF)	R 041 UJN / 12.00 NM UJN	36°56'46.3"N 129°35'23.0"E
D11.7 IUJS(IF)	BRG 171.28° / 11.70 NM IUJS	36°58'06.9"N 129°23'14.8"E
D9.0 IUJS(SDF)	BRG 171.29° / 9.00 NM IUJS	36°55'31.8"N 129°24'15.1"E
D5.7 IUJS(FAF LOC Only)	BRG 171.29° / 5.70 NM IUJS	36°52'20.0"N 129°25'29.6"E
D4.1 IUJS(SDF LOC Only)	BRG 171.27° / 4.10 NM IUJS	36°50'50.7"N 129°26'04.2"E
D1.9 IUJS(MAPt LOC Only)	BRG 171.27° / 1.90 NM IUJS	36°48'44.5"N 129°26'53.2"E
THR RWY 17	Final approach descent angle(LOC ONLY) 3.03°(FAF-SDF) / 3.05°(SDF-THR)	36°47'05.09"N 129°27'31.62"E
UJN VOR/DME		36°46'35.2"N 129°27'26.9"E
D5 UJN	BRG 171.28° / 5.00 NM UJN	36°41'52.3"N 129°29'32.6"E
BANYA	R 131 UJN / 12.00 NM UJN	36°40'12.4"N 129°40'05.8"E

Change : Information of MAPt, THR RWY 17 and D5 UJN.

**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART - ICAO**

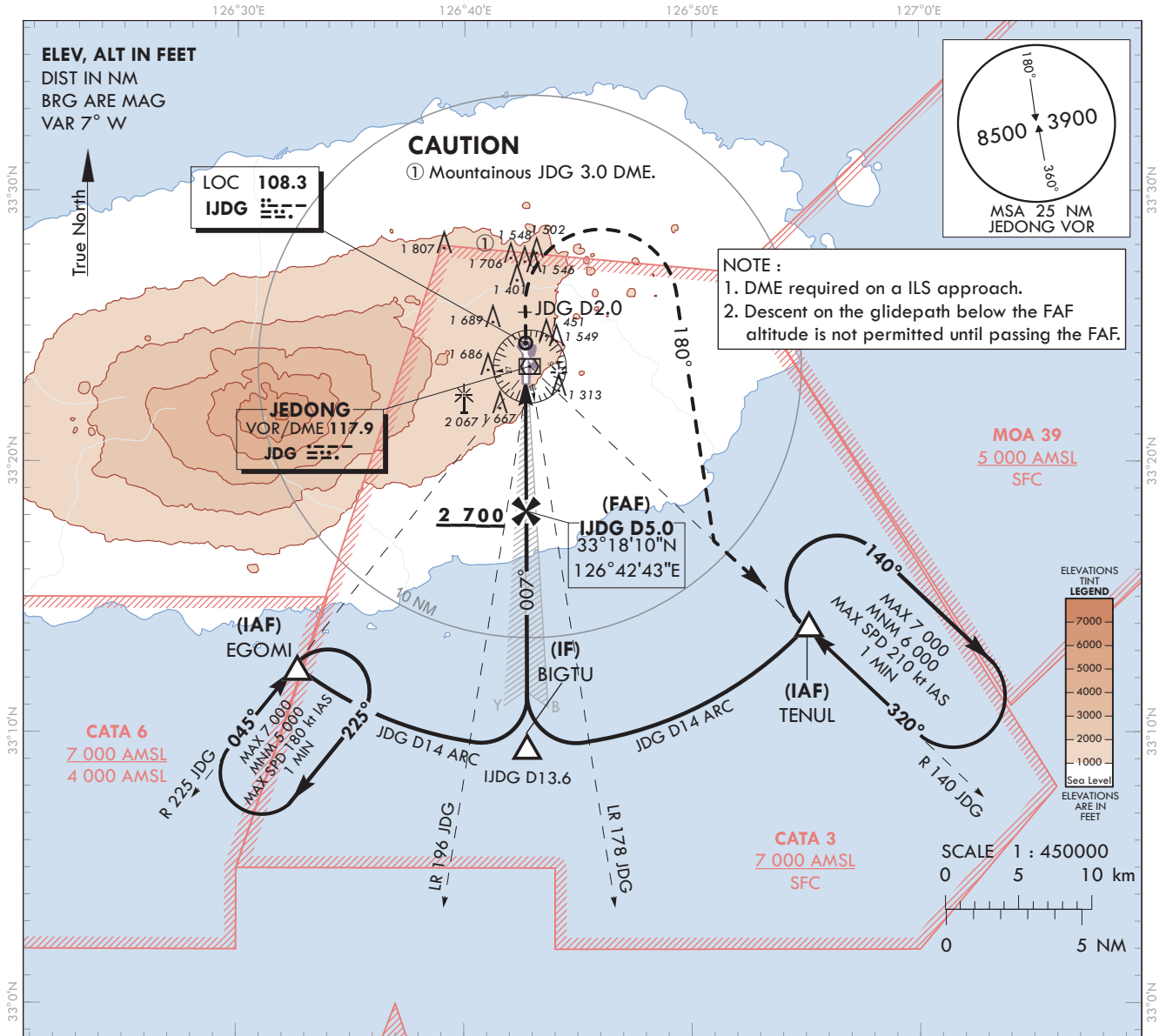
AERODROME ELEV 1 174 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 01 - ELEV 1 102 ft

JEJU	APP	121.2
		124.05
JEONGSEOK	TWR	124.35

JEJU/Jeongseok(RKPD)

ILS RWY 01

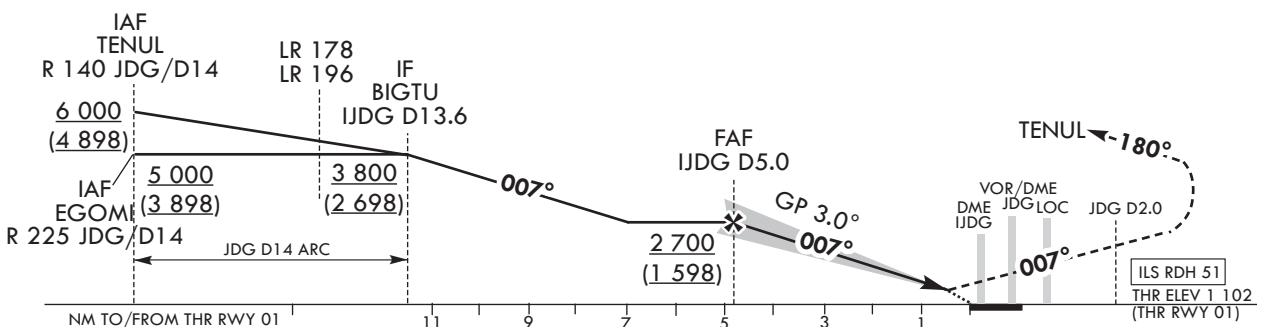
Note : Approach under ICAO Flight Procedures.



TRANSITION ALT 14 000
TRANSITION LVL FL 140

MISSED APPROACH

Climb straight ahead until JDG D2.0, turn right HDG180° to intercept R 140 JDG, then proceed to TENUL 6 000 ft and hold. Missed approach turn limited to 210 kt IAS maximum.



OCA (H)		A	B	C	D							
Straight-in Approach	CAT-I (CG 4.0%)	1 302 (200)				Rate of descent (FAF - THR) V/V fpm	Knots	60	90	120	150	180
	CAT-I (CG 2.5%)	1 482 (380)					V/V fpm	323	485	646	808	970

* Circling Not authorized.

Change : Information of landing minima(OCA(H)).

JEJU/Jeongseok(RKPD)
 ILS RWY 01

AERONAUTICAL DATA TABULATION

ILS approach to RWY 01 from TENUL, EGOMI		
Fix/point		Coordinates
TENUL(IAF)	R 140 JDG/14.00 NM	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E
EGOMI(IAF)	R 225 JDG/14.00 NM	33°12'24.7"N 126°32'40.7"E
BIGTU(IF)	BRG 187.12°/13.60 NM IJDG	33°09'30.3"N 126°42'46.3"E
D5.0 IJDG (FAF)	BRG 187.12°/4.95 NM IJDG	33°18'10.2"N 126°42'43.3"E
THR RWY01		33°22'58.36"N 126°42'41.71"E
IJDG LOC		33°24'22.7"N 126°42'41.2"E
IJDG DME		33°23'07.8"N 126°42'46.5"E
D2.0 JDG(MATF)	2.00 NM JDG	33°25'31.7"N 126°42'40.8"E
TENUL(MAHF)	R 140 JDG/14.00NM	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E

INSTRUMENT APPROACH CHART - ICAO

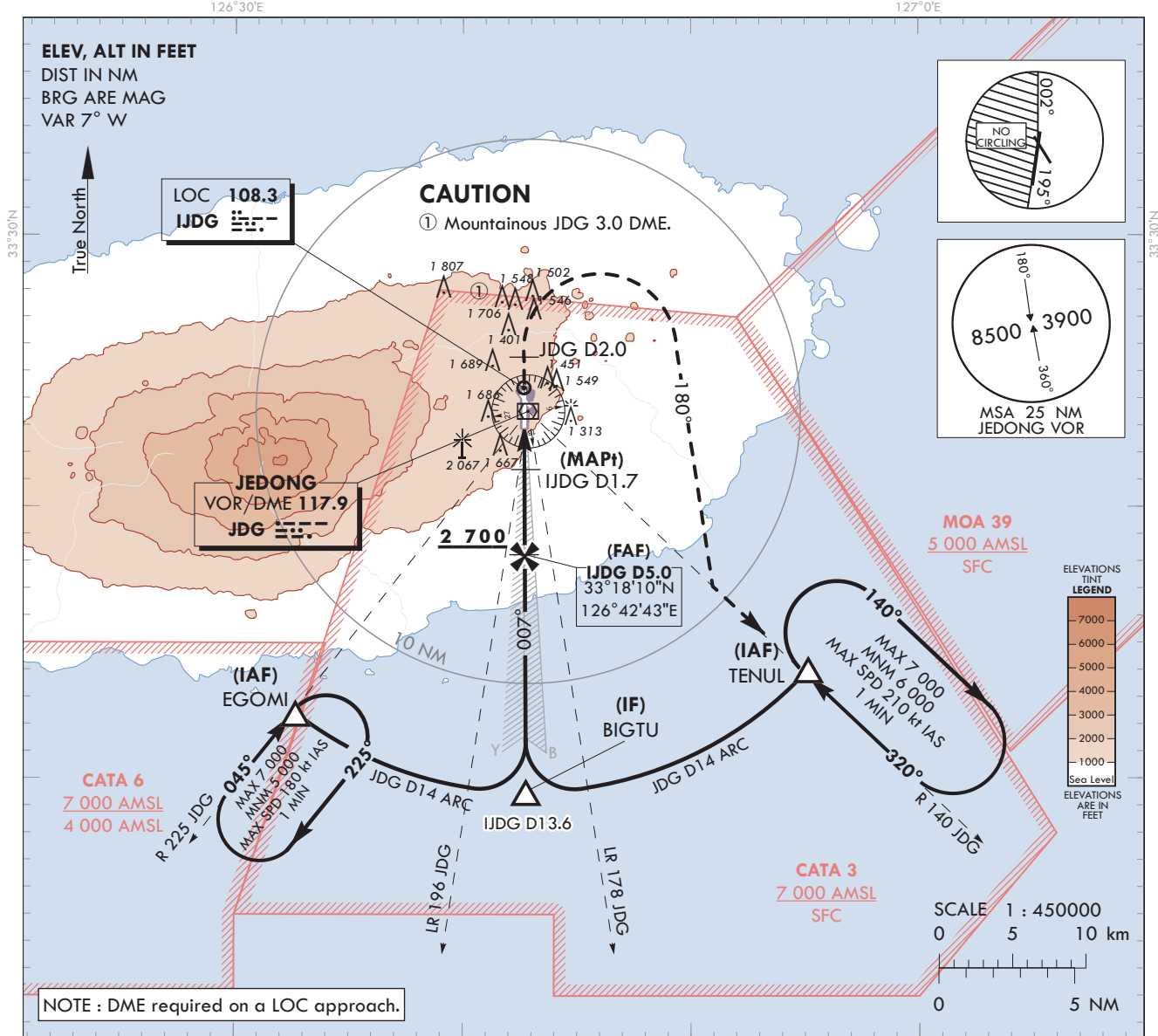
AERODROME ELEV 1 174 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 01 - ELEV 1 102 ft

JEJU	APP	121.2
		124.05
JEONGSEOK	TWR	124.35

JEJU/Jeongseok(RKPD)

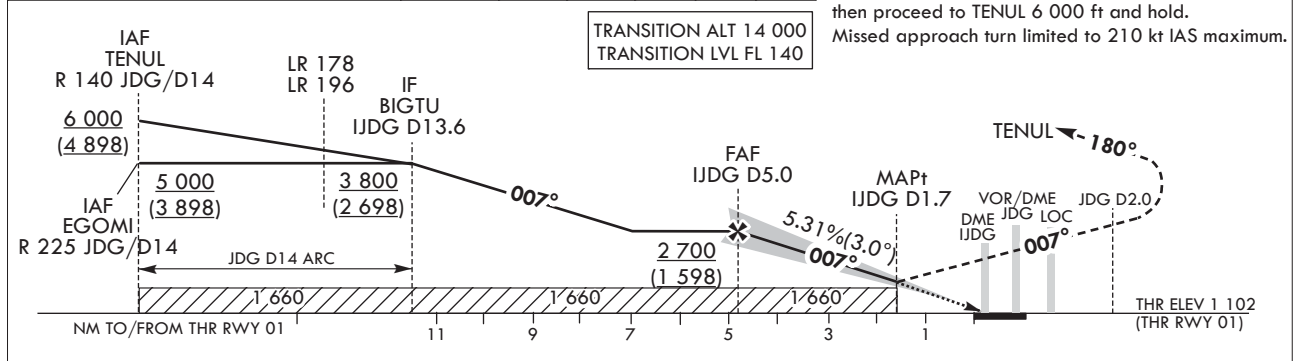
LOC RWY 01

Note : Approach under ICAO Flight Procedures.



RECOMMENDED PROFILE	DME IJGD	5	4	3	2	1.7
Final Approach Gradient 5.31%, 323 ft/NM	ALT(HGT)	2 700 (1 598)	2 393 (1 291)	2 070 (968)	1 747 (645)	1 660 (558)

MISSED APPROACH
Climb straight ahead until JGD D2.0, turn right HDG 180° to intercept R 140 JGD, then proceed to TENUL 6 000 ft and hold. Missed approach turn limited to 210 kt IAS maximum.



OCA (H)		A	B	C	D							
Straight-in Approach	LOC (CG 4.0%)	1 660 (558)				Rate of descent (FAF - THR)	knots	60	90	120	150	180
	LOC (CG 2.5%)	1 720 (618)					V/V fpm	315	473	630	788	945
*Circling		1 920 (746)		2 020 (846)		* Timing Not authorized for defining MAPt. * Circling Not authorized west of RWY 01-19.						

Change : Information of landing minima (OCA(H)) and Amended phrase(5.24 % → 5.31 %).

JEJU/Jeongseok(RKPD)
 LOC RWY 01

AERONAUTICAL DATA TABULATION

LOC approach to RWY 01 from TENUL, EGOMI		
Fix/point		Coordinates
TENUL(IAF)	R 140 JDG/14.00 NM	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E
EGOMI(IAF)	R 225 JDG/14.00 NM	33°12'24.7"N 126°32'40.7"E
BIGTU(IF)	BRG 187.12°/13.60 NM IJDG	33°09'30.3"N 126°42'46.3"E
D5.0 IJDG (FAF)	BRG 187.12°/4.95 NM IJDG	33°18'10.2"N 126°42'43.3"E
D1.7 IJDG (MAPt)	BRG 187.12°/1.70 NM IJDG	33°21'25.6"N 126°42'42.2"E
THR RWY01		33°22'58.36"N 126°42'41.71"E
IJDG LOC		33°24'22.7"N 126°42'41.2"E
IJDG DME		33°23'07.8"N 126°42'46.5"E
D2.0 JDG(MATF)	2.00 NM JDG	33°25'31.7"N 126°42'40.8"E
TENUL(MAHF)	R 140 JDG/14.00 NM	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E

**INSTRUMENT
APPROACH
CHART - ICAO**

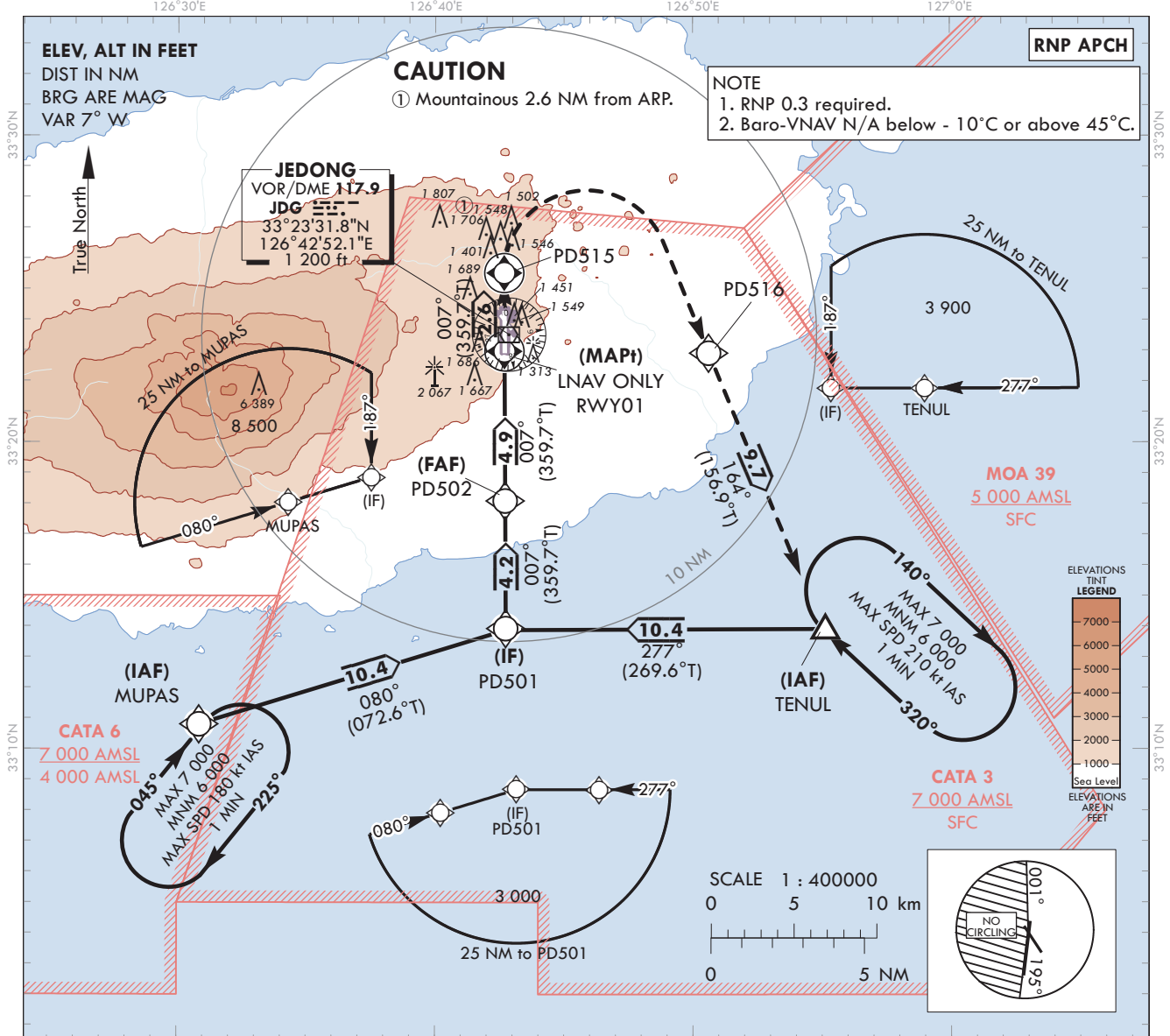
AERODROME ELEV 1 174 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 01 - ELEV 1 102 ft

JEJU APP 121.2
124.05
JEONGSEOK TWR 124.35

JEJU/Jeongseok(RKPD)

Note : Approach under ICAO Flight Procedures.

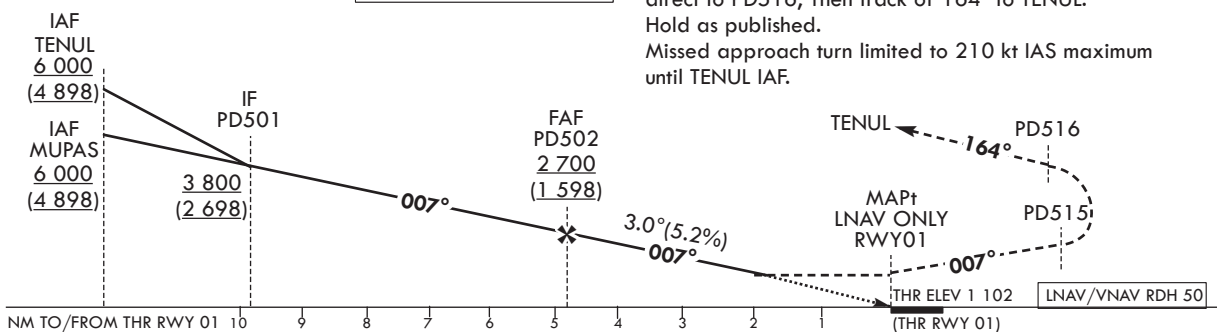
RNP RWY 01



TRANSITION ALT 14 000
TRANSITION LVL FL 140

MISSED APPROACH

Climb to 6 000 ft on track of 007° to PD515, turn right direct to PD516, Then track of 164° to TENUL. Hold as published. Missed approach turn limited to 210 kt IAS maximum until TENUL IAF.



OCA (H)		A	B	C	D
Straight-in Approach	LNNAV / VNAV	1 730 (628)			
	LNNAV	1 830 (728)			
*Circling		1 920 (746)	2 020 (846)		

	knots	60	90	120	150	180
Rate of descent	V/V fpm	318	478	637	796	955

* Timing not authorized for defining MAPt.
* Circling not authorized west of RWY 01-19.

Change : Information of landing minima (OCA(H)).

AERONAUTICAL DATA TABULATION

Instrument Approach Procedure Coding Tables

RNP RWY01 - via TENUL to PD501(IF)

Serial Number	Path Descriptor	Waypoint Identifier	Fly-over	Course/Track M(T)	Distance (NM)	Turn direction	Altitude (ft)	Speed (kt)	Coordinates	VPA/RDH	Navigation specification	Remarks
001	IF	TENUL	-	-	-	-	+6 000	-	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E	-	RNP APCH	IAF
002	TF	PD501	-	277(269.6)	10.4	-	+3 800	-	33°13'56.3"N 126°42'44.8"E	-	RNP APCH	IF

RNP RWY01 - via MUPAS to PD501(IF)

Serial Number	Path Descriptor	Waypoint Identifier	Fly-over	Course/Track M(T)	Distance (NM)	Turn direction	Altitude (ft)	Speed (kt)	Coordinates	VPA/RDH	Navigation specification	Remarks
001	IF	MUPAS	-	-	-	-	+6 000	-	33°10'49.1"N 126°30'51.5"E	-	RNP APCH	IAF
002	TF	PD501	-	080(072.6)	10.4	-	+3 800	-	33°13'56.3"N 126°42'44.8"E	-	RNP APCH	IF

RNP RWY01 - via PD501(IF) to MAHF

Serial Number	Path Descriptor	Waypoint Identifier	Fly-over	Course/Track M(T)	Distance (NM)	Turn direction	Altitude (ft)	Speed (kt)	Coordinates	VPA/RDH	Navigation specification	Remarks
002	TF	PD501	-	-	-	-	+3 800	-	33°13'56.3"N 126°42'44.8"E	-	RNP APCH	IF
003	TF	PD502	-	007(359.7)	4.2	-	+2 700	-	33°18'06.1"N 126°42'43.4"E	-	RNP APCH	FAF
004	TF	RWY01	Y	007(359.7)	4.9	-	+1 830	-	33°22'58.4"N 126°42'41.7"E	3.00/50	RNP APCH	MAPt
005	TF	PD515	Y	007(359.7)	2.6	-	-	-210	33°25'31.7"N 126°42'40.8"E	-	RNP APCH	-
006	DF	PD516	-	-	-	R	-	-210	33°22'55.2"N 126°50'37.5"E	-	RNP APCH	-
007	TF	TENUL	Y	164(156.9)	9.7	-	-	-210	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E	-	RNP APCH	-
008	HM	TENUL	Y	320(312.7)	-	R	-7 000 +6 000	-210	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E	-	RNP APCH	Outbound time 1min

INSTRUMENT APPROACH CHART - ICAO

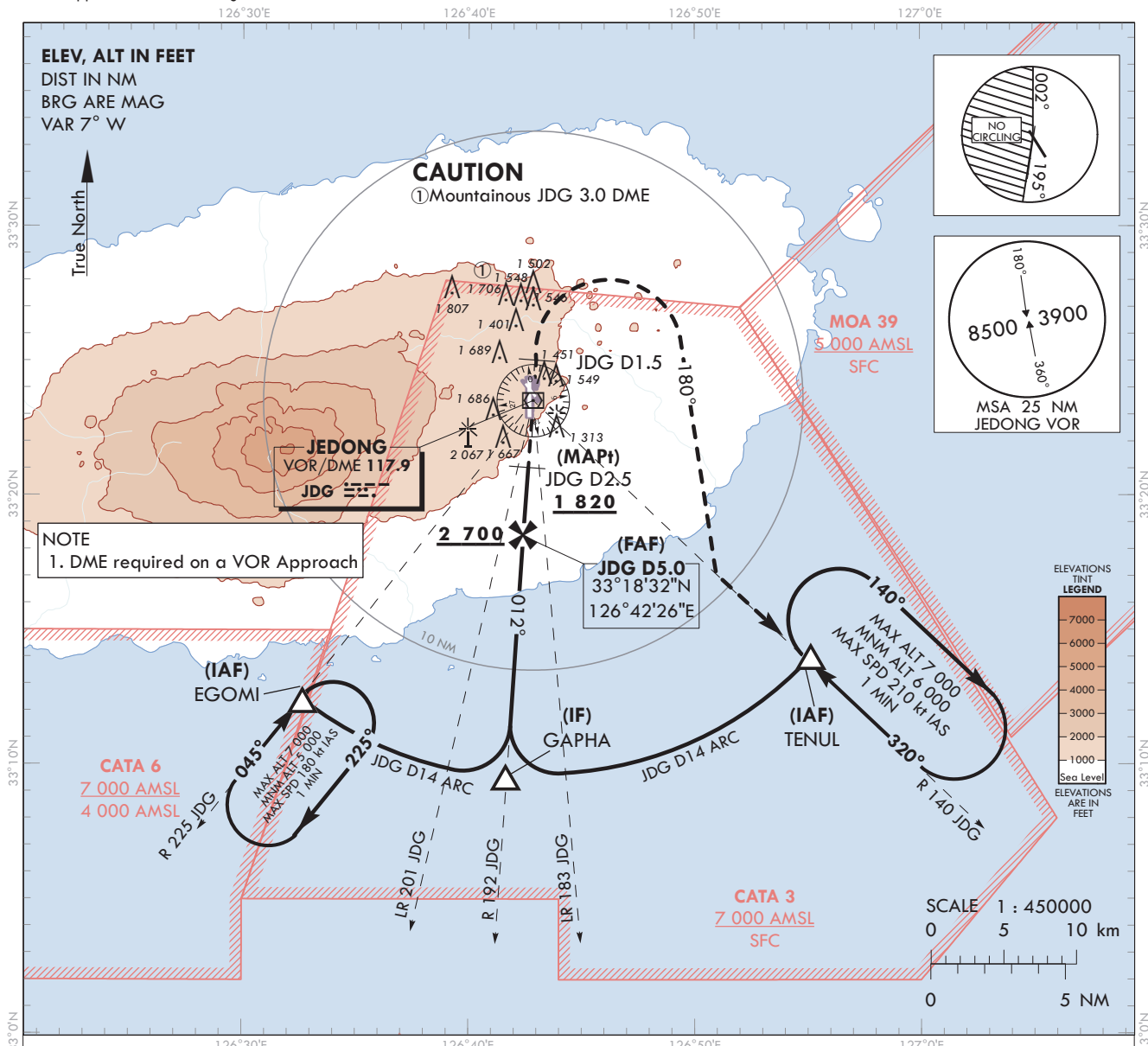
AERODROME ELEV 1 174 ft
HEIGHTS RELATED TO
THR RWY 01 - ELEV 1 102 ft

JEJU	APP	121.2
		124.05
JEONGSEOK TWR		124.35

JEJU/Jeongseok(RKPD)

VOR RWY 01

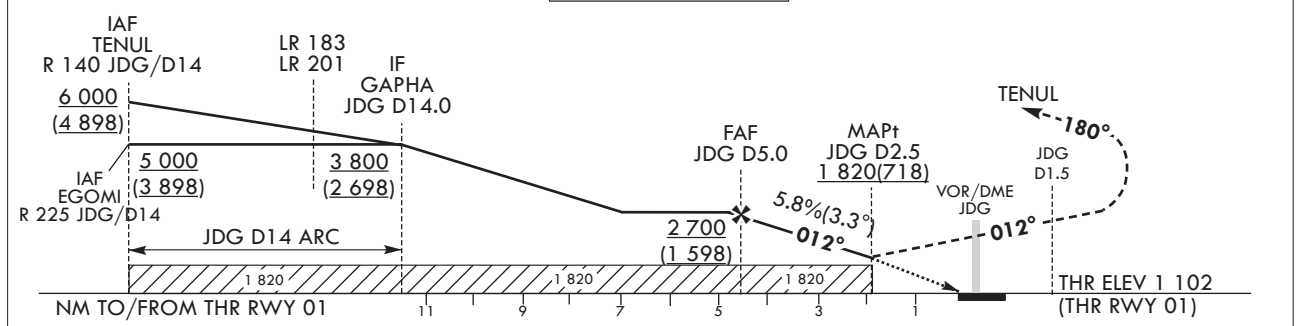
Note : Approach under ICAO Flight Procedures.



RECOMMENDED PROFILE	DME JDG	5	4	3	2.5
Final Approach Gradient 5.76%, 350 ft/NM	ALT(HGT)	2 700 (1 598)	2 350 (1 248)	2 000 (898)	1 820 (718)

MISSED APPROACH
Climb straight ahead until JDG D1.5, turn right HDG 180° to intercept R 140 JDG, then proceed to TENUL 6 000 ft and hold.
Missed approach turn limited to 210 kt IAS maximum.

TRANSITION ALT 14 000
TRANSITION LVL FL 140



OCA (H)	A	B	C	D
Straight-in Approach	1 820 (718)			
*Circling	1 920 (746)		2 020 (846)	

Rate of descent (FAF - THR)	knots	60	90	120	150	180
V/V fpm		352	528	704	880	1 056

* Timing Not authorized for defining MAPt
* Circling Not authorized west of RWY 01-19.

Change : Information of landing minima (OCA(H)).

JEJU/Jeongseok(RKPD)
 VOR RWY 01

AERONAUTICAL DATA TABULATION

VOR approach to RWY 01 from TENUL, EGOMI		
Fix/point		Coordinates
TENUL (IAF)	R 140 JDG/14.00 NM	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E
EGOMI (IAF)	R 225 JDG/14.00 NM	33°12'24.7"N 126°32'40.7"E
GAPHA(IF)	BRG 191.58°/14.00 NM JDG	33°09'32.5"N 126°41'39.1"E
D5.0 JDG (FAF)	BRG 191.58°/5.00 NM JDG	33°18'32.0"N 126°42'26.0"E
D2.5 JDG (MAPT)	BRG 191.58°/2.50 NM JDG	33°21'01.9"N 126°42'39.0"E
THR RWY01	Final approach descent angle 3.30°	33°22'58.36"N 126°42'41.71"E
JDG VOR/DME		33°23'31.8"N 126°42'52.1"E
D1.5 JDG (MATF)	1.50 NM JDG	33°25'01.7"N 126°42'59.9"E
TENUL (MAHF)	R 140 JDG/14.00 NM	33°14'01.6"N 126°55'08.7"E